

Brocade SLX-OS YANG Reference Guide, 17r.1.01

Supporting the Brocade SLX 9850 and 9540 Devices

© 2017, Brocade Communications Systems, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Brocade, the B-wing symbol, and MyBrocade are registered trademarks of Brocade Communications Systems, Inc., in the United States and in other countries. Other brands, product names, or service names mentioned of Brocade Communications Systems, Inc. are listed at www.brocade.com/en/legal/brocade-Legal-intellectual-property/brocade-legal-trademarks.html. Other marks may belong to third parties.

Notice: This document is for informational purposes only and does not set forth any warranty, expressed or implied, concerning any equipment, equipment feature, or service offered or to be offered by Brocade. Brocade reserves the right to make changes to this document at any time, without notice, and assumes no responsibility for its use. This informational document describes features that may not be currently available. Contact a Brocade sales office for information on feature and product availability. Export of technical data contained in this document may require an export license from the United States government.

The authors and Brocade Communications Systems, Inc. assume no liability or responsibility to any person or entity with respect to the accuracy of this document or any loss, cost, liability, or damages arising from the information contained herein or the computer programs that accompany it.

The product described by this document may contain open source software covered by the GNU General Public License or other open source license agreements. To find out which open source software is included in Brocade products, view the licensing terms applicable to the open source software, and obtain a copy of the programming source code, please visit <http://www.brocade.com/support/oscd>.

Contents

Preface	7
Document conventions.....	7
Notes, cautions, and warnings.....	7
Text formatting conventions.....	7
Command syntax conventions.....	8
Brocade resources.....	8
Document feedback.....	8
Contacting Brocade Technical Support.....	9
Brocade customers.....	9
Brocade OEM customers.....	9
About This Document	11
Supported hardware and software.....	11
Interface module capabilities.....	11
What's new in this document.....	11
Using YANG	13
YANG overview.....	13
Using the SLX-OS YANG Reference Guide.....	13
YANG Modules	15
brocade-aaa.....	16
brocade-aaa-ext.....	19
brocade-acl-policy.....	20
brocade-apply-qos-mpls.....	21
brocade-arp.....	22
brocade-beacon.....	23
brocade-bfd.....	24
brocade-bgp.....	25
brocade-bridge-domain.....	39
brocade-certutil.....	40
brocade-chassis.....	41
brocade-clock.....	43
brocade-common-def.....	44
brocade-control-plane.....	88
brocade-crypto.....	89
brocade-crypto-ext.....	90
brocade-dai.....	91
brocade-dhcp.....	92
brocade-dhcpv6.....	93
brocade-diagnostics.....	94
brocade-dle.....	96
brocade-dot1ag.....	97
brocade-dot1x.....	98
brocade-eld.....	99
brocade-entity.....	100
brocade-event-handler.....	101
brocade-firmware.....	102

brocade-firmware-ext.....	108
brocade-gre-vxlan.....	109
brocade-ha.....	110
brocade-hardware.....	111
brocade-http-config.....	112
brocade-http-redirect.....	113
brocade-icmp.....	114
brocade-igmp.....	115
brocade-igmp-snooping.....	116
brocade-interface.....	117
brocade-interface-ext.....	132
brocade-intf-loopback.....	137
brocade-ip-access-list.....	138
brocade-ip-administration.....	140
brocade-ip-config.....	141
brocade-ip-policy.....	142
brocade-ipv6-access-list.....	144
brocade-ipv6-config.....	146
brocade-ipv6-nd-ra.....	148
brocade-ipv6-rtm.....	152
brocade-isis.....	153
brocade-isis-operational.....	154
brocade-lacp.....	162
brocade-lacp-pdu-forward.....	163
brocade-lag.....	164
brocade-lfs.....	166
brocade-license.....	167
brocade-lfs.....	168
brocade-linecard-management.....	169
brocade-lldp.....	170
brocade-lldp-ext.....	172
brocade-mac-access-list.....	173
brocade-mac-address-table.....	175
brocade-mc-hms-operational.....	176
brocade-mct.....	179
brocade-mpls.....	180
brocade-mpls-operational.....	187
brocade-nameserver.....	206
brocade-netconf-ext.....	207
brocade-nsm-operational.....	208
brocade-ntp.....	212
brocade-openflow.....	213
brocade-openflow-operational.....	214
brocade-ospf.....	219
brocade-ospfv3.....	220
brocade-pim.....	221
brocade-pld.....	222
brocade-pw-profile.....	223
brocade-pwm-operational.....	224
brocade-qos-cpu.....	226

brocade-qos-mls.....	227
brocade-qos-mpls.....	230
brocade-qos-mqc.....	232
brocade-ras.....	234
brocade-ras-ext.....	237
brocade-RAS-operational.....	239
brocade-rbridge-lag.....	242
brocade-rmon.....	243
brocade-rpf.....	244
brocade-rtm.....	245
brocade-sec-services.....	246
brocade-sflow.....	248
brocade-snmp.....	249
brocade-span.....	251
brocade-sysdiag-operational.....	252
brocade-sysmgr.....	255
brocade-sysmon.....	256
brocade-system.....	257
brocade-system-capabilities.....	258
brocade-system-monitor.....	259
brocade-system-monitor-ext.....	261
brocade-system-watermark.....	262
brocade-telemetry.....	263
brocade-terminal.....	264
brocade-threshold-monitor.....	265
brocade-threshold-monitor-ext.....	266
brocade-tm-stats.....	267
brocade-topology-group.....	268
brocade-tpvm.....	269
brocade-tunnels.....	271
brocade-tunnels-ext.....	272
brocade-udld.....	274
brocade-vcs.....	275
brocade-vlan.....	276
brocade-vrf.....	277
brocade-vrrp.....	280
brocade-vrrpv3.....	281
brocade-vxlan-visibility.....	282
brocade-xstp.....	284
brocade-xstp-ext.....	285
brocade-zone.....	290
Custom RPCs.....	291
Actions.....	295

Preface

- Document conventions..... 7
- Brocade resources..... 8
- Document feedback..... 8
- Contacting Brocade Technical Support..... 9

Document conventions

The document conventions describe text formatting conventions, command syntax conventions, and important notice formats used in Brocade technical documentation.

Notes, cautions, and warnings

Notes, cautions, and warning statements may be used in this document. They are listed in the order of increasing severity of potential hazards.

NOTE

A Note provides a tip, guidance, or advice, emphasizes important information, or provides a reference to related information.

ATTENTION

An Attention statement indicates a stronger note, for example, to alert you when traffic might be interrupted or the device might reboot.



CAUTION

A Caution statement alerts you to situations that can be potentially hazardous to you or cause damage to hardware, firmware, software, or data.



DANGER

A Danger statement indicates conditions or situations that can be potentially lethal or extremely hazardous to you. Safety labels are also attached directly to products to warn of these conditions or situations.

Text formatting conventions

Text formatting conventions such as boldface, italic, or Courier font may be used to highlight specific words or phrases.

Format	Description
bold text	Identifies command names. Identifies keywords and operands. Identifies the names of GUI elements.
<i>italic text</i>	Identifies text to enter in the GUI. Identifies emphasis. Identifies variables.
Courier font	Identifies document titles. Identifies CLI output.

Format	Description
	Identifies command syntax examples.

Command syntax conventions

Bold and italic text identify command syntax components. Delimiters and operators define groupings of parameters and their logical relationships.

Convention	Description
bold text	Identifies command names, keywords, and command options.
<i>italic text</i>	Identifies a variable.
value	In Fibre Channel products, a fixed value provided as input to a command option is printed in plain text, for example, <code>--show WWN</code> .
[]	Syntax components displayed within square brackets are optional. Default responses to system prompts are enclosed in square brackets.
{ x y z }	A choice of required parameters is enclosed in curly brackets separated by vertical bars. You must select one of the options. In Fibre Channel products, square brackets may be used instead for this purpose.
x y	A vertical bar separates mutually exclusive elements.
< >	Nonprinting characters, for example, passwords, are enclosed in angle brackets.
...	Repeat the previous element, for example, <code>member[member...]</code> .
\	Indicates a "soft" line break in command examples. If a backslash separates two lines of a command input, enter the entire command at the prompt without the backslash.

Brocade resources

Visit the Brocade website to locate related documentation for your product and additional Brocade resources.

White papers, data sheets, and the most recent versions of Brocade software and hardware manuals are available at www.brocade.com. Product documentation for all supported releases is available to registered users at MyBrocade.

Click the **Support** tab and select **Document Library** to access product documentation on MyBrocade or www.brocade.com. You can locate documentation by product or by operating system.

Release notes are bundled with software downloads on MyBrocade. Links to software downloads are available on the MyBrocade landing page and in the Document Library.

Document feedback

Quality is our first concern at Brocade, and we have made every effort to ensure the accuracy and completeness of this document. However, if you find an error or an omission, or you think that a topic needs further development, we want to hear from you. You can provide feedback in two ways:

- Through the online feedback form in the HTML documents posted on www.brocade.com
- By sending your feedback to documentation@brocade.com

Provide the publication title, part number, and as much detail as possible, including the topic heading and page number if applicable, as well as your suggestions for improvement.

Contacting Brocade Technical Support

As a Brocade customer, you can contact Brocade Technical Support 24x7 online or by telephone. Brocade OEM customers should contact their OEM/solution provider.

Brocade customers

For product support information and the latest information on contacting the Technical Assistance Center, go to www.brocade.com and select **Support**.

If you have purchased Brocade product support directly from Brocade, use one of the following methods to contact the Brocade Technical Assistance Center 24x7.

Online	Telephone
<p>Preferred method of contact for non-urgent issues:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Case management through the MyBrocade portal. • Quick Access links to Knowledge Base, Community, Document Library, Software Downloads and Licensing tools 	<p>Required for Sev 1-Critical and Sev 2-High issues:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Continental US: 1-800-752-8061 • Europe, Middle East, Africa, and Asia Pacific: +800-AT FIBREE (+800 28 34 27 33) • Toll-free numbers are available in many countries. • For areas unable to access a toll-free number: +1-408-333-6061

Brocade OEM customers

If you have purchased Brocade product support from a Brocade OEM/solution provider, contact your OEM/solution provider for all of your product support needs.

- OEM/solution providers are trained and certified by Brocade to support Brocade® products.
- Brocade provides backline support for issues that cannot be resolved by the OEM/solution provider.
- Brocade Supplemental Support augments your existing OEM support contract, providing direct access to Brocade expertise. For more information, contact Brocade or your OEM.
- For questions regarding service levels and response times, contact your OEM/solution provider.

About This Document

- Supported hardware and software..... 11
- What's new in this document..... 11

Supported hardware and software

In those instances in which procedures or parts of procedures documented here apply to some devices but not to others, this guide identifies exactly which devices are supported and which are not.

Although many different software and hardware configurations are tested and supported by Brocade Communications Systems, Inc. for SLX-OS Release 17r.1.01, documenting all possible configurations and scenarios is beyond the scope of this document.

The following hardware platforms are supported by this release:

- Brocade SLX 9850-4 router
- Brocade SLX 9850-8 router
- Brocade SLX 9540 switch

To obtain information about other Brocade OS versions, refer to the documentation specific to that version.

Interface module capabilities

The following table lists the supported capabilities for the following Brocade SLX 9850 interface modules:

- BR-SLX9850-10Gx72S-M
- BR-SLX9850-100Gx36CQ-M
- BR-SLX9850-10Gx72S-D
- BR-SLX9850-100Gx36CQ-D

TABLE 1 Brocade SLX 9850 interface modules capabilities

Capability	Modular interface module
MPLS	Yes
Packet Buffer memory per interface module	12GB (BR-SLX9850-10Gx72S-M) 36GB (BR-SLX9850-100Gx36CQ-M) 8GB (BR-SLX9850-10Gx72S-D) 24GB (BR-SLX9850-100Gx36CQ-D)

What's new in this document

This document is released in conjunction with SLX-OS 17r.1.01.

New Modules

- brocade-aaa-ext
- module: brocade-RAS-operational
- brocade-tunnels-ext

Modified Modules

- module: brocade-fc-auth (removed)
- brocade-firmware
- brocade-interface
- brocade-mac-access-list
- brocade-mpls-operational
- module: brocade-mpls
- brocade-nsm-operational
- brocade-qos-mls
- brocade-system-capabilities
- brocade-tunnels

Deleted Modules

- module: brocade-fc-auth

Using YANG

- [YANG overview.....](#) 13
- [Using the SLX-OS YANG Reference Guide.....](#) 13

YANG overview

YANG is a data modeling language used for modeling configuration and state data for manipulation by using remote procedure calls (RPCs).

Refer to RFC 6020, YANG - A Data Modeling Language for the Network Configuration Protocol (NETCONF), for full details of how to use YANG, and for a reference of all the features of the YANG language.

Using the SLX-OS YANG Reference Guide

The *Brocade SLX-OS YANG Reference Guide* is a reference for YANG modules supported by SLX-OS 17r.1.00.

Each module provides a data model for a specific part of the system. It models the data using one or more of the following entities:

- Top-level nodes and their subtrees
- Subtrees that augment nodes in other YANG modules
- Custom RPCs
- Custom actions that make use of the proprietary action mechanism

The client will receive notification as documented in Notifications section for certain events. (You must register in order to receive notifications from the server.)

For each module, this manual provides a high-level description of what the module does. It also provides the structure of each top-level node, external augmentation, custom RPC, and action.

The **pyang** command with the **-f tree** option is used to illustrate the YANG code. This utility resolves the uses and augments statements to provide an easy-to-read view of the structure of the YANG code. The following example shows part of the module.

```
module:
  +--rw interface
  |   +--rw fc-port [name]
  |   |   +--rw name                interface-type
  |   |   +--rw fc-speed-cfg?      fc-speed-cfg-type
  |   |   +--rw fill-word?         fc-fillword-cfg-type
  |   |   +--rw vc-link-init?      fc-vc-link-init-cfg-type
  |   |   +--rw isl-r_rdy-mode?     empty
  |   |   +--rw trunk-enable?      empty
  |   |   +--rw shutdown?          empty
```

In addition to showing the structure, the output of the **pyang -f tree** command provides information about each node, as shown in the table below. Field definitions and possible values are shown in the following table.

TABLE 2 Field descriptions

Field	Value
status	Status of the node can be one of the following values: + Current x Deprecated

TABLE 2 Field descriptions (continued)

Field	Value
	o Obsolete
status	The type of information can be one of the following values: rw Read-write (The node contains configuration data) ro Read-only (The node contains operational data) -x RPC statement -n Notification (not supported)
flags	The name of the node can be further modified by one of the following values: (name) Choice node :(name) Case node prefix:name Augmented from external module
name	The following optional values can be used: ? Optional leaf or presence container * Leaf list [keys] Keys for a list
type	The type of the leaf or leaf-list. If the specified type is other than one of the basic types, then the type is defined in a typedef statement in the .yang file.

YANG Modules

brocade-aaa

Provides a data model for configuring authentication, authorization, and accounting (AAA).

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-aaa
  +--rw aaa-config
  |   +--rw aaa
  |   |   +--rw authentication
  |   |   |   +--rw login
  |   |   |   |   +--rw first?    enumeration
  |   |   |   |   +--rw second?  enumeration
  |   |   +--rw accounting
  |   |   |   +--rw exec
  |   |   |   |   +--rw defaultacc
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw start-stop
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw server-type?  acc_srv_type
  |   |   |   +--rw commands
  |   |   |   |   +--rw defaultacc
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw start-stop
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw server-type?  acc_srv_type
  +--rw username [name]
  |   +--rw name          string
  |   +--rw user-password  user-passwd
  |   +--rw encryption-level?  enumeration
  |   +--rw role          string
  |   +--rw desc?        string
  |   +--rw enable?      username-enable
  |   +--rw expire?      date
  |   +--rw access-time?  string
  |   +--rw end-time?    string
  +--rw service
  |   +--rw password-encryption?  empty
  +--rw user
  |   +--x unlock
  |   |   +--ro input
  |   |   |   +--ro username  string
  |   |   +--ro output
  |   |   |   +--ro Result?  string
  +--rw role
  |   +--rw name [name]
  |   |   +--rw name  string
  |   |   +--rw desc? string
  +--rw radius-server
  |   +--rw host [hostname use-vrf]
  |   |   +--rw hostname          string
  |   |   +--rw use-vrf          common-def:vrf-name
  |   |   +--rw radius-server-options
  |   |   |   +--rw auth-port?      rad-auth-port
  |   |   |   +--rw protocol?     rad-auth-protocols
  |   |   |   +--rw key?          string
  |   |   |   +--rw encryption-level?  enumeration
  |   |   |   +--rw retries?      uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw timeout?      uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw source-interface
  |   |   |   |   +--rw source-interface-name?  track-iftype
  |   |   |   |   +--rw source-interface-value? union
  +--rw tacacs-server
  |   +--rw host [hostname use-vrf]
  |   |   +--rw hostname          string
  |   |   +--rw use-vrf          common-def:vrf-name
  |   |   +--rw tacacs-server-options
  |   |   |   +--rw port?          tac-auth-port
  |   |   |   +--rw protocol?     tac-auth-protocols
  |   |   |   +--rw key?          string
  |   |   |   +--rw encryption-level?  enumeration
  |   |   |   +--rw retries?      uint8

```



```

| | +--rw timeout?          uint8
| +--rw tacacs-source-ip?  srcip_type
+--rw ldap-server
| +--rw host [hostname use-vrf]
| | +--rw hostname          string
| | +--rw use-vrf           common-def:vrf-name
| | +--rw ldap-server-options
| | | +--rw port?          ldap-auth-port
| | | +--rw retries?      uint8
| | | +--rw timeout?     uint8
| | | +--rw basedn?      string
| +--rw maprole
| | +--rw group [ad-group]
| | | +--rw ad-group      string
| | | +--rw switch-role  string
+--rw password-attributes
| +--rw min-length?      uint32
| +--rw max-retry?      uint32
| +--rw max-lockout-duration?  uint32
| +--rw character-restriction
| | +--rw upper?        uint32
| | +--rw lower?       uint32
| | +--rw numeric?     uint32
| | +--rw special-char? uint32
| +--rw admin-lockout-enable? empty
+--rw banner
| +--rw login?          string
| +--rw motd?           string
| +--rw incoming?      string
+--rw rule [index]
| +--rw index           uint32
| +--rw action?        rule-action
| +--rw operation?     rule-operation
| +--rw role?          string
| +--rw command
| | +--rw (cmdlist)?
| | | +--:(container-cmds)
| | | | +--rw enumList?          enumeration
| | | +--:(interface-a)
| | | | +--rw interface-int
| | | | | +--rw interface-cont?
| | | +--:(interface-c)
| | | | +--rw interface-eth
| | | | | +--rw interface
| | | | | +--rw ethernet-cont?
| | | +--:(interface-e)
| | | | +--rw interface-eth-leaf
| | | | | +--rw interface
| | | | | +--rw ethernet-leaf?  interface:interface-type
| | | +--:(interface-f)
| | | | +--rw interface-mgmt
| | | | | +--rw interface
| | | | | +--rw management-cont?
| | | +--:(interface-i)
| | | | +--rw interface-pc
| | | | | +--rw interface
| | | | | +--rw port-channel-cont?
| | | +--:(interface-j)
| | | | +--rw interface-pc-leaf
| | | | | +--rw interface
| | | | | +--rw port-channel-leaf?  interface:portchannel-type
| | | +--:(interface-m)
| | | | +--rw interface-management-leaf
| | | | | +--rw interface
| | | | | +--rw management-leaf?  interface:man-interface-type
| | | +--:(interface-n)
| | | | +--rw interface-loopback
| | | | | +--rw interface
| | | | | +--rw loopback-cont?
| | | +--:(interface-o)
| | | | +--rw interface-loopback-leaf
| | | | | +--rw interface

```

```

|         +--rw loopback-leaf?   loopback-intf:intf-loopback-port-type
| +---:(interface-p)
| | +--rw interface-ve
| |   +--rw interface
| |     +--rw ve-cont?
| +---:(interface-q)
| | +--rw interface-ve-leaf
| |   +--rw interface
| |     +--rw ve-leaf?   interface:ve-type
| +---:(copy-a)
| | +--rw copy-cp
| |   +--rw copy-cont?
| +---:(copy-b)
| | +--rw copy-running
| |   +--rw copy
| |     +--rw running-config-cont?
| +---:(copy-c)
| | +--rw copy-support
| |   +--rw copy
| |     +--rw support-cp?
| +---:(clear-a)
| | +--rw clear-cl
| |   +--rw clear-cont?
| +---:(clear-b)
| | +--rw clear-logging
| |   +--rw clear
| |     +--rw logging-cont?
| +---:(clear-c)
| | +--rw clear-support
| |   +--rw clear
| |     +--rw support-cl?
| +---:(protocol-a)
| | +--rw protocol-pr
| |   +--rw protocol-cont?
| +---:(protocol-b)
| | +--rw protocol-spanning
| |   +--rw protocol
| |     +--rw spanning-tree-cont?
| +---:(protocol-c)
| | +--rw protocol-lldp
| |   +--rw protocol
| |     +--rw lldp-cont?
+--rw root-sa
| +--rw root
| | +--rw enable?   empty
| | +--rw access?   root_access_type
+--rw alias-config
| +--rw alias [name]
| | +--rw name      string
| | +--rw expansion string
+--rw user [name]
| +--rw name      string
| +--rw alias [name]
| | +--rw name      string
| | +--rw expansion string

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.01	This YANG module was introduced.
17r.1.01	Removed <i>interface-k</i> and <i>interface-l</i> .

brocade-aaa-ext

Provides a data model for configuring authentication, authorization, and accounting (AAA).

RPCs

```
rpcs:
  +---x user-session-info
    +--ro output
      +--ro user-role?  string
```

History

Release version	History
17r.1.01	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-acl-policy

Manages the access control list (ACL) policy configuration.

Top-level container

```
module: brocade-acl-policy
  +--rw acl-policy
    +--rw global-acl-policy-conf-cmds
      +--rw allow-conflicting-rules?  empty
      +--rw allow-duplicate-rules?    empty
```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This Yang module was introduced.

brocade-apply-qos-mpls

Manages the application of MPLS Quality of Service (QoS).

External augmentations

```

module: brocade-qos-mpls
+---rw apply-qos-mpls:map-apply
|   +---rw apply-qos-mpls:apply-exp-traffic-class-map-name
|   |   +---rw (apply-exp-traffic-class)? /*alt-name:exp-traffic-class/
|   |   |   +---: (ca-map-name-cmd1)
|   |   |   |   +---rw apply-qos-mpls:map-name-cmd1?      map-name-type
|   |   |   |   +---: (ca-all-zero-map-cmd1)
|   |   |   |   |   +---rw apply-qos-mpls:all-zero-map-cmd1?  empty /*alt-name:all-zero-map/
|   |   |   |   |   +---: (ca-default-map-cmd1) /*drop-node-name*/
|   |   |   |   |   |   +---rw apply-qos-mpls:default-map-cmd1?  empty /*alt-name:default-map*/
|   |   |   |   |   +---rw apply-qos-mpls:All-cmd1?          empty /*alt-name:local-All*/
+---rw apply-qos-mpls:apply-traffic-class-exp-map-name
|   +---rw (apply-traffic-class-exp)?
|   |   +---: (ca-map-name-cmd2)
|   |   |   +---rw apply-qos-mpls:map-name-cmd2?      map-name-type
|   |   |   +---: (ca-all-zero-map-cmd2) /*drop-node-name*/
|   |   |   |   +---rw apply-qos-mpls:all-zero-map-cmd2?  empty /*alt-name:all-zero-map/
|   |   |   |   +---: (ca-default-map-cmd2)
|   |   |   |   |   +---rw apply-qos-mpls:default-map-cmd2?  empty /*alt-name:default-map*/
|   |   |   |   |   +---rw apply-qos-mpls:All-cmd2?          empty /*alt-name:local-All*/
+---rw apply-qos-mpls:apply-dscp-exp-map-name
|   +---rw (apply-dscp-exp)?
|   |   +---: (ca-map-name-cmd3) /*drop-node-name*/
|   |   |   +---rw apply-qos-mpls:map-name-cmd3?      map-name-type
|   |   |   +---: (ca-all-zero-map-cmd3)
|   |   |   |   +---rw apply-qos-mpls:all-zero-map-cmd3?  empty /*alt-name:all-zero-map/
|   |   |   |   +---: (ca-default-map-cmd3)
|   |   |   |   |   +---rw apply-qos-mpls:default-map-cmd3?  empty /*alt-name:default-map*/
|   |   |   |   |   +---rw apply-qos-mpls:All-cmd3?          empty /*alt-name:local-All*/
+---rw apply-qos-mpls:apply-exp-dscp-map-name
|   +---rw (apply-exp-dscp)?
|   |   +---: (ca-map-name-cmd4) /*drop-node-name*/
|   |   |   +---rw apply-qos-mpls:map-name-cmd4?      map-name-type
|   |   |   +---: (ca-all-zero-map-cmd4)
|   |   |   |   +---rw apply-qos-mpls:all-zero-map-cmd4?  empty /*alt-name:all-zero-map/
|   |   |   |   +---: (ca-default-map-cmd4)
|   |   |   |   |   +---rw apply-qos-mpls:default-map-cmd4?  empty /*alt-name:default-map*/
|   |   |   |   |   +---rw apply-qos-mpls:All-cmd4?          empty /*alt-name:local-All*/
+---rw apply-qos-mpls:apply-inexp-outexp-map-name
+---rw (apply-inexp-outexp)? /*alt-name:inexp-outexp/
|   +---: (ca-map-name-cmd5)
|   |   +---rw apply-qos-mpls:map-name-cmd5?      map-name-type
|   |   +---: (ca-all-zero-map-cmd5) /*drop-node-name*/
|   |   |   +---rw apply-qos-mpls:all-zero-map-cmd5?  empty /*alt-name:all-zero-map/
|   |   |   +---: (ca-default-map-cmd5) /*alt-name:default-map*/
|   |   |   |   +---rw apply-qos-mpls:default-map-cmd5?  empty
|   |   |   |   +---rw apply-qos-mpls:All-cmd5?          empty /*alt-name:local-All*/

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG Module was introduced.

brocade-arp

Provides a data model for managing the Address Resolution Protocol (ARP).

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-arp
+--rw arp-entry [arp-ip-address] /*alt-name:"arp"*/
  +--rw arp-ip-address      inet:ipv4-address /*drop-node-name*/
  +--rw mac-address-value?  mac-access-list:mac-address-type /*drop-node-name*/
  +--rw interfacename?     enumeration /*drop-node-name*/
  +--rw (interfacetype)?
    +--:(Ethernet)
    | +--rw Ethernet?      interface:interface-type
    +--:(Ve)
    +--rw Ve?

```

RPCs

Return ARP entries of the managed entity:

```

+---x get-arp
  +--ro input
  | +--ro (input-type)?
  | | +--:(interface)
  | | | +--ro interface-type?  enumeration
  | | | +--ro interface-name?  union
  | | +--:(dynamic)
  | | | +--ro dynamic?         empty
  | | +--:(static)
  | | | +--ro static?          empty
  | | +--:(ip)
  | | | +--ro ip-address?      inet:ipv4-address
  +--ro output
  +--ro arp-entry [ip-address]
    +--ro ip-address      inet:ipv4-address
    +--ro mac-address?    mac-access-list:mac-address-type
    +--ro interface-type? enumeration
    +--ro interface-name? union
    +--ro is-resolved?    boolean
    +--ro age?            string
    +--ro entry-type?     enumeration

```

History

History	
16r.1.00	This Yang module was introduced.

brocade-beacon

Provides a data model enabling and disabling the interface beacon and chassis beacon.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-beacon
  +--rw beacon
    +--rw enable
      | +--rw interface
      | | +---x ethernet
      | | | +--ro input
      | | | | +--ro eth_option
      | | | | +--ro ethernet      string
      | | | | +--ro start?       ietfyang:date-and-time
      | | | | +--ro length?      uint32
      | | | +--ro output
      | | +---x port-channel
      | | | +--ro input
      | | | | +--ro lag_option
      | | | | +--ro port-channel  uint32
      | | | | +--ro start?       ietfyang:date-and-time
      | | | | +--ro length?      uint32
      | | +--ro output
      | +---x chassis
      | | +--ro input
      | | | +--ro start?       ietfyang:date-and-time
      | | | +--ro length?      uint32
      | | +--ro output
    +--rw disable
      +--rw interface
      | +---x ethernet
      | | +--ro input
      | | | +--ro ethernet      string
      | | +--ro output
      | +---x port-channel
      | | +--ro input
      | | | +--ro port-channel  uint32
      | | +--ro output
      +---x chassis
      | +--ro input
      | +--ro output
  
```

History

Release version	History
17r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-bfd

Provides a data model to manage Bidirectional Forwarding Detection (BFD).

External augmentations

```

module: brocade-interface
  +--rw interface
  |   +--rw ethernet [name]
  |   |   +--rw bfd
  |   |   |   +--rw interval
  |   |   |   |   +--rw min-tx?          bfd-tx-interval-type /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw min-rx?          bfd-rx-interval-type
  |   |   |   |   +--rw multiplier?      bfd-multiplier-type
  |   |   |   +--rw bfd-shutdown?      empty

```

```

module: brocade-interface
  +--rw interface
  |   +--rw ethernet [name]
  |   |   +--rw bfd
  |   |   |   +--rw interval
  |   |   |   |   +--rw min-tx?          bfd-tx-interval-type /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw min-rx?          bfd-rx-interval-type
  |   |   |   |   +--rw multiplier?      bfd-multiplier-type
  |   |   |   +--rw bfd-shutdown?      empty

```

```

module: brocade-interface
  +--rw interface
  |   +--rw ethernet [name]
  |   |   +--rw bfd
  |   |   |   +--rw interval
  |   |   |   |   +--rw min-tx?          bfd-tx-interval-type /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw min-rx?          bfd-rx-interval-type
  |   |   |   |   +--rw multiplier?      bfd-multiplier-type
  |   |   |   +--rw bfd-shutdown?      empty

```

```

module: brocade-interface
  +--rw interface
  |   +--rw ethernet [name]
  |   |   +--rw bfd
  |   |   |   +--rw interval
  |   |   |   |   +--rw min-tx?          bfd-tx-interval-type /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw min-rx?          bfd-rx-interval-type
  |   |   |   |   +--rw multiplier?      bfd-multiplier-type
  |   |   |   +--rw bfd-shutdown?      empty

```

History

Release version	History
17r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-bgp

Provides a data model to manage Border Gateway Protocol (BGP).

External augmentations

```

module: brocade-common-def
  +--rw routing-system
    +--rw router
      | +--rw bgp:router-bgp?
      | | +--rw bgp:router-bgp-attributes
      | | | +--rw bgp:local-as? local-as-type
      | | | +--rw bgp:always-compare-med? empty
      | | | +--rw bgp:compare-med-empty-aspath? empty
      | | | +--rw bgp:med-missing-as-worst? empty
      | | | +--rw bgp:as-path-ignore? empty
      | | | +--rw bgp:compare-routerid? empty
      | | | +--rw bgp:install-igp-cost? empty
      | | | +--rw bgp:cluster-id
      | | | | +--rw (ch-cluster-id)?
      | | | | | +--:(ca-cluster-id)
      | | | | | | +--rw bgp:cluster-id-value? decimal-number
      | | | | | | +--:(ca-cluster-id-ipv4-address)
      | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:cluster-id-ipv4-address? inet:ipv4-address
      | | | +--rw bgp:default-local-preference? local-preference-number
      | | +--rw bgp:distance
      | | | +--rw bgp:ext-route-distance? ext-route-distance
      | | | +--rw bgp:int-route-distance? int-route-distance
      | | | +--rw bgp:lcl-route-distance? lcl-route-distance
      | | +--rw bgp:capability
      | | | +--rw bgp:as4-enable? empty
      | | +--rw bgp:maxas-limit
      | | | +--rw bgp:in
      | | | | +--rw bgp:num-as-in-path? num-as-in-path
      | | +--rw bgp:enforce-first-as? empty
      | | +--rw bgp:fast-external-fallover? empty
      | | +--rw bgp:timers
      | | | +--rw bgp:keep-alive? nei-keep-alive
      | | | +--rw bgp:hold-time? nei-hold-time
      | | +--rw bgp:log-dampening-debug? empty
      | | +--rw bgp:confederation
      | | | +--rw bgp:identifier? cidentifier
      | | | +--rw bgp:peers* cidentifier
      | | +--rw bgp:auto-shutdown-new-neighbors? empty
      | | +--rw bgp:neighbor
      | | | +--rw bgp:peer-grps
      | | | | +--rw bgp:neighbor-peer-grp [router-bgp-neighbor-peer-grp]
      | | | | | +--rw bgp:router-bgp-neighbor-peer-grp bgp-peergroup
      | | | | | +--rw bgp:peer-group-name? empty
      | | | | | +--rw bgp:remote-as? bgp-remote-as
      | | | | +--rw bgp:update-source
      | | | | | +--rw (ch-update-source)?
      | | | | | | +--:(ca-ipv4)
      | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:sip-ipv4-address? sip-ipv4-address
      | | | | | | | +--:(ca-eth)
      | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:ethernet-interface
      | | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:interface-type? enumeration
      | | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:interface-name? update-source-ethernet-type
      | | | | | | | +--:(ca-loopback)
      | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:loopback? loopback-interface
      | | | | | | | | +--:(ca-ve)
      | | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:ve-interface? interface:ve-type
      | | | | +--rw bgp:description? neighbor-description
      | | +--rw bgp:local-as
      | | | +--rw bgp:local-as-value? local-as-num
      | | | +--rw bgp:no-prepend? empty
      | | +--rw bgp:next-hop-self
      | | | +--rw (ch-next-hop-self-type)?

```



```

+--rw bgp:af-vrf [af-vrf-name]
|   +--rw bgp:af-vrf-name          string
|   +--rw bgp:local-as?           local-as-type
|   +--rw bgp:maxas-limit
|   |   +--rw bgp:in
|   |   |   +--rw bgp:num-as-in-path?  num-as-in-path
|   |   +--rw bgp:next-hop-recursion?  empty
|   +--rw bgp:graceful-restart-status? empty
+--rw bgp:af-ipv4-uc-and-vrf-cmds-call-point-holder
|   +--rw bgp:bgp- redistribute-internal?  empty
|   +--rw bgp: redistribute
|   |   +--rw bgp: bgp
|   |   |   +--rw bgp: redistribute-bgp?  empty
|   |   |   +--rw bgp: bgp-metric?      conn-metric
|   |   |   +--rw bgp: bgp-route-map?   rmap-type
|   |   +--rw bgp: connected
|   |   |   +--rw bgp: redistribute-connected?  empty
|   |   |   +--rw bgp: unicast-metric?      conn-metric
|   |   |   +--rw bgp: redistribute-route-map? rmap-type
|   |   +--rw bgp: ospf
|   |   |   +--rw bgp: redistribute-ospf?  empty
|   |   |   +--rw bgp: match
|   |   |   |   +--rw bgp: ospf-internal?  empty
|   |   |   |   +--rw bgp: ospf-external1? empty
|   |   |   |   +--rw bgp: ospf-external2? empty
|   |   |   |   +--rw bgp: ospf-metric?   conn-metric
|   |   |   |   +--rw bgp: ospf-route-map? rmap-type
|   |   +--rw bgp: static
|   |   |   +--rw bgp: redistribute-static?  empty
|   |   |   +--rw bgp: unicast-static-metric? conn-metric
|   |   |   +--rw bgp: static-route-map?    rmap-type
+--rw bgp: static-network [static-network-address]
|   +--rw bgp: static-network-address      inet:ipv4-prefix
|   +--rw bgp: static-network-distance?    sdistance
+--rw bgp: aggregate-address [aggregate-ip-prefix]
|   +--rw bgp: aggregate-ip-prefix        inet:ipv4-prefix
|   +--rw bgp: advertise-map?            advertise-map
|   +--rw bgp: as-set?                   empty
|   +--rw bgp: attribute-map?            attribute-map
|   +--rw bgp: summary-only?             empty
|   +--rw bgp: suppress-map?             suppress-map
+--rw bgp: network [network-ipv4-address]
|   +--rw bgp: network-ipv4-address       inet:ipv4-prefix
|   +--rw bgp: network-weight?           absolute-decimal-number
|   +--rw bgp: backdoor?                 empty
|   +--rw bgp: network-route-map?       rmap-type
+--rw bgp: neighbor
|   +--rw bgp: af-ipv4-vrf-neighbor-address-holder
|   |   +--rw bgp: af-ipv4-neighbor-addr [af-ipv4-neighbor-address]
|   |   |   +--rw bgp: af-ipv4-neighbor-address      inet:ipv4-address
|   |   |   +--rw bgp: remote-as?                  bgp-remote-as
|   |   +--rw bgp: shutdown
|   |   |   +--rw bgp: shutdown-status?          empty
|   |   |   +--rw bgp: generate-rib-out?         empty
|   |   +--rw bgp: af-vrf-neighbor-capability
|   |   |   +--rw bgp: as4
|   |   |   |   +--rw bgp: neighbor-as4-enable?  empty
|   |   |   |   +--rw bgp: neighbor-as4-disable? empty
|   |   |   +--rw bgp: orf
|   |   |   |   +--rw bgp: prefixlist
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw bgp: prefixlist-status?  empty
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw bgp: prefixlist-send?   empty
|   |   |   |   |   +--rw bgp: prefixlist-receive? empty
|   |   +--rw bgp: allowas-in?                uint32
|   +--rw bgp: filter-list
|   |   +--rw bgp: direction-in
|   |   |   +--rw bgp: filter-list-direction-in-acl-name?  ip-filter-name
|   |   |   +--rw bgp: filter-list-name-direction-in?     empty
|   |   +--rw bgp: direction-out
|   |   |   +--rw bgp: filter-list-direction-out-acl-name? ip-filter-name
|   |   |   +--rw bgp: filter-list-name-direction-out?    empty
+--rw bgp: maximum-prefix

```



```

+--rw bgp:send-community
| +--rw bgp:send-community-status? empty
| +--rw bgp:both? empty
| +--rw bgp:extended? empty
| +--rw bgp:standard? empty
+--rw bgp:af-neighbor-capability
| +--rw bgp:orf
|   +--rw bgp:prefixlist
|     +--rw bgp:prefixlist-status? empty
|     +--rw bgp:prefixlist-send? empty
|     +--rw bgp:prefixlist-receive? empty
+--rw bgp:activate? empty
+--rw bgp:allowas-in? uint32
+--rw bgp:filter-list
| +--rw bgp:direction-in
| | +--rw bgp:filter-list-direction-in-acl-name? ip-filter-name
| | +--rw bgp:filter-list-name-direction-in? empty
| +--rw bgp:direction-out
|   +--rw bgp:filter-list-direction-out-acl-name? ip-filter-name
|   +--rw bgp:filter-list-name-direction-out? empty
+--rw bgp:maximum-prefix
| +--rw bgp:max-prefix-limit? max-prefix-limit
| +--rw bgp:threshold-holder
|   +--rw bgp:threshold? max-prefix-threshold
|   +--rw bgp:teardown? empty
+--rw bgp:default-originate
| +--rw bgp:default-originate-status? empty
+--rw bgp:prefix-list
| +--rw bgp:direction-in
| | +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-in-prefix-name? nei-prefix-
| | +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-in? empty
| +--rw bgp:direction-out
|   +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-out-prefix-name? nei-prefix-
|   +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-out? empty
+--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map
| +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-direction-in
| | +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-name-direction-in? common-
| +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-direction-out
|   +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-name-direction-out? common-
+--rw bgp:route-reflector-client? empty
+--rw bgp:unsuppress-map
| +--rw bgp:map-name? rmap-type
+--rw bgp:af-nei-weight? nei-weight
+--rw bgp:af-common-cmnds-holder
| +--rw bgp:maximum-paths
| | +--rw bgp:load-sharing-value? uint32
| | +--rw bgp:ebgp? ebgp-paths
| | +--rw bgp:ibgp? ibgp-paths
| | +--rw bgp:use-load-sharing? empty
+--rw bgp:multipath
| +--rw bgp:multipath_ebgp? empty
| +--rw bgp:multipath_ibgp? empty
| +--rw bgp:multi-as? empty
+--rw bgp:always-propagate? empty
+--rw bgp:default-information-originate? empty
+--rw bgp:rib-route-limit? rib-route-number
+--rw bgp:client-to-client-reflection? empty
+--rw bgp:dampening
| +--rw (ch-dampening-source)?
| | +--rw (ca-dampening-flag)
| | | +--rw bgp:dampening-flag? empty
| | +--rw (ca-dampening-specify-values)
| | | +--rw bgp:values
| | |   +--rw bgp:half-time? htime
| | |   +--rw bgp:reuse-value? damp-reuse-value
| | |   +--rw bgp:start-suppress-time? damp-start-suppress-value
| | |   +--rw bgp:max-suppress-time? damp-max-suppress-value
| +--rw (ca-dampening-route-map)

```

```

| | | | | +--rw bgp:dampening-route-map? rmap-type
| | | | | +--rw bgp:default-metric? default-metric-number
| | | | | +--rw bgp:next-hop-enable-default? empty
| | | | | +--rw bgp:table-map
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:table-map-route-map? rmap-type
| | | | | +--rw bgp:update-time? update-time-type
| | | | | +--rw bgp:graceful-restart
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:graceful-restart-status? empty
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:restart-time? rtime-type
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:purge-time? ptime-type
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:stale-routes-time? st-time-type
| | | | | +--rw bgp:ipv6-ucast-next-hop-recursion? empty
+--rw bgp:af-ipv6-vrf [af-ipv6-vrf-name]
| +--rw bgp:af-ipv6-vrf-name string
| +--rw bgp:next-hop-recursion? empty
| +--rw bgp:graceful-restart-status? empty
+--rw bgp:af-ipv6-uc-and-vrf-cmds-call-point-holder
| +--rw bgp:bgp- redistribute-internal? empty
| +--rw bgp:redistribute
| | +--rw bgp:bgp
| | | +--rw bgp:redistribute-bgp? empty
| | | | +--rw bgp:bgp-metric? conn-metric
| | | | +--rw bgp:bgp-route-map? rmap-type
| | +--rw bgp:connected
| | | +--rw bgp:redistribute-connected? empty
| | | +--rw bgp:unicast-metric? conn-metric
| | | +--rw bgp:redistribute-route-map? rmap-type
+--rw bgp:ospf
| +--rw bgp:redistribute-ospf? empty
| +--rw bgp:match
| | +--rw bgp:ospf-internal? empty
| | | +--rw bgp:ospf-external1? empty
| | | +--rw bgp:ospf-external2? empty
| | +--rw bgp:ospf-metric? conn-metric
| | +--rw bgp:ospf-route-map? rmap-type
+--rw bgp:static
| +--rw bgp:redistribute-static? empty
| +--rw bgp:unicast-static-metric? conn-metric
| +--rw bgp:static-route-map? rmap-type
+--rw bgp:aggregate-ipv6-address [aggregate-ip-prefix]
| +--rw bgp:aggregate-ipv6-address inet:ipv6-prefix
| +--rw bgp:advertise-map? advertise-map
| +--rw bgp:as-set? empty
| +--rw bgp:attribute-map? attribute-map
| +--rw bgp:summary-only? empty
| +--rw bgp:suppress-map? suppress-map
+--rw bgp:network [network-ipv6-address]
| +--rw bgp:network-ipv6-address inet:ipv6-prefix
| +--rw bgp:network-weight? absolute-decimal-number
| +--rw bgp:backdoor? empty
| +--rw bgp:network-route-map? rmap-type
+--rw bgp:neighbor
| +--rw bgp:af-ipv6-vrf-neighbor-address-holder
| | +--rw bgp:af-ipv6-neighbor-addr [af-ipv6-neighbor-address]
| | | +--rw bgp:af-ipv6-neighbor-address inet:ipv6-address
| | | +--rw bgp:remote-as? bgp-remote-as
| | +--rw bgp:shutdown
| | | +--rw bgp:shutdown-status? empty
| | | +--rw bgp:generate-rib-out? empty
+--rw bgp:af-vrf-neighbor-capability
| +--rw bgp:as4
| | +--rw bgp:neighbor-as4-enable? empty
| | +--rw bgp:neighbor-as4-disable? empty
| +--rw bgp:orf
| | +--rw bgp:prefixlist
| | | +--rw bgp:prefixlist-status? empty
| | | +--rw bgp:prefixlist-send? empty
| | | +--rw bgp:prefixlist-receive? empty
+--rw bgp:allowas-in? uint32
+--rw bgp:filter-list
| +--rw bgp:direction-in
| | +--rw bgp:filter-list-direction-in-acl-name? ip-filter-name

```


brocade-bridge-domain

Provides a data module to manage the bridge domain.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-bridge-domain
  +--rw bridge-domain [bridge-domain-id bridge-domain-type]
    +--rw bridge-domain-id      bridge-domain-id-type
    +--rw bridge-domain-type    enumeration
    +--rw vc-id-num?            uint32
    +--rw peer [peer-ip]
      | +--rw peer-ip          inet:ipv4-address
      | +--rw load-balance?    empty
      | +--rw cos?             uint32
      | +--rw lsp*             string
    +--rw statistics?          empty
    +--rw transparent?         empty
    +--rw router-interface
      | +--rw router-ve?      interface:ve-type
    +--rw logical-interface
      | +--rw ethernet [lif-bind-id]
      | | +--rw lif-bind-id    import-lif:lif-interface-type
      | +--rw port-channel [pc-lif-bind-id]
      | | +--rw pc-lif-bind-id import-lif:lif-port-channel-type
    +--rw pw-profile-name?     common-def:name-string64
    +--rw bpdu-drop-enable?    empty
    +--rw local-switching?     empty
    +--rw mac-address
      +--rw withdrawal?       empty

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-certutil

Provides a data model for certificate management operations.

This data model provides tail-f actions to perform functions such as importing an LDAP CA certificate, removing an LDAP CA certificate, or displaying the LDAP certificate.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-certutil
  +--rw certutil
    +--rw import
      +---x ldapca
        | +--ro input
        | | +--ro protocol      enumeration
        | | +--ro user          string
        | | +--ro password?    string
        | | +--ro host          string
        | | +--ro directory     string
        | | +--ro file          string
        | +--ro output
      +---x syslogca
        | +--ro input
        | | +--ro protocol      enumeration
        | | +--ro user          string
        | | +--ro password?    string
        | | +--ro host          string
        | | +--ro directory     string
        | | +--ro file          string
        | +--ro output
      +---x sshkey
        +--ro input
        | +--ro user            string
        | +--ro host            string
        | +--ro directory       string
        | +--ro file            string
        | +--ro login           string
        | +--ro password?      string
        +--ro output
  
```

External augmentations

```

module: brocade-common-def
  +--rw no
  | +--rw certutil:certutil
  +--rw show
  | +--rw certutil:cert-util
  
```

History

History	
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-chassis

Provides a data model for enabling and disabling the chassis.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-chassis
  +--rw hide-virtual-ip-holder
  |   +--rw chassis
  |   |   +--rw virtual-ip?      common-def:ipv4-prefix-mask
  |   |   +--rw virtual-ipv6?   common-def:ipv6-address-prefix
  |   |   +--rw oper-address
  |   |   |   +--ro virtual-oper-Vip-address?   common-def:ipv4-address-prefix-type
  |   |   |   +--ro virtual-oper-VipV6-address* string
  +--rw chassis
  |   +---x enable
  |   +---x disable
  |   +--rw beacon
  |   |   +---x enable
  |   |   +---x disable
  +--rw fan
  |   +--rw airflow-direction
  |   |   +---x port-side-intake
  |   |   +---x port-side-exhaust

```

Actions

Enable the chassis:

```

module: brocade-chassis
  +--rw chassis
  |   +--ro enable

```

Disable the chassis:

```

module: brocade-chassis
  +--rw chassis
  |   +--ro disable

```

Enable the chassis beacon:

```

module: brocade-chassis
  +--rw chassis
  |   +--rw beacon
  |   |   +--ro enable

```

Disable the chassis beacon:

```

module: brocade-chassis
  +--rw chassis
  |   +--rw beacon
  |   |   +--ro disable

```

Set the airflow direction to port-side-intake:

```

module: brocade-chassis
  +--rw chassis
  |   +--rw fan
  |   |   +--rw airflow-direction
  |   |   |   +--ro port-side-intake

```

Set the airflow direction to port-side-exhaust:

```
module: brocade-chassis
  +--rw chassis
    +--rw fan
      +--rw airflow-direction
        +--ro port-side-exhaust
```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-clock

Provides a data model for managing the local clock, setting the local clock time and time zone, and for retrieving local clock information.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-clock
  +--rw clock-set-datetime
  |   +---x clock
  |   |   +--ro input
  |   |   |   +--ro set      ietfyang:date-and-time
  |   |   |   +--ro output
  +--rw clock-sa
  |   +--rw clock
  |   +--rw timezone?    common-def:timezone

```

External augmentations

```

module: brocade-common-def
  | +--rw clock-server:clock

```

RPCs

```

rpcs:
  +---x show-clock
  |   +--ro output
  |   |   +--ro clock-time
  |   |   |   +--ro current-time?  ietfyang:date-and-time
  |   |   |   +--ro timezone?      string

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-common-def

Provides a data model for commonly used data types derived in the Brocade namespace.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-common-def
  +--rw show
  | +--rw defaults
  | | +--rw threshold-monitor-extensions:threshold
  | | | +---x threshold-monitor-extensions:sfp
  | | | | +--ro threshold-monitor-extensions:input
  | | | | +--ro threshold-monitor-extensions:type      sfp-type
  | +--rw aaa-extensions:aaa-users
  | | +---x aaa-extensions:users
  | | | +--ro aaa-extensions:input
  | +--rw certutil:cert-util
  | | +---x certutil:ldapcacerit
  | | | +--ro certutil:input
  | | | +--ro certutil:output
  | | +---x certutil:syslogcacerit
  | | | +--ro certutil:input
  | | | +--ro certutil:output
  | | +---x certutil:sshkey
  | | | +--ro certutil:input
  | | | | +--ro certutil:user      string
  | | | +--ro certutil:output
  | +--rw brcd-crypto-ext:crypto
  | | +--rw brcd-crypto-ext:key
  | | | +---x brcd-crypto-ext:mypubkey
  | | | | +--ro brcd-crypto-ext:input
  | | +--rw brcd-crypto-ext:ca
  | | | +---x brcd-crypto-ext:trustpoint
  | | | | +--ro brcd-crypto-ext:input
  | | | +---x brcd-crypto-ext:certificates
  | | | | +--ro brcd-crypto-ext:input
  | +--rw diagnostics:diag
  | | +--rw diagnostics:post
  | | | +---x diagnostics:results
  | | | | +--ro diagnostics:input
  | | | | | +--ro (localremote)?
  | | | | | | +--:(local)
  | | | | | | | +--ro diagnostics:slot      slotidtype
  | | | | | | | +--ro (postresult)?
  | | | | | | | +--:(brief)
  | | | | | | | | +--ro diagnostics:brief?  empty
  | | | | | | | | +--:(detailed)
  | | | | | | | | +--ro diagnostics:detailed? empty
  | | | | | +--ro diagnostics:output
  | | | | | +--ro diagnostics:result?  string
  | | | +---x diagnostics:status
  | | | | +--ro diagnostics:input
  | | | | | +--ro (localremote)?
  | | | | | | +--:(local)
  | | | | | | | +--ro diagnostics:slot      slotidtype
  | | | | | +--ro diagnostics:output
  | | | | | +--ro diagnostics:result?  string
  | | +---x diagnostics:burninstatus
  | | | +--ro diagnostics:input
  | | | +--ro diagnostics:output
  | | | | +--ro diagnostics:result?  string
  | | +---x diagnostics:burninerrshow
  | | | +--ro diagnostics:input
  | | | +--ro diagnostics:output
  | | | | +--ro diagnostics:result?  string
  | +--rw distributedlog:log
  | | +---x distributedlog:audit
  | | | +--ro distributedlog:input

```

```

| |         +---ro (audit-log-input)
| |         | +---:(non-support-save-logs)
| |         | | +---ro distributedlog:non-support-save?    empty
| |         | | +---:(all-logs)
| |         | | +---ro distributedlog:all?                empty
| |         | +---:(filtered-logs)
| |         | | +---ro distributedlog:user?              string
| |         | | +---ro distributedlog:type?              enumeration
| |         +---ro distributedlog:limit?                  uint32
+---rw event-handler:event-handler
| +---x event-handler:activations
| | +---ro event-handler:input
+---rw firmware-extensions:firmware
| +---x firmware-extensions:firmwaredownloadstatus
| | +---ro firmware-extensions:input
| | | +---ro firmware-extensions:brief?    empty
| | | +---ro firmware-extensions:summary?  empty
| | +---ro firmware-extensions:output
| | | +---ro firmware-extensions:result?   string
+---x firmware-extensions:firmwaredownloadhistory
| | +---ro firmware-extensions:input
| | +---ro firmware-extensions:output
| | | +---ro firmware-extensions:result?   string
+---x firmware-extensions:firmware
| | +---ro firmware-extensions:input
| | | +---ro firmware-extensions:auto-sync? enumeration
| | +---ro firmware-extensions:output
| | | +---ro firmware-extensions:result?   string
+---x firmware-extensions:version
| | +---ro firmware-extensions:input
| | | +---ro firmware-extensions:brief?    empty
| | | +---ro firmware-extensions:all-partitions? empty
| | +---ro firmware-extensions:output
| | | +---ro firmware-extensions:result?   string
+---x firmware-extensions:firmware-features
| | +---ro firmware-extensions:input
| | +---ro firmware-extensions:output
| | | +---ro firmware-extensions:result?   string
+---rw firmware:dhcp-auto-deployment
| +---x firmware:dadstatus
| | +---ro firmware:input
| | +---ro firmware:output
| | | +---ro firmware:result?    string
+---rw firmware:show-firmware-dummy
| +---rw firmware:show-firmware-option
| | +---rw firmware:peripheral-show-option
| | | +---x firmware:peripheral-show-cpld
| | | +---x firmware:peripheral-show-fpga
| | +---rw firmware:peripheral-show-bmc-option
| | | +---x firmware:peripheral-show-bmc-all
| | | +---x firmware:peripheral-show-bmc-boot
| | | +---x firmware:peripheral-show-bmc-application
+---rw hardware:hardware
| +---x hardware:port-group
| | +---ro hardware:input
| | +---ro hardware:output
+---x hardware:profile
| +---ro hardware:input
| | +---ro (profile-type)?
| | | +---:(tcam)
| | | | +---ro hardware:tcam?                tcam-profile-subtype
| | | | +---:(lag)
| | | | | +---ro hardware:lag?                lag-profile-subtype
| | | | +---:(counters)
| | | | | +---ro hardware:counters?          counters-profile-subtype
| | | | +---:(current)
| | | | +---ro hardware:current-container
| | | | | +---ro hardware:current?    empty
| | | | | +---ro hardware:usage?      empty
| | | | | +---ro hardware:slot?      uint32
| | | | | +---ro hardware:chip?      uint32
+---ro hardware:output

```

```

| +--rw ha:ha
| | +---x ha:ha
| |   +--ro ha:input
| |     +--ro ha:all-partitions?   empty
| +--rw ha:redundancy
| | +---x ha:redundancy
| +--rw http-config:http
| | +--rw http-config:server
| |   +---x http-config:status
| |     +--ro http-config:input
| |     +--ro http-config:output
| +--rw brocade-license:license
| | +---x brocade-license:id
| |   +--ro brocade-license:input
| |   +--ro brocade-license:output
| |     +--ro brocade-license:licenseid-list
| |     +--ro brocade-license:license-id?   string
| +--rw brocade-license:enh-show-license-keys
| | +---x brocade-license:license
| | | +--ro brocade-license:input
| | | | +--ro (single-or-all)?
| | | | | +---:(eula)
| | | | | +--ro brocade-license:eula?   empty
| | | +--ro brocade-license:output
| | |   +--ro brocade-license:license-list
| | |     +--ro brocade-license:license-details
| | |       +--ro brocade-license:license-data?   string
| | |       +--ro brocade-license:license-expiry-date?   string
| | |       +--ro brocade-license:license-feature-name?   string
| | |       +--ro brocade-license:license-capacity?   string
| | |       +--ro brocade-license:license-consumed?   string
| | |       +--ro brocade-license:license-valid-state?   string
| | |       +--ro brocade-license:license-vendor-info?   string
| | |       +--ro brocade-license:license-eula-date?   string
| | +---x brocade-license:dpod
| |   +--ro brocade-license:input
| |   +--ro brocade-license:output
| |     +--ro brocade-license:showdpod-list
| |     +--ro brocade-license:dpod-details
| |       +--ro brocade-license:dpod-ports?   uint32
| |       +--ro brocade-license:dpod-licenses-installed?   uint32
| |       +--ro brocade-license:num-ports-provisioned?   uint32
| |       +--ro brocade-license:num-ports-reserved?   uint32
| |       +--ro brocade-license:num-ports-license-available?   uint32
| +--rw linecard-management:linecardinfo
| | +---x linecard-management:linecard
| |   +--ro linecard-management:input
| |   +--ro linecard-management:output
| +--rw linecard-management:sfminfo
| | +---x linecard-management:switch_fabric_module
| |   +--ro linecard-management:input
| |   +--ro linecard-management:output
| +--rw linecard-management:mmminfor
| | +---x linecard-management:mm
| |   +--ro linecard-management:input
| |   +--ro linecard-management:output
| +--rw linecard-management:slotsinfor
| | +---x linecard-management:slots
| |   +--ro linecard-management:input
| |   +--ro linecard-management:output
| +--rw linecard-management:latch-detection-info
| | +---x linecard-management:show-latch-detection
| |   +--ro linecard-management:input
| |   | +--ro linecard-management:linecard?   slotnum
| |   +--ro linecard-management:output
| +--rw name-server:name-server
| | +---x name-server:brief
| | | +--ro name-server:input
| | +---x name-server:detail
| | | +--ro name-server:output
| | |   +--ro name-server:show-nameserver [nameserver-portid]
| | |   +--ro name-server:nameserver-portid   nameserver-portid-type

```

```

| | | +--ro name-server:nameserver-portname? common-def:wnn-type
| | | +--ro name-server:nameserver-nodename? common-def:wnn-type
| | | +--ro name-server:nameserver-scr? uint32
| | | +--ro name-server:nameserver-fc4s? nameserver-fc4s-type
| | | +--ro name-server:nameserver-portsymb? nameserver-symbolic-name-type
| | | +--ro name-server:nameserver-nodesymb? nameserver-symbolic-name-type
| | | +--ro name-server:nameserver-fabric-portname? common-def:wnn-type
| | | +--ro name-server:nameserver-permanent-portname? common-def:wnn-type
| | | +--ro name-server:nameserver-devicetype? nameserver-devicetype-type
| | | +--ro name-server:nameserver-index? uint32
| | | +--ro name-server:nameserver-porttype? nameserver-porttype-type
| | | +--ro name-server:nameserver-cos? nameserver-cos-type
| | | +--ro name-server:nameserver-sharearea? nameserver-sharearea-type
| | | +--ro name-server:nameserver-redirect? nameserver-redirect-type
| | | +--ro name-server:nameserver-xlatedomain? nameserver-xlatedomain-type
| | | +--ro name-server:nameserver-connected-via-ag? nameserver-connected-via-ag-type
| | | +--ro name-server:nameserver-ag-base-device? nameserver-ag-base-device-type
| | | +--ro name-server:nameserver-real? nameserver-real-type
| | | +--ro name-server:nameserver-cascaded? nameserver-cascaded-type
| | +---x name-server:nofind
| | | +--ro name-server:input
| | | | +--ro (pid-or-wnn)?
| | | | | +---:(wnn)
| | | | | | +--ro name-server:wnn common-def:wnn-type
| | | | | +---:(pid)
| | | | | | +--ro name-server:pid nameserver-fcid-hexstring-type
| | +---x name-server:zonemember
| | | +--ro name-server:input
| | | | +--ro (pid-or-wnn)?
| | | | | +---:(wnn)
| | | | | | +--ro name-server:wnn common-def:wnn-type
| | | | | +---:(pid)
| | | | | | +--ro name-server:pid nameserver-fcid-hexstring-type
+--rw brcd-sec-services:telnet
| +--rw brcd-sec-services:server
| | +---x brcd-sec-services:status
| | | +--ro brcd-sec-services:input
| | | +--ro brcd-sec-services:output
+--rw brcd-sec-services:ssh
| +--rw brcd-sec-services:server
| | +---x brcd-sec-services:status
| | | +--ro brcd-sec-services:input
| | | +--ro brcd-sec-services:output
+--rw brcd-sec-services:client
| +---x brcd-sec-services:status
| | +--ro brcd-sec-services:input
| | +--ro brcd-sec-services:output
+--rw ras-extensions:support
| +---x ras-extensions:support
| | +--ro ras-extensions:input
| | +--ro ras-extensions:output
+--rw ras-extensions:copy-support
| +---x ras-extensions:status
| | +--ro ras-extensions:input
| | +--ro ras-extensions:output
| +---x ras-extensions:group-list
| | +--ro ras-extensions:output
+--rw ras-extensions:infra-inventory
| +---x ras-extensions:inventory
| | +--ro ras-extensions:input
| | | +--ro (opt)?
| | | | +---:(chassis)
| | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:chassis? empty
| | | | +---:(fan)
| | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:fan? empty
| | | | +---:(module)
| | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:module? empty
| | | | +---:(powerSupply)
| | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:powerSupply? empty
| | +--ro ras-extensions:output
+--rw ras-extensions:infra
| | +---x ras-extensions:chassis

```

```

| | | +--ro ras-extensions:input
| | | +--ro ras-extensions:output
| | |   +--ro ras-extensions:chassis-info
| | |     +--ro ras-extensions:switch-type          uint32
| | |     +--ro ras-extensions:vendor              string
| | |     +--ro ras-extensions:vendor-version      string
| | |     +--ro ras-extensions:supplier-serial-number? string
| | |     +--ro ras-extensions:chassis-service-tag? string
| | |     +--ro ras-extensions:bay-id?             string
| | |     +--ro ras-extensions:vendor-part-number? string
| | |     +--ro ras-extensions:brocade-part-number? string
| | |     +--ro ras-extensions:max-port?           int32
| | |     +--ro ras-extensions:is-ha-enabled?      boolean
| | |     +--ro ras-extensions:is-ha-redundant?    boolean
| | |     +--ro ras-extensions:is-ha-heartbeat-up? boolean
| | |     +--ro ras-extensions:is-ha-synchronized? boolean
| | |     +--ro ras-extensions:ha-recovery?        ha-recovery-type
| | |   +--ro ras-extensions:fru
| | |     +--ro ras-extensions:tag                  uint32
| | |     +--ro ras-extensions:part-number          string
| | |     +--ro ras-extensions:serial-number        string
| | |     +--ro ras-extensions:field-replacable     boolean
| | |     +--ro ras-extensions:slot-number          uint32
| | |     +--ro ras-extensions:logical-slot-number? uint32
| | |     +--ro ras-extensions:blade-type-id?      uint32
| | |     +--ro ras-extensions:slot-eth-port-cnt?  uint32
| | |     +--ro ras-extensions:manufacturer-date   xs:date
| | |     +--ro ras-extensions:update-date         xs:date
| | |     +--ro ras-extensions:version             string
| | |     +--ro ras-extensions:vendor-equipment-type fru-type
| | |     +--ro ras-extensions:operational-status  fru-operational-status
| | |     +--ro ras-extensions:manufacturer        string
| | |     +--ro ras-extensions:vendor?             string
| | |     +--ro ras-extensions:vendor-part-number? string
| | |     +--ro ras-extensions:vendor-serial-number? string
| | | +--rw ras-extensions:process
| | | | +---x ras-extensions:info
| | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:input
| | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:output
| | | | +--rw ras-extensions:environment
| | | | | +---x ras-extensions:fan
| | | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:input
| | | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:output
| | | | | +---x ras-extensions:power
| | | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:input
| | | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:output
| | | | | +---x ras-extensions:temp
| | | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:input
| | | | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:detail?  empty
| | | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:output
| | | | | +---x ras-extensions:sensor
| | | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:input
| | | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:output
| | | | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:sensor-info
| | | | | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:sensor
| | | | | | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:id          uint32
| | | | | | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:type        sensor-type
| | | | | | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:sub-type     uint32
| | | | | | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:status      sensor-status
| | | | | | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:current-reading int32
| | | | | +---x ras-extensions:history
| | | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:input
| | | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:output
| | | | +---rw ras-extensions:logging
| | | | | +---x ras-extensions:raslog
| | | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:input
| | | | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:reverse?          empty
| | | | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:message-type?    enumeration
| | | | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:attribute?      enumeration
| | | | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:blade?          string
| | | | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:count?         uint16
| | | | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:severity?      enumeration

```



```

| | | +--ro ras-extensions:output
| | +---x ras-extensions:auditlog
| | | +--ro ras-extensions:input
| | | | +--ro ras-extensions:reverse?   empty
| | | | +--ro ras-extensions:count?    uint16
| | | +--ro ras-extensions:output
+--rw sysmgr:bpswitch
| +--rw sysmgr:show-stats
| | +---x sysmgr:stats
| | | +--ro sysmgr:input
| | | | +--ro (show-bpswitch-type)?
| | | | | +--:(stats1)
| | | | | | +--ro sysmgr:port?    uint32
| | | | | +--:(stats2)
| | | | | | +--ro sysmgr:global?   empty
| | | +--ro sysmgr:output
+--rw system-monitor-extensions:system
| +---x system-monitor-extensions:monitor
| | +--ro system-monitor-extensions:output
| | | +--ro system-monitor-extensions:switch-status
| | | +--ro system-monitor-extensions:switch-name?   string
| | | +--ro system-monitor-extensions:switch-ip?     inet:ip-address
| | | +--ro system-monitor-extensions:report-time?   ietfyang:date-and-time
| | | +--ro system-monitor-extensions:switch-state?  system-monitor-health-state-enum
| | | +--ro system-monitor-extensions:component-status
| | | | +--ro system-monitor-extensions:component-name?   string
| | | | +--ro system-monitor-extensions:component-state?  system-monitor-health-state-enum
| | | +--ro system-monitor-extensions:faulty-port
| | | | +--ro system-monitor-extensions:port-name?   string
+--rw clear
| +--rw brcd-aaa:login
| | +---x brcd-aaa:sessions
| | | +--ro brcd-aaa:input
| | | +--ro brcd-aaa:output
+--rw ras-extensions:support
| | +---x ras-extensions:support
| | | +--ro ras-extensions:input
| | | +--ro ras-extensions:output
+--rw ras-extensions:logging
| | +---x ras-extensions:raslog
| | | | +--ro ras-extensions:input
| | | | | +--ro ras-extensions:message-type?   enumeration
| | | | +--ro ras-extensions:output
| | | +---x ras-extensions:auditlog
| | | | +--ro ras-extensions:input
| | | | +--ro ras-extensions:output
+--rw sysmgr:bpswitch
| +---x sysmgr:clear-stats
| | +--ro sysmgr:input
| | +--ro sysmgr:output
+--rw no
| +--rw certutil:certutil
| | +---x certutil:ldapca
| | | | +--ro certutil:input
| | | | +--ro certutil:output
| | | +---x certutil:syslogca
| | | | +--ro certutil:input
| | | | +--ro certutil:output
| | | +---x certutil:sshkey
| | | | +--ro certutil:input
| | | | | +--ro certutil:user   string
| | | | +--ro certutil:output
+--rw clock-server:clock
| | +---x clock-server:timezone
| | | +--ro clock-server:input
| | | +--ro clock-server:output
+--rw brcd-crypto-ext:nocrypto
| | +--rw brcd-crypto-ext:ca
| | | +---x brcd-crypto-ext:authenticate
| | | | +--ro brcd-crypto-ext:input
| | | | | +--ro brcd-crypto-ext:authenticate_params
| | | | | +--ro brcd-crypto-ext:trustpoint   string

```

```

|         +---x brcd-crypto-ext:import
|         +---ro brcd-crypto-ext:input
|         +---ro brcd-crypto-ext:authenticate_params
|         +---ro brcd-crypto-ext:trustpoint      string
|         +---ro brcd-crypto-ext:certificate    empty
+--rw ip
| +--rw ip-administration:dns
| | +--rw ip-administration:dom-name
| | | +--rw ip-administration:domain-name?  string
| | +--rw ip-administration:name-server [name-server-ip]
| | +--rw ip-administration:name-server-ip  inet:ip-address
+--rw ip-policy:hide-prefix-holder
| +--rw ip-policy:prefix-list [name seq-keyword instance]
| | +--rw ip-policy:name                ip-prefix-name-t
| | +--rw ip-policy:seq-keyword         enumeration
| | +--rw ip-policy:instance            instance-id-t
| | +--rw ip-policy:action-ipp?        action-t
| | +--rw ip-policy:prefix-ipp?        inet:ipv4-prefix
| | +--rw ip-policy:ge-ipp?            prefix-len-t
| | +--rw ip-policy:le-ipp?            prefix-len-t
+--rw ip-policy:hide-as-path-holder
| +--rw ip-policy:as-path
| | +--rw ip-policy:access-list [name seq-keyword instance]
| | | +--rw ip-policy:name                ip-as-path-name-t
| | | +--rw ip-policy:seq-keyword         enumeration
| | | +--rw ip-policy:instance            instance-id-t
| | | +--rw ip-policy:ip-action?         action-t
| | | +--rw ip-policy:ip-reg-expr?       ip-as-path-reg-expr-t
+--rw ip-policy:hide-community-list-holder
| +--rw ip-policy:community-list
| | +--rw ip-policy:standard [name seq-keyword instance]
| | | +--rw ip-policy:name                ip-community-list-name-t
| | | +--rw ip-policy:seq-keyword         enumeration
| | | +--rw ip-policy:instance            instance-id-t
| | | +--rw ip-policy:ip-action?         action-t
| | | +--rw ip-policy:std-community-expr? ip-std-community-expr-t
| | +--rw ip-policy:extended [name seq-keyword instance]
| | | +--rw ip-policy:name                ip-community-list-name-t
| | | +--rw ip-policy:seq-keyword         enumeration
| | | +--rw ip-policy:instance            instance-id-t
| | | +--rw ip-policy:ip-action?         action-t
| | | +--rw ip-policy:ip-community-reg-expr? ip-community-reg-expr-t
+--rw ip-policy:hide-ext-community-list-holder
| +--rw ip-policy:extcommunity-list
| | +--rw ip-policy:standard [extcommunity-list-name]
| | | +--rw ip-policy:extcommunity-list-name  ip-extcommunity-list-name-t
| | | +--rw ip-policy:seq [seq-id]
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:seq-id                uint32
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:ext-community-action? action-t
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:ext-community-expr?   extcommunity-list-expr-t
| | +--rw ip-policy:extended [extended-extcommunity-list-name]
| | | +--rw ip-policy:extended-extcommunity-list-name  ip-extcommunity-list-name-t
| | | +--rw ip-policy:seq [extended-seq-id]
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:extended-seq-id        uint32
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:exp-ext-community-action? action-t
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:ext-community-reg-expr? extcommunity-list-reg-expr-t
+--rw rtm:rtm-config
| +--rw rtm:router-id?      inet:ipv4-address
| +--rw rtm:load-sharing?   uint32
| +--rw rtm:route
| | +--rw rtm:static-route-nh [static-route-dest static-route-next-hop]
| | | +--rw rtm:static-route-dest      inet:ipv4-prefix
| | | +--rw rtm:static-route-next-hop  inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--rw rtm:route-attributes
| | | | +--rw rtm:metric?                uint32
| | | | +--rw rtm:distance?              uint32
| | | | +--rw rtm:tag?                   uint32
| | | +--rw rtm:static-route-nh-vrf [static-route-next-vrf-dest next-hop-vrf static-route-next-
hop]
| | | | +--rw rtm:static-route-next-vrf-dest  inet:ipv4-prefix
| | | | +--rw rtm:next-hop-vrf               common-def:vrf-name
| | | | +--rw rtm:static-route-next-hop      inet:ipv4-address

```

```

| | | +--rw rtm:static-route-oif-vrf [static-route-next-vrf-dest next-hop-vrf static-route-oif-
type static-route-oif-name]
| | | | +--rw rtm:static-route-next-vrf-dest      inet:ipv4-prefix
| | | | +--rw rtm:next-hop-vrf                    common-def:vrf-name
| | | | +--rw rtm:static-route-oif-type          enumeration
| | | | +--rw rtm:static-route-oif-name          string
| | | | +--rw rtm:static-route-oif [static-route-dest static-route-oif-type static-route-oif-name]
| | | | | +--rw rtm:static-route-dest            inet:ipv4-prefix
| | | | | +--rw rtm:static-route-oif-type        enumeration
| | | | | +--rw rtm:static-route-oif-name        string
| | | | | +--rw rtm:route-attributes
| | | | | | +--rw rtm:metric?      uint32
| | | | | | +--rw rtm:distance?  uint32
| | | | | | +--rw rtm:tag?      uint32
| | | | +--rw rtm:import
| | | | | +--rw rtm:routes [src-vrf route-map]
| | | | | | +--rw rtm:src-vrf      common-def:vrf-name
| | | | | | +--rw rtm:route-map   common-def:name-string63
+--rw ipv6
| | +--rw ip-policy:prefix-list [name seq-keyword instance]
| | | +--rw ip-policy:name      ipv6-prefix-name-t
| | | +--rw ip-policy:seq-keyword enumeration
| | | +--rw ip-policy:instance  instance-id-t
| | | +--rw ip-policy:action-ipp? action-t
| | | +--rw ip-policy:ipv6-prefix-ipp? inet:ipv6-prefix
| | | +--rw ip-policy:ge-ipp?      ipv6-prefix-len-t
| | | +--rw ip-policy:le-ipp?      ipv6-prefix-len-t
+--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ipv6-global-cmds
| | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:nd-global
| | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:global-suppress-ra? empty
| | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:dns-server-global [dns-server-prefix-global]
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:dns-server-prefix-global inet:ipv6-address
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:dns-server-lifetime-global? uint32
| | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:domain-name-global [domain-name-string-global]
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:domain-name-string-global string
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:domain-name-lifetime-global? uint32
+--rw ipv6-route:route
| | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-nh [static-route-dest static-route-next-hop]
| | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-dest      inet:ipv6-prefix
| | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-next-hop  inet:ipv6-address
| | | +--rw ipv6-route:route-attributes
| | | | +--rw ipv6-route:metric?      uint32
| | | | +--rw ipv6-route:distance?    uint32
| | | | +--rw ipv6-route:tag?        uint32
| | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-oif [static-route-dest static-route-oif-type static-route-oif-
name]
| | | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-dest      inet:ipv6-prefix
| | | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-oif-type  enumeration
| | | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-oif-name  string
| | | | +--rw ipv6-route:route-attributes
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:metric?      uint32
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:distance?    uint32
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:tag?        uint32
| | | +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-static-route-nh [link-local-static-route-dest link-local-nexthop
link-local-route-oif-type link-local-route-oif-name]
| | | | +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-static-route-dest      inet:ipv6-prefix
| | | | +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-nexthop                inet:ipv6-address
| | | | +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-route-oif-type        enumeration
| | | | +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-route-oif-name         string
| | | | +--rw ipv6-route:route-attributes
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:metric?      uint32
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:distance?    uint32
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-route:tag?        uint32
| | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-nh-vrf [static-route-next-vrf-dest next-hop-vrf static-route-
next-hop]
| | | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-next-vrf-dest      inet:ipv6-prefix
| | | | +--rw ipv6-route:next-hop-vrf                    common-def:vrf-name
| | | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-next-hop          inet:ipv6-address
| | | +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-static-route-nh-vrf [static-route-next-vrf-dest next-hop-vrf link-
local-next-hop link-local-route-oif-type link-local-route-oif-name]
| | | | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-next-vrf-dest      inet:ipv6-prefix
| | | | +--rw ipv6-route:next-hop-vrf                    common-def:vrf-name

```

```

| | | +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-next-hop          inet:ipv6-address
| | | +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-route-oif-type    enumeration
| | | +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-route-oif-name    string
| | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-oif-vrf [static-route-next-vrf-dest next-hop-vrf static-
route-oif-type static-route-oif-name]
| | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-next-vrf-dest    inet:ipv6-prefix
| | +--rw ipv6-route:next-hop-vrf                  common-def:vrf-name
| | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-oif-type         enumeration
| | +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-oif-name         string
| +--rw ipv6-route:import
| | +--rw ipv6-route:routes [src-vrf route-map]
| | +--rw ipv6-route:src-vrf                       common-def:vrf-name
| | +--rw ipv6-route:route-map                    common-def:name-string63
| +--rw vrrpv3:proto-vrrpv3
| | +--rw vrrpv3:vrrp?                             empty
| | +--rw vrrpv3:vrrp-extended?                   empty
+--rw router
+--rw routing-system
  +--rw router
    +--rw bgp:router-bgp?
      +--rw bgp:router-bgp-attributes
        +--rw bgp:local-as?                         local-as-type
        +--rw bgp:always-compare-med?              empty
        +--rw bgp:compare-med-empty-aspath?        empty
        +--rw bgp:med-missing-as-worst?            empty
        +--rw bgp:as-path-ignore?                 empty
        +--rw bgp:compare-routerid?               empty
        +--rw bgp:install-igp-cost?               empty
        +--rw bgp:cluster-id
          +--rw (ch-cluster-id)?
            +--:(ca-cluster-id)
              +--rw bgp:cluster-id-value?          decimal-number
              +--:(ca-cluster-id-ipv4-address)
                +--rw bgp:cluster-id-ipv4-address? inet:ipv4-address
            +--rw bgp:default-local-preference?    local-preference-number
          +--rw bgp:distance
            +--rw bgp:ext-route-distance?          ext-route-distance
            +--rw bgp:int-route-distance?          int-route-distance
            +--rw bgp:lcl-route-distance?          lcl-route-distance
          +--rw bgp:capability
            +--rw bgp:as4-enable?                  empty
          +--rw bgp:maxas-limit
            +--rw bgp:in
              +--rw bgp:num-as-in-path?            num-as-in-path
            +--rw bgp:enforce-first-as?            empty
            +--rw bgp:fast-external-fallover?      empty
            +--rw bgp:timers
              +--rw bgp:keep-alive?                nei-keep-alive
              +--rw bgp:hold-time?                 nei-hold-time
            +--rw bgp:log-dampening-debug?         empty
            +--rw bgp:confederation
              +--rw bgp:identifier?                cidentifier
              +--rw bgp:peers*                     cidentifier
            +--rw bgp:bfd
              +--rw bgp:holdover-interval?         bfd:bfd-holdover-interval
            +--rw bgp:interval
              +--rw bgp:min-tx?                    bfd-tx-interval-type
              +--rw bgp:min-rx?                    bfd-rx-interval-type
              +--rw bgp:multiplier?                bfd-multiplier-type
            +--rw bgp:auto-shutdown-new-neighbors? empty
          +--rw bgp:neighbor
            +--rw bgp:peer-grps
              +--rw bgp:neighbor-peer-grp [router-bgp-neighbor-peer-grp]
                +--rw bgp:router-bgp-neighbor-peer-grp bgp-peergroup
                +--rw bgp:peer-group-name?         empty
                +--rw bgp:remote-as?               bgp-remote-as
                +--rw bgp:update-source
                  +--rw (ch-update-source)?
                    +--:(ca-ipv4)
                      +--rw bgp:sip-ipv4-address? sip-ipv4-address
                    +--:(ca-eth)
                      +--rw bgp:ethernet-interface

```

```

|     |           +--rw bgp:interface-type?  enumeration
|     |           +--rw bgp:interface-name?  update-source-ethernet-type
|     |   +---:(ca-loopback)
|     |   | +--rw bgp:loopback?              loopback-interface
|     |   | +---:(ca-ve)
|     |   |   +--rw bgp:ve-interface?        interface:ve-type
+--rw bgp:description?                       neighbor-description
+--rw bgp:local-as
|   +--rw bgp:local-as-value?    local-as-num
|   +--rw bgp:no-prepend?        empty
+--rw bgp:next-hop-self
|   +--rw (ch-next-hop-self-type)?
|   |   +---:(ca-next-hop-self-always)
|   |   | +--rw bgp:next-hop-self-always?    empty
|   |   | +---:(ca-next-hop-self-status)
|   |   |   +--rw bgp:next-hop-self-status?  empty
+--rw bgp:advertisement-interval
|   +--rw bgp:value?            adv-value
+--rw bgp:ebgp-btsh?            empty
+--rw bgp:ebgp-multihop
|   +--rw (ch-ebgp-multihop-type)?
|   |   +---:(ca-ebgp-multihop-flag)
|   |   | +--rw bgp:ebgp-multihop-flag?      empty
|   |   | +---:(ca-ebgp-multihop-count)
|   |   |   +--rw bgp:ebgp-multihop-count?   uint32
+--rw bgp:password?            bgp-password
+--rw bgp:enforce-first-as
|   +--rw bgp:nei-enforce-first-as?          empty
|   +--rw bgp:nei-enforce-first-as-disable?  empty
+--rw bgp:timers
|   +--rw bgp:nei-keep-alive?    nei-keep-alive
|   +--rw bgp:nei-hold-time?     nei-hold-time
+--rw bgp:remove-private-as?    empty
+--rw bgp:as-override?          empty
+--rw bgp:soft-reconfiguration
|   +--rw bgp:inbound?           empty
+--rw bgp:static-network-edge?  empty
+--rw bgp:bfd
|   +--rw bgp:bfd-enable?        empty
|   +--rw bgp:holdover-interval? bfd:bfd-holdover-interval
|   +--rw bgp:interval
|   |   +--rw bgp:min-tx?         bfd-tx-interval-type
|   |   +--rw bgp:min-rx?         bfd-rx-interval-type
|   |   +--rw bgp:multiplier?    bfd-multiplier-type
+--rw bgp:maxas-limit
|   +--rw bgp:in
|   |   +--rw (ch-maxas-limit)?
|   |   |   +---:(ca-maxas-limit-enable)
|   |   |   | +--rw bgp:num-as-in-as-path?    num-as-in-as-path
|   |   |   | +---:(ca-maxas-limit-disable)
|   |   |   |   +--rw bgp:maxas-limit-disable? empty
+--rw bgp:af-neighbor-capability
|   +--rw bgp:as4
|   |   +--rw bgp:neighbor-as4-enable?    empty
|   |   +--rw bgp:neighbor-as4-disable?   empty
+--rw bgp:shutdown
|   +--rw bgp:shutdown-status?            empty
|   +--rw bgp:generate-rib-out?           empty
+--rw bgp:neighbor-ipv6s
|   +--rw bgp:neighbor-ipv6-addr [router-bgp-neighbor-ipv6-address]
|   +--rw bgp:router-bgp-neighbor-ipv6-address  inet:ipv6-address
|   +--rw bgp:remote-as?                        bgp-remote-as
|   +--rw bgp:associate-peer-group?            bgp-peer-group
+--rw bgp:update-source
|   +--rw (ch-update-source)?
|   |   +---:(ca-ipv6)
|   |   | +--rw bgp:sip-ipv6-address?          sip-ipv6-address
|   |   | +---:(ca-eth)
|   |   |   +--rw bgp:ethernet-interface
|   |   |   |   +--rw bgp:interface-type?    enumeration
|   |   |   |   +--rw bgp:interface-name?    update-source-ethernet-type
|   |   |   +---:(ca-loopback)

```



```

| | | | | +-rw bgp:description? neighbor-description
| | | | | +-rw bgp:local-as
| | | | | | +-rw bgp:local-as-value? local-as-num
| | | | | | +-rw bgp:no-prepend? empty
| | | | | +-rw bgp:next-hop-self
| | | | | | +-rw (ch-next-hop-self-type)?
| | | | | | | +-:(ca-next-hop-self-always)
| | | | | | | | +-rw bgp:next-hop-self-always? empty
| | | | | | | +-:(ca-next-hop-self-status)
| | | | | | | | +-rw bgp:next-hop-self-status? empty
| | | | | +-rw bgp:advertisement-interval
| | | | | | +-rw bgp:value? adv-value
| | | | | +-rw bgp:ebgp-btsh? empty
| | | | | +-rw bgp:ebgp-multihop
| | | | | | +-rw (ch-ebgp-multihop-type)?
| | | | | | | +-:(ca-ebgp-multihop-flag)
| | | | | | | | +-rw bgp:ebgp-multihop-flag? empty
| | | | | | | +-:(ca-ebgp-multihop-count)
| | | | | | | | +-rw bgp:ebgp-multihop-count? uint32
| | | | | +-rw bgp:password? bgp-password
| | | | | +-rw bgp:enforce-first-as
| | | | | | +-rw bgp:nei-enforce-first-as? empty
| | | | | | +-rw bgp:nei-enforce-first-as-disable? empty
| | | | | +-rw bgp:timers
| | | | | | +-rw bgp:nei-keep-alive? nei-keep-alive
| | | | | | +-rw bgp:nei-hold-time? nei-hold-time
| | | | | +-rw bgp:remove-private-as? empty
| | | | | +-rw bgp:as-override? empty
| | | | | +-rw bgp:soft-reconfiguration
| | | | | | +-rw bgp:inbound? empty
| | | | | +-rw bgp:static-network-edge? empty
| | | | | +-rw bgp:bfd
| | | | | | +-rw bgp:bfd-enable? empty
| | | | | | +-rw bgp:holdover-interval? bfd:bfd-holdover-interval
| | | | | | +-rw bgp:interval
| | | | | | | +-rw bgp:min-tx? bfd-tx-interval-type
| | | | | | | +-rw bgp:min-rx? bfd-rx-interval-type
| | | | | | | +-rw bgp:multipplier? bfd-multipplier-type
| | | | | +-rw bgp:maxas-limit
| | | | | | +-rw bgp:in
| | | | | | | +-rw (ch-maxas-limit)?
| | | | | | | | +-:(ca-maxas-limit-enable)
| | | | | | | | | +-rw bgp:num-as-in-as-path? num-as-in-as-path
| | | | | | | | +-:(ca-maxas-limit-disable)
| | | | | | | | | +-rw bgp:maxas-limit-disable? empty
| | | | | +-rw bgp:af-neighbor-capability
| | | | | | +-rw bgp:as4
| | | | | | | +-rw bgp:neighbor-as4-enable? empty
| | | | | | | +-rw bgp:neighbor-as4-disable? empty
| | | | | +-rw bgp:shutdown
| | | | | | +-rw bgp:shutdown-status? empty
| | | | | | +-rw bgp:generate-rib-out? empty
| | +-rw bgp:address-family
| | | +-rw bgp:ipv4
| | | | +-rw bgp:ipv4-unicast
| | | | | +-rw bgp:default-vrf
| | | | | | +-rw bgp:default-vrf-selected? empty
| | | | | | +-rw bgp:af-ipv4-uc-and-vrf-cmds-call-point-holder
| | | | | | | +-rw bgp:bgp-redistribute-internal? empty
| | | | | | +-rw bgp:redistribute
| | | | | | | +-rw bgp:bgp
| | | | | | | | +-rw bgp:redistribute-bgp? empty
| | | | | | | | +-rw bgp:bgp-metric? conn-metric
| | | | | | | | | +-rw bgp:bgp-route-map? rmap-type
| | | | | | | +-rw bgp:connected
| | | | | | | | +-rw bgp:redistribute-connected? empty
| | | | | | | | +-rw bgp:unicast-metric? conn-metric
| | | | | | | | | +-rw bgp:redistribute-route-map? rmap-type
| | | | | | +-rw bgp:ospf
| | | | | | | +-rw bgp:redistribute-ospf? empty
| | | | | | | +-rw bgp:match
| | | | | | | | +-rw bgp:ospf-internal? empty

```



```

| | | | | +--rw bgp:multipath_ibgp? empty
| | | | | +--rw bgp:multi-as? empty
| | | | | +--rw bgp:always-propagate? empty
| | | | | +--rw bgp:default-information-originate? empty
| | | | | +--rw bgp:rib-route-limit? rib-route-number
| | | | | +--rw bgp:client-to-client-reflection? empty
| | | | | +--rw bgp:dampening
| | | | | | +--rw (ch-dampening-source)?
| | | | | | | +---:(ca-dampening-flag)
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:dampening-flag? empty
| | | | | | | | +---:(ca-dampening-specify-values)
| | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:values
| | | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:half-time? htime
| | | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:reuse-value? damp-reuse-value
| | | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:start-suppress-time? damp-start-suppress-value
| | | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:max-suppress-time? damp-max-suppress-value
| | | | | | | | | +---:(ca-dampening-route-map)
| | | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:dampening-route-map? rmap-type
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:default-metric? default-metric-number
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:next-hop-enable-default? empty
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:table-map
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:table-map-route-map? rmap-type
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:update-time? update-time-type
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:graceful-restart
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:graceful-restart-status? empty
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:restart-time? rtime-type
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:purge-time? ptime-type
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:stale-routes-time? st-time-type
| | | | | +--rw bgp:next-hop-recursion? empty
| | | | | +--rw bgp:next-hop-mpls?
| | | | | | +--rw (ch-compare-lsp-follow-igp)?
| | | | | | | +---:(ca-compare-lsp-metric)
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:compare-lsp-metric? empty
| | | | | | | | +---:(ca-follow-igp)
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:follow-igp? empty
| | | | | +--rw bgp:af-vrf [af-vrf-name]
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:af-vrf-name string
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:local-as? local-as-type
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:maxas-limit
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:in
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:num-as-in-path? num-as-in-path
| | | | | +--rw bgp:next-hop-recursion? empty
| | | | | +--rw bgp:graceful-restart-status? empty
| | | | | +--rw bgp:af-ipv4-uc-and-vrf-cmds-call-point-holder
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:bgp- redistribute-internal? empty
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:redistribute
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:bgp
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:redistribute-bgp? empty
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:bgp-metric? conn-metric
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:bgp-route-map? rmap-type
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:connected
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:redistribute-connected? empty
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:unicast-metric? conn-metric
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:redistribute-route-map? rmap-type
| | | | | +--rw bgp:ospf
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:redistribute-ospf? empty
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:match
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:ospf-internal? empty
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:ospf-external1? empty
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:ospf-external2? empty
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:ospf-metric? conn-metric
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:ospf-route-map? rmap-type
| | | | | +--rw bgp:redistribute-isis?
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:redistribute-isis-route-map? common-def:name-string63
| | | | | | +--rw (ch-isis-level)?
| | | | | | | +---:(ca-level-1)
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:level-1? empty
| | | | | | | | +---:(ca-level-2)
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:level-2? empty
| | | | | | | | +---:(ca-level-1-2)
| | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:level-1-2? empty
| | | | | +--rw bgp:redistribute-isis-metric? conn-metric

```

```

    |     | | | +--rw bgp:static
    |     | | | | +--rw bgp:redistribute-static? empty
    |     | | | | +--rw bgp:unicast-static-metric? conn-metric
    |     | | | | +--rw bgp:static-route-map? rmap-type
+--rw bgp:static-network [static-network-address]
| +--rw bgp:static-network-address inet:ipv4-prefix
| +--rw bgp:static-network-distance? sdistance
+--rw bgp:aggregate-address [aggregate-ip-prefix]
| +--rw bgp:aggregate-ip-prefix inet:ipv4-prefix
| +--rw bgp:advertise-map? advertise-map
| +--rw bgp:as-set? empty
| +--rw bgp:attribute-map? attribute-map
| +--rw bgp:summary-only? empty
| +--rw bgp:suppress-map? suppress-map
+--rw bgp:network [network-ipv4-address]
| +--rw bgp:network-ipv4-address inet:ipv4-prefix
| +--rw bgp:network-weight? absolute-decimal-number
| +--rw bgp:backdoor? empty
| +--rw bgp:network-route-map? rmap-type
+--rw bgp:neighbor
| +--rw bgp:af-ipv4-vrf-neighbor-address-holder
| | +--rw bgp:af-ipv4-neighbor-addr [af-ipv4-neighbor-address]
| | +--rw bgp:af-ipv4-neighbor-address inet:ipv4-address
| | +--rw bgp:remote-as? bgp-remote-as
| | +--rw bgp:shutdown
| | | +--rw bgp:shutdown-status? empty
| | | +--rw bgp:generate-rib-out? empty
+--rw bgp:af-vrf-neighbor-capability
| +--rw bgp:as4
| | +--rw bgp:neighbor-as4-enable? empty
| | +--rw bgp:neighbor-as4-disable? empty
| | +--rw bgp:orf
| | | +--rw bgp:prefixlist
| | | | +--rw bgp:prefixlist-status? empty
| | | | +--rw bgp:prefixlist-send? empty
| | | | +--rw bgp:prefixlist-receive? empty
+--rw bgp:allowas-in? uint32
+--rw bgp:filter-list
| +--rw bgp:direction-in
| | +--rw bgp:filter-list-direction-in-acl-name? ip-filter-name
| | | +--rw bgp:filter-list-name-direction-in? empty
| | +--rw bgp:direction-out
| | | +--rw bgp:filter-list-direction-out-acl-name? ip-filter-name
| | | +--rw bgp:filter-list-name-direction-out? empty
+--rw bgp:maximum-prefix
| +--rw bgp:max-prefix-limit? max-prefix-limit
| +--rw bgp:threshold-holder
| | +--rw bgp:threshold? max-prefix-threshold
| | +--rw bgp:teardown? empty
+--rw bgp:default-originate
| +--rw bgp:default-originate-status? empty
+--rw bgp:prefix-list
| +--rw bgp:direction-in
| | +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-in-prefix-name? nei-prefix-
list-filter
| | | +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-in? empty
| | +--rw bgp:direction-out
list-filter
| | | +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-out-prefix-name? nei-prefix-
| | | +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-out? empty
+--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map
| +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-direction-in
| | +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-name-direction-in? common-
def:name-string64
| | | +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-direction-out
| | | | +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-name-direction-out? common-
def:name-string64
| | +--rw bgp:route-reflector-client? empty
+--rw bgp:unsuppress-map
| +--rw bgp:map-name? rmap-type
+--rw bgp:af-nei-weight? nei-weight
+--rw bgp:enable-peer-as-check? empty

```

```

+--rw bgp:associate-peer-group?          bgp-peergroup
+--rw bgp:description?                  neighbor-description
+--rw bgp:local-as
|   +--rw bgp:local-as-value?          local-as-num
|   +--rw bgp:no-prepend?              empty
+--rw bgp:next-hop-self
|   +--rw (ch-next-hop-self-type)?
|   |   +---:(ca-next-hop-self-always)
|   |   |   +--rw bgp:next-hop-self-always?    empty
|   |   +---:(ca-next-hop-self-status)
|   |   |   +--rw bgp:next-hop-self-status?    empty
+--rw bgp:advertisement-interval
|   +--rw bgp:value?                    adv-value
+--rw bgp:ebgp-btsh?                    empty
+--rw bgp:ebgp-multihop
|   +--rw (ch-ebgp-multihop-type)?
|   |   +---:(ca-ebgp-multihop-flag)
|   |   |   +--rw bgp:ebgp-multihop-flag?      empty
|   |   +---:(ca-ebgp-multihop-count)
|   |   |   +--rw bgp:ebgp-multihop-count?    uint32
+--rw bgp:password?                    bgp-password
+--rw bgp:enforce-first-as
|   +--rw bgp:nei-enforce-first-as?      empty
|   +--rw bgp:nei-enforce-first-as-disable? empty
+--rw bgp:timers
|   +--rw bgp:nei-keep-alive?          nei-keep-alive
|   +--rw bgp:nei-hold-time?          nei-hold-time
+--rw bgp:remove-private-as?            empty
+--rw bgp:as-override?                  empty
+--rw bgp:soft-reconfiguration
|   +--rw bgp:inbound?                 empty
+--rw bgp:static-network-edge?          empty
+--rw bgp:bfd
|   +--rw bgp:bfd-enable?              empty
|   +--rw bgp:holdover-interval?      bfd:bfd-holdover-interval
|   +--rw bgp:interval
|   |   +--rw bgp:min-tx?              bfd-tx-interval-type
|   |   +--rw bgp:min-rx?              bfd-rx-interval-type
|   |   +--rw bgp:multiplier?         bfd-multiplier-type
+--rw bgp:maxas-limit
|   +--rw bgp:in
|   |   +--rw (ch-maxas-limit)?
|   |   |   +---:(ca-maxas-limit-enable)
|   |   |   |   +--rw bgp:num-as-in-as-path?    num-as-in-as-path
|   |   |   +---:(ca-maxas-limit-disable)
|   |   |   |   +--rw bgp:maxas-limit-disable?  empty
+--rw bgp:update-source
|   +--rw (ch-update-source)?
|   |   +---:(ca-ipv4)
|   |   |   +--rw bgp:sip-ipv4-address?      sip-ipv4-address
|   |   +---:(ca-eth)
|   |   |   +--rw bgp:ethernet-interface
|   |   |   |   +--rw bgp:interface-type?    enumeration
|   |   |   |   +--rw bgp:interface-name?    update-source-ethernet-type
|   |   +---:(ca-loopback)
|   |   |   +--rw bgp:loopback?              loopback-interface
|   |   +---:(ca-ve)
|   |   |   +--rw bgp:ve-interface?          interface:ve-type
+--rw bgp:send-community
|   +--rw bgp:send-community-status?    empty
|   +--rw bgp:both?                     empty
|   +--rw bgp:extended?                 empty
|   +--rw bgp:standard?                 empty
+--rw bgp:activate?                    empty
+--rw bgp:maximum-paths
|   +--rw bgp:load-sharing-value?        uint32
|   +--rw bgp:ebgp?                     ebgp-paths
|   +--rw bgp:ibgp?                     ibgp-paths
|   +--rw bgp:use-load-sharing?          empty
+--rw bgp:multipath
|   +--rw bgp:multipath_ebgp?           empty
|   +--rw bgp:multipath_ibgp?           empty

```

```

| | | | | +--rw bgp:multi-as?          empty
| | | | | +--rw bgp:always-propagate?     empty
| | | | | +--rw bgp:default-information-originate?   empty
| | | | | +--rw bgp:rib-route-limit?       rib-route-number
| | | | | +--rw bgp:client-to-client-reflection?   empty
| | | | | +--rw bgp:dampening
| | | | | | +--rw (ch-dampening-source)?
| | | | | | | +--:(ca-dampening-flag)
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:dampening-flag?       empty
| | | | | | | +--:(ca-dampening-specify-values)
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:values
| | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:half-time?          htime
| | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:reuse-value?        damp-reuse-value
| | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:start-suppress-time?   damp-start-suppress-value
| | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:max-suppress-time?     damp-max-suppress-value
| | | | | | | +--:(ca-dampening-route-map)
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:dampening-route-map?     rmap-type
| | | | | +--rw bgp:default-metric?             default-metric-number
| | | | | +--rw bgp:next-hop-enable-default?     empty
| | | | | +--rw bgp:table-map
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:table-map-route-map?       rmap-type
| | | | | +--rw bgp:update-time?               update-time-type
+--rw bgp:ipv6
| | | | | +--rw bgp:ipv6-unicast
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:default-vrf
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:default-vrf-selected?     empty
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:af-ipv6-uc-and-vrf-cmds-call-point-holder
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:bgp-redis-distribute-internal?  empty
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:redis-distribute
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:bgp
| | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:redis-distribute-bgp?     empty
| | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:bgp-metric?              conn-metric
| | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:bgp-route-map?            rmap-type
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:connected
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:redis-distribute-connected?  empty
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:unicast-metric?              conn-metric
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:redis-distribute-route-map?   rmap-type
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:ospf
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:redis-distribute-ospf?       empty
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:match
| | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:ospf-internal?             empty
| | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:ospf-external1?            empty
| | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:ospf-external2?            empty
| | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:ospf-metric?              conn-metric
| | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:ospf-route-map?            rmap-type
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:redis-distribute-isis?
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:redis-distribute-isis-route-map? common-def:name-string63
| | | | | | | | +--rw (ch-isis-level)?
| | | | | | | | | +--:(ca-level-1)
| | | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:level-1?                empty
| | | | | | | | | | +--:(ca-level-2)
| | | | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:level-2?              empty
| | | | | | | | | | | +--:(ca-level-1-2)
| | | | | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:level-1-2?          empty
| | | | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:redis-distribute-isis-metric? conn-metric
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:static
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:redis-distribute-static?     empty
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:unicast-static-metric?       conn-metric
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:static-route-map?            rmap-type
| | | | | +--rw bgp:aggregate-ipv6-address [aggregate-ip-prefix]
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:aggregate-ip-prefix             inet:ipv6-prefix
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:advertise-map?                 advertise-map
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:as-set?                         empty
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:attribute-map?                 attribute-map
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:summary-only?                  empty
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:suppress-map?                  suppress-map
| | | | | +--rw bgp:network [network-ipv6-address]
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:network-ipv6-address             inet:ipv6-prefix
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:network-weight?                 absolute-decimal-number
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:backdoor?                       empty
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:network-route-map?             rmap-type
| | | | | +--rw bgp:neighbor

```

```

+---rw bgp:af-ipv6-neighbor-peergroup-holder
| +---rw bgp:af-ipv6-neighbor-peergroup [af-ipv6-neighbor-peergroup-name]
| +---rw bgp:af-ipv6-neighbor-peergroup-name bgp-peergroup
| +---rw bgp:send-community
| | +---rw bgp:send-community-status? empty
| | +---rw bgp:both? empty
| | +---rw bgp:extended? empty
| | +---rw bgp:standard? empty
+---rw bgp:af-neighbor-capability
| +---rw bgp:orf
| | +---rw bgp:prefixlist
| | | +---rw bgp:prefixlist-status? empty
| | | +---rw bgp:prefixlist-send? empty
| | | +---rw bgp:prefixlist-receive? empty
+---rw bgp:activate? empty
+---rw bgp:allowas-in? uint32
+---rw bgp:filter-list
| +---rw bgp:direction-in
| | +---rw bgp:filter-list-direction-in-acl-name? ip-filter-name
| | +---rw bgp:filter-list-name-direction-in? empty
| | +---rw bgp:direction-out
| | +---rw bgp:filter-list-direction-out-acl-name? ip-filter-name
| | +---rw bgp:filter-list-name-direction-out? empty
+---rw bgp:maximum-prefix
| +---rw bgp:max-prefix-limit? max-prefix-limit
| +---rw bgp:threshold-holder
| | +---rw bgp:threshold? max-prefix-threshold
| | +---rw bgp:teardown? empty
+---rw bgp:default-originate
| +---rw bgp:default-originate-status? empty
+---rw bgp:prefix-list
| +---rw bgp:direction-in
| | +---rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-in-prefix-name? nei-prefix-
list-filter
| | | +---rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-in? empty
| | +---rw bgp:direction-out
| | +---rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-out-prefix-name? nei-prefix-
list-filter
| | | +---rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-out? empty
+---rw bgp:neighbor-route-map
| +---rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-direction-in
| | +---rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-name-direction-in? common-
def:name-string64
| | +---rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-direction-out
| | +---rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-name-direction-out? common-
def:name-string64
+---rw bgp:route-reflector-client? empty
+---rw bgp:unsuppress-map
| +---rw bgp:map-name? rmap-type
+---rw bgp:af-neighbor-weight? nei-weight
+---rw bgp:enable-peer-as-check? empty
+---rw bgp:af-ipv6-neighbor-address-holder
+---rw bgp:af-ipv6-neighbor-address [af-ipv6-neighbor-address]
+---rw bgp:af-ipv6-neighbor-address inet:ipv6-address
+---rw bgp:send-community
| +---rw bgp:send-community-status? empty
| +---rw bgp:both? empty
| +---rw bgp:extended? empty
| +---rw bgp:standard? empty
+---rw bgp:af-neighbor-capability
| +---rw bgp:orf
| | +---rw bgp:prefixlist
| | | +---rw bgp:prefixlist-status? empty
| | | +---rw bgp:prefixlist-send? empty
| | | +---rw bgp:prefixlist-receive? empty
+---rw bgp:activate? empty
+---rw bgp:allowas-in? uint32
+---rw bgp:filter-list
| +---rw bgp:direction-in
| | +---rw bgp:filter-list-direction-in-acl-name? ip-filter-name
| | +---rw bgp:filter-list-name-direction-in? empty
| +---rw bgp:direction-out

```



```

+--rw bgp:bgp- redistribute-internal? empty
+--rw bgp:redistribute
+--rw bgp:bgp
| +--rw bgp:redistribute-bgp? empty
| +--rw bgp:metric? conn-metric
| +--rw bgp:route-map? rmap-type
+--rw bgp:connected
| +--rw bgp:redistribute-connected? empty
| +--rw bgp:unicast-metric? conn-metric
| +--rw bgp:redistribute-route-map? rmap-type
+--rw bgp:ospf
| +--rw bgp:redistribute-ospf? empty
| +--rw bgp:match
| | +--rw bgp:ospf-internal? empty
| | +--rw bgp:ospf-external1? empty
| | +--rw bgp:ospf-external2? empty
| +--rw bgp:ospf-metric? conn-metric
| +--rw bgp:ospf-route-map? rmap-type
+--rw bgp:redistribute-isis?
| +--rw bgp:redistribute-isis-route-map? common-def:name-string63
| +--rw (ch-isis-level)?
| | +--:(ca-level-1)
| | | +--rw bgp:level-1? empty
| | +--:(ca-level-2)
| | | +--rw bgp:level-2? empty
| | +--:(ca-level-1-2)
| | | +--rw bgp:level-1-2? empty
| +--rw bgp:redistribute-isis-metric? conn-metric
+--rw bgp:static
+--rw bgp:redistribute-static? empty
+--rw bgp:unicast-static-metric? conn-metric
+--rw bgp:static-route-map? rmap-type
+--rw bgp:aggregate-ipv6-address [aggregate-ip-prefix]
| +--rw bgp:aggregate-ip-prefix inet:ipv6-prefix
| +--rw bgp:advertise-map? advertise-map
| +--rw bgp:as-set? empty
| +--rw bgp:attribute-map? attribute-map
| +--rw bgp:summary-only? empty
| +--rw bgp:suppress-map? suppress-map
+--rw bgp:network [network-ipv6-address]
| +--rw bgp:network-ipv6-address inet:ipv6-prefix
| +--rw bgp:network-weight? absolute-decimal-number
| +--rw bgp:backdoor? empty
| +--rw bgp:network-route-map? rmap-type
+--rw bgp:neighbor
+--rw bgp:af-ipv6-vrf-neighbor-address-holder
| +--rw bgp:af-ipv6-neighbor-addr [af-ipv6-neighbor-address]
| +--rw bgp:af-ipv6-neighbor-address inet:ipv6-address
| +--rw bgp:remote-as? bgp-remote-as
| +--rw bgp:shutdown
| | +--rw bgp:shutdown-status? empty
| | +--rw bgp:generate-rib-out? empty
+--rw bgp:af-vrf-neighbor-capability
| +--rw bgp:as4
| | +--rw bgp:neighbor-as4-enable? empty
| | +--rw bgp:neighbor-as4-disable? empty
| +--rw bgp:orf
| | +--rw bgp:prefixlist
| | | +--rw bgp:prefixlist-status? empty
| | | +--rw bgp:prefixlist-send? empty
| | | +--rw bgp:prefixlist-receive? empty
+--rw bgp:allowas-in? uint32
+--rw bgp:filter-list
| +--rw bgp:direction-in
| | +--rw bgp:filter-list-direction-in-acl-name? ip-filter-name
| | +--rw bgp:filter-list-name-direction-in? empty
| +--rw bgp:direction-out
| | +--rw bgp:filter-list-direction-out-acl-name? ip-filter-name
| | +--rw bgp:filter-list-name-direction-out? empty
+--rw bgp:maximum-prefix
| +--rw bgp:max-prefix-limit? max-prefix-limit
| +--rw bgp:threshold-holder

```



```

| | | | | +---rw (ch-update-source)?
| | | | | +---:(ca-ipv6)
| | | | | | +---rw bgp:sip-ipv6-address? sip-ipv6-address
| | | | | +---:(ca-eth)
| | | | | | +---rw bgp:ethernet-interface
| | | | | | | +---rw bgp:interface-type? enumeration
| | | | | | | +---rw bgp:interface-name? update-source-ethernet-type
| | | | | +---:(ca-loopback)
| | | | | | +---rw bgp:loopback? loopback-interface
| | | | | +---:(ca-ve)
| | | | | | +---rw bgp:ve-interface? interface:ve-type
| | | | | +---rw bgp:send-community
| | | | | | +---rw bgp:send-community-status? empty
| | | | | | +---rw bgp:both? empty
| | | | | | +---rw bgp:extended? empty
| | | | | | +---rw bgp:standard? empty
| | | | | +---rw bgp:activate? empty
+---rw bgp:maximum-paths
| +---rw bgp:load-sharing-value? uint32
| +---rw bgp:ebgp? ebgp-paths
| +---rw bgp:ibgp? ibgp-paths
| +---rw bgp:use-load-sharing? empty
+---rw bgp:multipath
| +---rw bgp:multipath_ebgp? empty
| +---rw bgp:multipath_ibgp? empty
| +---rw bgp:multi-as? empty
+---rw bgp:always-propagate? empty
+---rw bgp:default-information-originate? empty
+---rw bgp:rib-route-limit? rib-route-number
+---rw bgp:client-to-client-reflection? empty
+---rw bgp:dampening
| +---rw (ch-dampening-source)?
| | +---:(ca-dampening-flag)
| | | +---rw bgp:dampening-flag? empty
| | +---:(ca-dampening-specify-values)
| | | +---rw bgp:values
| | | | +---rw bgp:half-time? htime
| | | | +---rw bgp:reuse-value? damp-reuse-value
| | | | +---rw bgp:start-suppress-time? damp-start-suppress-value
| | | | +---rw bgp:max-suppress-time? damp-max-suppress-value
| | +---:(ca-dampening-route-map)
| | | +---rw bgp:dampening-route-map? rmap-type
+---rw bgp:default-metric? default-metric-number
+---rw bgp:next-hop-enable-default? empty
+---rw bgp:table-map
| +---rw bgp:table-map-route-map? rmap-type
+---rw bgp:update-time? update-time-type
+---rw bgp:l2vpn
| +---rw bgp:evpn?
| | +---rw bgp:client-to-client-reflection? empty
| | +---rw bgp:graceful-restart
| | | +---rw bgp:graceful-restart-status? empty
| | | +---rw bgp:restart-time? rtime-type
| | | +---rw bgp:purge-time? ptime-type
| | | +---rw bgp:stale-routes-time? st-time-type
| | +---rw bgp:retain
| | | +---rw bgp:route-target
| | | | +---rw bgp:all? empty
+---rw bgp:vtep-discovery? empty
+---rw bgp:neighbor
| +---rw bgp:evpn-peer-group [evpn-neighbor-peergroup-name]
| | +---rw bgp:evpn-neighbor-peergroup-name bgp-peergroup
| | +---rw bgp:encapsulation? encapsulation-t
| | +---rw bgp:maximum-prefix? max-prefix-limit
| | +---rw bgp:route-reflector-client? empty
| | +---rw bgp:allowas-in? uint32
| | +---rw bgp:next-hop-unchanged? empty
| | +---rw bgp:enable-peer-as-check? empty
| | +---rw bgp:route-map
| | | +---rw bgp:direction-in
| | | | +---rw bgp:route-map-name-direction-in? common-def:name-string64
| | | +---rw bgp:direction-out

```

```

| | | | | +---rw bgp:route-map-name-direction-out? common-def:name-string64
| | | | | +---rw bgp:activate? empty
| | | | | +---rw bgp:send-community
| | | | | | +---rw bgp:send-community-status? empty
| | | | | | +---rw bgp:both? empty
| | | | | | +---rw bgp:extended? empty
| | | | | | +---rw bgp:standard? empty
+---rw bgp:evpn-neighbor-ipv4 [evpn-neighbor-ipv4-address]
| +---rw bgp:evpn-neighbor-ipv4-address inet:ipv4-address
| +---rw bgp:encapsulation? encapsulation-t
| +---rw bgp:maximum-prefix? max-prefix-limit
| +---rw bgp:route-reflector-client? empty
| +---rw bgp:allowas-in? uint32
| +---rw bgp:next-hop-unchanged? empty
| +---rw bgp:enable-peer-as-check? empty
| +---rw bgp:route-map
| | +---rw bgp:direction-in
| | | +---rw bgp:route-map-name-direction-in? common-def:name-string64
| | | +---rw bgp:direction-out
| | | | +---rw bgp:route-map-name-direction-out? common-def:name-string64
| +---rw bgp:activate? empty
| +---rw bgp:send-community
| | +---rw bgp:send-community-status? empty
| | +---rw bgp:both? empty
| | +---rw bgp:extended? empty
| | +---rw bgp:standard? empty
+---rw bgp:evpn-neighbor-ipv6 [evpn-neighbor-ipv6-address]
| +---rw bgp:evpn-neighbor-ipv6-address inet:ipv6-address
| +---rw bgp:encapsulation? encapsulation-t
| +---rw bgp:maximum-prefix? max-prefix-limit
| +---rw bgp:route-reflector-client? empty
| +---rw bgp:allowas-in? uint32
| +---rw bgp:next-hop-unchanged? empty
| +---rw bgp:enable-peer-as-check? empty
| +---rw bgp:route-map
| | +---rw bgp:direction-in
| | | +---rw bgp:route-map-name-direction-in? common-def:name-string64
| | | +---rw bgp:direction-out
| | | | +---rw bgp:route-map-name-direction-out? common-def:name-string64
| +---rw bgp:activate? empty
| +---rw bgp:send-community
| | +---rw bgp:send-community-status? empty
| | +---rw bgp:both? empty
| | +---rw bgp:extended? empty
| | +---rw bgp:standard? empty
+---rw bgp:vpn4
| +---rw bgp:vpn4-unicast?
| | +---rw bgp:rr-group? rr-group-type
| | +---rw bgp:export-vrf-leaked-routes? empty
| | +---rw bgp:af-vpn-neighbor-peer-group-holder
| | | +---rw bgp:af-vpn-neighbor-peer-group [af-vpn-neighbor-peer-group-address]
| | | +---rw bgp:af-vpn-neighbor-peer-group-address bgp-peer-group
| | | +---rw bgp:af-neighbor-capability
| | | | +---rw bgp:orf
| | | | | +---rw bgp:prefix-list
| | | | | | +---rw bgp:prefixlist-status? empty
| | | | | | +---rw bgp:prefixlist-send? empty
| | | | | | +---rw bgp:prefixlist-receive? empty
| | | | | +---rw bgp:extended-community
| | | | | | +---rw bgp:ext-community-receive? empty
| | | | | | +---rw bgp:ext-community-send-vrf? empty
| | +---rw bgp:send-community
| | | +---rw bgp:send-community-status? empty
| | | +---rw bgp:both? empty
| | | +---rw bgp:extended? empty
| | | +---rw bgp:standard? empty
| | +---rw bgp:activate? empty
| | +---rw bgp:weight? nei-weight
| | +---rw bgp:route-reflector-client? empty
| | +---rw bgp:neighbor-route-map
| | | +---rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-direction-in
| | | | +---rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-name-direction-in? common-def:name-

```

```

string64
| | | | | +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-direction-out
string64
| | | | | +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-name-direction-out? common-def:name-
| | | | | +--rw bgp:prefix-list
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:direction-in
filter
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-in-prefix-name? nei-prefix-list-
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-in? empty
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:direction-out
filter
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-out-prefix-name? nei-prefix-list-
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-out? empty
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:filter-list
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:direction-in
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:filter-list-direction-in-acl-name? ip-filter-name
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:filter-list-name-direction-in? empty
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:direction-out
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:filter-list-direction-out-acl-name? ip-filter-name
| | | | | | | | +--rw bgp:filter-list-name-direction-out? empty
+--rw bgp:af-vpnv4-neighbor-address-holder
| +--rw bgp:af-vpnv4-neighbor [af-vpnv4-neighbor-address]
| +--rw bgp:af-vpnv4-neighbor-address inet:ipv4-address
| +--rw bgp:af-neighbor-capability
| | +--rw bgp:orf
| | | +--rw bgp:prefix-list
| | | | +--rw bgp:prefixlist-status? empty
| | | | +--rw bgp:prefixlist-send? empty
| | | | +--rw bgp:prefixlist-receive? empty
| | | +--rw bgp:extended-community
| | | | +--rw bgp:ext-community-receive? empty
| | | | +--rw bgp:ext-community-send-vrf? empty
+--rw bgp:send-community
| | +--rw bgp:send-community-status? empty
| | +--rw bgp:both? empty
| | +--rw bgp:extended? empty
| | +--rw bgp:standard? empty
+--rw bgp:activate? empty
+--rw bgp:weight? nei-weight
+--rw bgp:route-reflector-client? empty
+--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map
| | +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-direction-in
| | | +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-name-direction-in? common-def:name-
string64
| | | +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-direction-out
string64
| | | +--rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-name-direction-out? common-def:name-
| | | +--rw bgp:prefix-list
| | | | +--rw bgp:direction-in
filter
| | | | | +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-in-prefix-name? nei-prefix-list-
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-in? empty
| | | | | +--rw bgp:direction-out
filter
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-out-prefix-name? nei-prefix-list-
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-out? empty
+--rw bgp:filter-list
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:direction-in
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:filter-list-direction-in-acl-name? ip-filter-name
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:filter-list-name-direction-in? empty
| | | | | | +--rw bgp:direction-out
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:filter-list-direction-out-acl-name? ip-filter-name
| | | | | | | +--rw bgp:filter-list-name-direction-out? empty
+--rw bgp:vpn6
| | +--rw bgp:vpn6-unicast?
| | | +--rw bgp:rr-group? rr-group-type
| | | +--rw bgp:export-vrf-leaked-routes? empty
+--rw bgp:af-vpn-neighbor-peergroup-holder
| | +--rw bgp:af-vpn-neighbor-peergroup [af-vpn-neighbor-peergroup-address]
| | | +--rw bgp:af-vpn-neighbor-peergroup-address bgp-peergroup
| | | +--rw bgp:af-neighbor-capability
| | | | +--rw bgp:orf

```

	+++rw bgp:prefix-list		
		+++rw bgp:prefixlist-status?	empty
		+++rw bgp:prefixlist-send?	empty
		+++rw bgp:prefixlist-receive?	empty
	+++rw bgp:extended-community		
		+++rw bgp:ext-community-receive?	empty
		+++rw bgp:ext-community-send-vrf?	empty
	+++rw bgp:send-community		
		+++rw bgp:send-community-status?	empty
		+++rw bgp:both?	empty
		+++rw bgp:extended?	empty
		+++rw bgp:standard?	empty
	+++rw bgp:activate?		empty
	+++rw bgp:weight?		nei-weight
	+++rw bgp:route-reflector-client?		empty
	+++rw bgp:neighbor-route-map		
		+++rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-direction-in	
string64		+++rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-name-direction-in?	common-def:name-
		+++rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-direction-out	
string64		+++rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-name-direction-out?	common-def:name-
	+++rw bgp:prefix-list		
		+++rw bgp:direction-in	
filter		+++rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-in-prefix-name?	nei-prefix-list-
		+++rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-in?	empty
		+++rw bgp:direction-out	
filter		+++rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-out-prefix-name?	nei-prefix-list-
		+++rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-out?	empty
	+++rw bgp:filter-list		
		+++rw bgp:direction-in	
		+++rw bgp:filter-list-direction-in-acl-name?	ip-filter-name
		+++rw bgp:filter-list-name-direction-in?	empty
	+++rw bgp:direction-out		
		+++rw bgp:filter-list-direction-out-acl-name?	ip-filter-name
		+++rw bgp:filter-list-name-direction-out?	empty
	+++rw bgp:af-vpnv6-neighbor-address-holder		
	+++rw bgp:af-vpnv6-neighbor [af-vpnv6-neighbor-address]		
	+++rw bgp:af-vpnv6-neighbor-address		inet:ipv4-address
	+++rw bgp:af-neighbor-capability		
		+++rw bgp:orf	
		+++rw bgp:prefix-list	
		+++rw bgp:prefixlist-status?	empty
		+++rw bgp:prefixlist-send?	empty
		+++rw bgp:prefixlist-receive?	empty
	+++rw bgp:extended-community		
		+++rw bgp:ext-community-receive?	empty
		+++rw bgp:ext-community-send-vrf?	empty
	+++rw bgp:send-community		
		+++rw bgp:send-community-status?	empty
		+++rw bgp:both?	empty
		+++rw bgp:extended?	empty
		+++rw bgp:standard?	empty
	+++rw bgp:activate?		empty
	+++rw bgp:weight?		nei-weight
	+++rw bgp:route-reflector-client?		empty
	+++rw bgp:neighbor-route-map		
		+++rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-direction-in	
string64		+++rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-name-direction-in?	common-def:name-
		+++rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-direction-out	
string64		+++rw bgp:neighbor-route-map-name-direction-out?	common-def:name-
	+++rw bgp:prefix-list		
		+++rw bgp:direction-in	
filter		+++rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-in-prefix-name?	nei-prefix-list-
		+++rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-in?	empty
		+++rw bgp:direction-out	
		+++rw bgp:prefix-list-direction-out-prefix-name?	nei-prefix-list-


```

| | +--rw isis:spf-interval-hold-time?      uint32
| | +--rw isis:reverse-metric?
| | | +--rw isis:reverse_metric_tlv
| | | | +--rw isis:rev-metric-trlv-type?    uint16
| | | +--rw isis:rev-metric-common-attributes
| | | | +--rw isis:rev-metric-val?         uint32
| | | | +--rw isis:rev-metric-whole-lan?   empty
| | | | +--rw isis:rev-metric-te-def-metric? empty
+--rw isis:address-family
+--rw isis:ipv4
+--rw isis:af-ipv4-unicast?
+--rw isis:af-ipv4-attributes
+--rw isis:metric-style
| +--rw isis:wide
| | +--rw isis:metric-style-wide-level1?   empty
| | +--rw isis:metric-style-wide-level2?   empty
+--rw isis:summary-address [summary-ip summary-ip-mask]
| +--rw isis:summary-ip                    inet:ipv4-address
| +--rw isis:summary-ip-mask               inet:ipv4-address
| +--rw isis:summary-ip-level1?           empty
| +--rw isis:summary-ip-level2?           empty
+--rw isis:ldp-sync?
| +--rw isis:ldp-sync-hold-down?          uint32
+--rw isis:default-link-metric
| +--rw isis:default-link-metric-level1?   uint32
| +--rw isis:default-link-metric-level2?   uint32
+--rw isis:af-common-attributes
+--rw isis:default-information-originate
| +--rw isis:default-information-originate-route-map? string
| +--rw isis:default-information-originate-cr?      empty
+--rw isis:default-metric?                  uint32
+--rw isis:distance?                       uint32
+--rw isis:maximum-paths?                  uint32
+--rw isis:redistribute
+--rw isis:connected?
| +--rw isis:connected-metric?             conn-metric
| +--rw isis:connected-route-map?          rmap-type
+--rw (ch-connected-levels)?
| | +--:(ca-connected-level1)
| | | +--rw isis:connected-level1?         empty
| | | +--:(ca-connected-level2)
| | | | +--rw isis:connected-level2?       empty
| | | +--:(ca-connected-level12)
| | | | +--rw isis:connected-level12?      empty
| | +--rw isis:connected-metric-type?     is-metric-type-t
+--rw isis:ospf?
+--rw isis:match
| | +--rw isis:ospf-internal?              empty
| | +--rw isis:ospf-externall1?           empty
| | +--rw isis:ospf-external2?           empty
+--rw isis:ospf-metric?                    conn-metric
+--rw isis:ospf-route-map?                 rmap-type
+--rw (ch-ospf-levels)?
| | +--:(ca-ospf-level1)
| | | +--rw isis:ospf-level1?             empty
| | | +--:(ca-ospf-level2)
| | | | +--rw isis:ospf-level2?           empty
| | | +--:(ca-ospf-level12)
| | | | +--rw isis:ospf-level12?         empty
| | +--rw isis:ospf-metric-type?         is-metric-type-t
+--rw isis:static?
+--rw isis:static-metric?                  conn-metric
+--rw isis:static-route-map?              rmap-type
+--rw (ch-static-levels)?
| | +--:(ca-static-level1)
| | | +--rw isis:static-level1?           empty
| | | +--:(ca-static-level2)
| | | | +--rw isis:static-level2?         empty
| | | +--:(ca-static-level12)
| | | | +--rw isis:static-level12?       empty
| | +--rw isis:static-metric-type?       is-metric-type-t
+--rw isis:bgp?

```

```

| | | | +--rw isis:bgp-metric?          conn-metric
| | | | +--rw isis:bgp-route-map?      common-def:name-string63
| | | | +--rw (ch-bgp-levels)?
| | | | | +---:(ca-bgp-level1)
| | | | | | +--rw isis:bgp-level1?      empty
| | | | | | +---:(ca-bgp-level2)
| | | | | | | +--rw isis:bgp-level2?    empty
| | | | | | | +---:(ca-bgp-level12)
| | | | | | | +--rw isis:bgp-level12?   empty
| | | | | +--rw isis:metric-type?      is-metric-type-t
+--rw isis:isis
+--rw isis:level-1
| +--rw isis:into
| | +--rw isis:level1-into-level2
| | | +--rw (ch-prefix-list-level1-disable)?
| | | | +---:(ca-prefix-list-level1)
| | | | | +--rw isis:prefix-list-level1?  string
| | | | | +---:(ca-level1-into-level2-disable)
| | | | | +--rw isis:level1-into-level2-disable?  empty
+--rw isis:level-2
+--rw isis:into
+--rw isis:level2-into-level1?
+--rw isis:prefix-list-level2?  string
+--rw isis:ipv6
+--rw isis:af-ipv6-unicast?
+--rw isis:af-ipv6-attributes
+--rw isis:disable-adjacency-check?  empty
+--rw isis:summary-prefix [summary-prefix-ipv6]
| +--rw isis:summary-prefix-ipv6      common-def:ipv6-address-prefix
| +--rw isis:summary-prefix-level1?   empty
| +--rw isis:summary-prefix-level2?   empty
+--rw isis:ipv6-default-link-metric
| +--rw isis:ipv6-default-link-metric-level1?  uint32
| +--rw isis:ipv6-default-link-metric-level2?  uint32
+--rw isis:multi-topology?
| +--rw isis:multi-topology-transition?  empty
+--rw isis:spf6-interval [spf6-interval-level]
| +--rw isis:spf6-interval-level         enumeration
| +--rw isis:spf6-interval-max-hold-time?  uint32
| +--rw isis:spf6-interval-initial-delay?  uint32
| +--rw isis:spf6-interval-hold-time?      uint32
+--rw isis:partial6-spf-interval
| +--rw isis:pspf6-max-hold-time?          uint32
| +--rw isis:pspf6-init-delay?             uint32
| +--rw isis:pspf6-hold-time?              uint32
+--rw isis:af-common-attributes
+--rw isis:default-information-originate
| +--rw isis:default-information-originate-route-map?  string
| +--rw isis:default-information-originate-cr?         empty
+--rw isis:default-metric?          uint32
+--rw isis:distance?                 uint32
+--rw isis:maximum-paths?            uint32
+--rw isis:redistribute
+--rw isis:connected?
| +--rw isis:connected-metric?       conn-metric
| +--rw isis:connected-route-map?    rmap-type
| +--rw (ch-connected-levels)?
| | +---:(ca-connected-level1)
| | | +--rw isis:connected-level1?    empty
| | | +---:(ca-connected-level2)
| | | | +--rw isis:connected-level2?  empty
| | | | +---:(ca-connected-level12)
| | | | +--rw isis:connected-level12? empty
| | | | +---:(ca-connected-level12)
| | | | +--rw isis:connected-level12? empty
| +--rw isis:connected-metric-type?  is-metric-type-t
+--rw isis:ospf?
| +--rw isis:match
| | +--rw isis:ospf-internal?          empty
| | +--rw isis:ospf-external1?        empty
| | +--rw isis:ospf-external2?        empty
| +--rw isis:ospf-metric?              conn-metric
| +--rw isis:ospf-route-map?          rmap-type
+--rw (ch-ospf-levels)?

```



```

| | | +---:(ca-ospf-level1)
| | | | +---rw isis:ospf-level1?          empty
| | | +---:(ca-ospf-level2)
| | | | +---rw isis:ospf-level2?          empty
| | | +---:(ca-ospf-level12)
| | | | +---rw isis:ospf-level12?         empty
| | | +---rw isis:ospf-metric-type?      is-metric-type-t
+---rw isis:static?
| | +---rw isis:static-metric?            conn-metric
| | +---rw isis:static-route-map?        rmap-type
| | +---rw (ch-static-levels)?
| | | +---:(ca-static-level1)
| | | | +---rw isis:static-level1?        empty
| | | +---:(ca-static-level2)
| | | | +---rw isis:static-level2?        empty
| | | +---:(ca-static-level12)
| | | | +---rw isis:static-level12?       empty
| | | +---rw isis:static-metric-type?     is-metric-type-t
+---rw isis:bgp?
| | +---rw isis:bgp-metric?              conn-metric
| | +---rw isis:bgp-route-map?          common-def:name-string63
| | +---rw (ch-bgp-levels)?
| | | +---:(ca-bgp-level1)
| | | | +---rw isis:bgp-level1?          empty
| | | +---:(ca-bgp-level2)
| | | | +---rw isis:bgp-level2?          empty
| | | +---:(ca-bgp-level12)
| | | | +---rw isis:bgp-level12?         empty
| | | +---rw isis:bgp-metric-type?       is-metric-type-t
+---rw isis:isis
+---rw isis:level-1
| | +---rw isis:into
| | | +---rw isis:level1-into-level2
| | | | +---rw (ch-prefix-list-level1-disable)?
| | | | +---:(ca-prefix-list-level1)
| | | | | +---rw isis:prefix-list-level1?      string
| | | | +---:(ca-level1-into-level2-disable)
| | | | | +---rw isis:level1-into-level2-disable?  empty
+---rw isis:level-2
+---rw isis:into
+---rw isis:level2-into-level1?
+---rw isis:prefix-list-level2?  string
+---rw ospf:ospf [vrf]
| | +---rw ospf:vrf                      string
| | +---rw ospf:database-overflow-interval?  common-def:time-interval-sec
| | +---rw ospf:default-information-originate?
| | | +---rw ospf:always?                  empty
| | | +---rw ospf:def-orig-metric?         uint32
| | | +---rw ospf:def-orig-metric-type?    metric-type
| | | +---rw ospf:def-orig-route-map?      string
| | +---rw ospf:default-passive-interface?  empty
| | +---rw ospf:default-metric?            uint32
| | +---rw ospf:ldp-sync?
| | | +---rw ospf:ldp-sync-hold-down?      uint32
| | +---rw ospf:external-lsdb-limit?       uint32
| | +---rw ospf:log
| | | +---rw ospf:adjacency?
| | | | +---rw ospf:dr-only?              empty
| | | +---rw ospf:log-all?                empty
| | | +---rw ospf:bad-packet?
| | | | +---rw ospf:log-checksum?         empty
| | | +---rw ospf:log-database?           empty
| | | +---rw ospf:log-retransmit?         empty
| | +---rw ospf:ospf-metric-type?          metric-type
| | +---rw ospf:neighbor [neighbor-addr]
| | | +---rw ospf:neighbor-addr           ospf-ipv4-address
+---rw ospf:redistribute
| | +---rw ospf:connected?
| | | +---rw ospf:connected-route-map?    common-def:name-string63
| | +---rw ospf:static?
| | | +---rw ospf:static-route-map?      common-def:name-string63
| | +---rw ospf:bgp?

```

```

| | | | +--rw ospf:ospf-bgp-route-map? common-def:name-string63
| | | | +--rw ospf:redistribute-ospf?
| | | | | +--rw ospf:ospf-route-map? common-def:name-string63
| | | | +--rw ospf:isis
| | | | | +--rw (ch-isis-level)?
| | | | | | +--:(ca-level-1)
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:isis-level-one? empty
| | | | | | | +--:(ca-level-2)
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:isis-level-two? empty
| | | | | | | +--:(ca-level-1-2)
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:isis-level-one-and-two? empty
| | | | | +--rw ospf:isis-route-map? common-def:name-string63
| | | +--rw ospf:rfc1583-compatibility?
| | | | +--rw ospf:rfc1583-compatibility-flag? empty
| | | +--rw ospf:area [area-id]
| | | | +--rw ospf:area-id ospf-area-id
| | | | +--rw ospf:normal? empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:nssa
| | | | | +--rw ospf:metric
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:nssa-value? big-metric
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:no-summary1? empty
| | | | | +--rw ospf:default-information-originate? empty
| | | +--rw ospf:stub
| | | | +--rw ospf:metric
| | | | | +--rw ospf:stub-value? big-metric
| | | | | +--rw ospf:no-summary? empty
| | | +--rw ospf:range [range-address range-mask]
| | | | +--rw ospf:range-address inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--rw ospf:range-mask inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--rw ospf:range-effect? enumeration
| | | | +--rw ospf:range-cost? range-metric
| | | +--rw ospf:prefix-list
| | | | +--rw ospf:direction-in
| | | | | +--rw ospf:prefix-list-direction-in-prefix-name? ipv4-prefix-name-t
| | | | | +--rw ospf:prefix-list-direction-in? empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:direction-out
| | | | | +--rw ospf:prefix-list-direction-out-prefix-name? ipv4-prefix-name-t
| | | | | +--rw ospf:prefix-list-direction-out? empty
| | | +--rw ospf:virtual-link [virt-link-neighbor]
| | | | +--rw ospf:virt-link-neighbor inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--rw ospf:authentication-key
| | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key-table
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string
| | | | +--rw ospf:hello-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:dead-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:retransmit-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:transmit-delay? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:md5-authentication
| | | | | +--rw ospf:key-activation-wait-time? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--rw ospf:key-table
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:key-id? uint32
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:md5-authentication-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string
| | | +--rw ospf:auto-cost
| | | | +--rw ospf:reference-bandwidth
| | | | | +--rw ospf:ref-bandwidth? band-width
| | | | | +--rw ospf:use-active-ports? empty
| | | +--rw ospf:distance [route-type]
| | | | +--rw ospf:route-type route-type-enum
| | | | +--rw ospf:dist-value uint32
| | | +--rw ospf:distribute-list
| | | | +--rw ospf:route-map
| | | | | +--rw ospf:route-map? common-def:name-string63
| | | | | +--rw ospf:input? empty
| | | +--rw ospf:max-metric
| | | | +--rw ospf:router-lsa?
| | | | | +--rw ospf:all-vrfs? empty
| | | | | +--rw ospf:all-lsas? empty
| | | | | +--rw ospf:external-lsa?
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:external-lsa-val? uint32
| | | | +--rw ospf:summary-lsa?
| | | | | +--rw ospf:summary-lsa-val? uint32
| | | +--rw ospf:link

```

```

| | | | +--rw ospf:all?          empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:ptp?        empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:stub?        empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:transit?     empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:on-startup
| | | | | +--rw ospf:time?      uint32
| | | | | +--rw ospf:wait-for-bgp? empty
| | | | | +--rw ospf:all-lsas-onstartup? empty
| | | | | +--rw ospf:external-lsa-onstartup?
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:external-lsa-val-onstartup? uint32
| | | | | +--rw ospf:summary-lsa-onstartup?
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:summary-lsa-val-onstartup? uint32
| | | | | +--rw ospf:link-onstartup
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:all-link-onstartup? empty
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:ptp-link-onstartup? empty
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:stub-link-onstartup? empty
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:transit-link-onstartup? empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:summary-address [sum-address sum-address-mask]
| | | | | +--rw ospf:sum-address      ospf-ipv4-address
| | | | | +--rw ospf:sum-address-mask  inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--rw ospf:timers
| | | | | +--rw ospf:lsa-group-pacing? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--rw ospf:throttle
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:spf
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:init-delay?      common-def:time-interval-msec
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:hold-time?      common-def:time-interval-msec
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:max-hold-time?   common-def:time-interval-msec
| | | | +--rw ospf:vrf-lite-capability? empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:graceful-restart
| | | | | +--rw ospf:graceful-restart-enable? empty
| | | | | +--rw ospf:helper-disable?      empty
| | | | | +--rw ospf:restart-time?        common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:nonstop-routing?      empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:maximum-paths?        uint8
| | | | +--rw ospf:global-bfd
| | | | | +--rw ospf:bfd-enable?          empty
| | | | | +--rw ospf:holdover-interval?   uint8
+--rw pim:pim [vrf]
| | +--rw pim:vrf          common-def:vrf-name
| | +--rw pim:max-mcache?  uint32
| | +--rw pim:hello-interval? uint32
| | +--rw pim:prune-wait?  uint32
| | +--rw pim:nbr-timeout? uint16
| | +--rw pim:inactivity-timer? uint16
| | +--rw pim:message-interval? uint32
| | +--rw pim:spt-threshold? spt-thr-type
| | +--rw pim:rpf
| | | +--rw pim:ecmp?
| | | | +--rw pim:rebalance? empty
+--rw pim:ssm-enable?
| | +--rw pim:range? ip-prefix-name-t
+--rw pim:bsr-candidate
| | +--rw pim:bsr-cand-interface [bsr-cand-intf-type bsr-cand-intf-id]
| | | +--rw pim:bsr-cand-intf-type  pim-intf-types
| | | +--rw pim:bsr-cand-intf-id    string
| | | | +--rw pim:hash-mask-length? uint16
| | | | +--rw pim:bsr-cand-priority? uint32
+--rw pim:rp-candidate
| | +--rw pim:rp-cand-interface [rp-cand-intf-type rp-cand-intf-id]
| | | +--rw pim:rp-cand-intf-type  pim-intf-types
| | | | +--rw pim:rp-cand-intf-id    string
| | | +--rw pim:rp-cand-grp-prefix [rp-cand-prefix-name]
| | | | +--rw pim:rp-cand-prefix-name ip-prefix-name-t
+--rw pim:anycast-rp [anycast-ip-addr]
| | +--rw pim:anycast-ip-addr      inet:ipv4-address
| | +--rw pim:anycast-prefix-list? ip-prefix-name-t
+--rw pim:rp-address [rp-ip-addr]
| | +--rw pim:rp-ip-addr          inet:ipv4-address
| | +--rw pim:rp-addr-prefix-list? common-def:name-string63
+--rw pim:route-precedence
| | +--rw pim:uc-default?          empty
| | +--rw pim:uc-non-default?      empty

```

```

|         +---rw pim:none?                empty
+---rw ip
|   +---rw dhcp:dhcp
|   |   +---rw dhcp:relay
|   |   |   +---rw dhcp:information
|   |   |   +---rw dhcp:option?         empty
|   +---rw ip-access-list:receive
|   |   +---rw ip-access-list:access-group [acl-name]
|   |   +---rw ip-access-list:acl-name   l3-acl-policy-name
+---rw ipv6
|   +---rw router
|   |   +---rw ospfv3:ospf [vrf]
|   |   |   +---rw ospfv3:vrf                common-def:vrf-name
|   |   |   +---rw ospfv3:area [area-id]
|   |   |   |   +---rw ospfv3:area-id        ospf:ospf-area-id
|   |   |   |   +---rw ospfv3:normal?       empty
|   |   |   |   +---rw ospfv3:nssa?
|   |   |   |   |   +---rw ospfv3:metric
|   |   |   |   |   |   +---rw ospfv3:nssa-area-metric?   uint32
|   |   |   |   |   |   +---rw ospfv3:area-default-information-originate?
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   +---rw ospfv3:area-default-information-originate-metric?   uint32
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   +---rw ospfv3:area-default-information-originate-metric-type?   ospf:metric-type
|   |   |   |   |   +---rw ospfv3:no-redistribution?         empty
|   |   |   |   |   +---rw ospfv3:nssa-area-no-summary?      empty
|   |   |   |   |   +---rw ospfv3:translator-always?         empty
|   |   |   |   |   +---rw ospfv3:translator-interval?       common-def:time-interval-sec
|   |   +---rw ospfv3:stub
|   |   |   +---rw ospfv3:stub-area-no-summary?   empty
|   |   |   +---rw ospfv3:stub-area-metric?     uint32
|   +---rw ospfv3:authentication
|   |   +---rw ospfv3:ipsec-auth-key-config
|   |   |   +---rw ospfv3:spi?                 spi-value-type
|   |   |   +---rw (ch-algorithm)?
|   |   |   |   +---:(ca-ah-algorithm)
|   |   |   |   |   +---rw ospfv3:ah?           algorithm-type-ah
|   |   |   |   |   +---rw ospfv3:ah-key?       ipsec-authentication-hexkey-string
|   |   |   |   +---:(ca-esp-algorithm)
|   |   |   |   |   +---rw ospfv3:esp?         algorithm-type-esp
|   |   |   |   |   +---rw ospfv3:esp-auth?     algorithm-type-ah
|   |   |   |   |   +---rw ospfv3:esp-auth-key? ipsec-authentication-hexkey-string
|   +---rw ospfv3:virtual-link [virtual-link-neighbor]
|   |   +---rw ospfv3:virtual-link-neighbor     inet:ipv4-address
|   |   +---rw ospfv3:link-properties
|   |   |   +---rw ospfv3:link-interval-properties
|   |   |   |   +---rw ospfv3:hello-interval?   common-def:time-interval-sec
|   |   |   |   +---rw ospfv3:dead-interval?   common-def:time-interval-sec
|   |   |   |   +---rw ospfv3:hello-jitter?    uint32
|   |   |   |   +---rw ospfv3:retransmit-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
|   |   |   |   +---rw ospfv3:transmit-delay?  common-def:time-interval-sec
|   |   +---rw ospfv3:authentication
|   |   |   +---rw ospfv3:ipsec-auth-key-config
|   |   |   |   +---rw ospfv3:spi?                 spi-value-type
|   |   |   |   +---rw (ch-algorithm)?
|   |   |   |   |   +---:(ca-ah-algorithm)
|   |   |   |   |   |   +---rw ospfv3:ah?           algorithm-type-ah
|   |   |   |   |   |   +---rw ospfv3:ah-key?       ipsec-authentication-hexkey-string
|   |   |   |   |   +---:(ca-esp-algorithm)
|   |   |   |   |   |   +---rw ospfv3:esp?         algorithm-type-esp
|   |   |   |   |   |   +---rw ospfv3:esp-auth?     algorithm-type-ah
|   |   |   |   |   |   +---rw ospfv3:esp-auth-key? ipsec-authentication-hexkey-string
|   |   +---rw ospfv3:area-range [range-address]
|   |   |   +---rw ospfv3:range-address         common-def:ipv6-address-prefix
|   |   |   +---rw ospfv3:range-effect?        enumeration
|   |   |   +---rw ospfv3:range-cost?         ospf:range-metric
|   +---rw ospfv3:auto-cost
|   |   +---rw ospfv3:reference-bandwidth?     ospf:band-width
+---rw ospfv3:database-overflow-interval?     common-def:time-interval-sec
+---rw ospfv3:global-default-information-originate?
|   +---rw ospfv3:global-default-information-originate-always?   empty
|   +---rw ospfv3:global-default-information-originate-metric?   uint32
|   +---rw ospfv3:global-default-information-originate-metric-type?   ospf:metric-type
+---rw ospfv3:default-metric?                 uint32

```

```

| | +--rw ospfv3:default-passive-interface?          empty
| | +--rw ospfv3:distance [route-type]
| | | +--rw ospfv3:route-type          ospf:route-type-enum
| | | +--rw ospfv3:distance-value?     uint32
| | +--rw ospfv3:distribute-list
| | | +--rw ospfv3:route-map
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:distribute-list-route-map-name?  common-def:name-string63
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:distribute-list-route-map-in?    empty
| | | +--rw ospfv3:prefix-list
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:distribute-list-prefix-list-name?  common-def:name-string63
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:distribute-list-prefix-list-in?    empty
| | +--rw ospfv3:external-lsdb-limit?     uint32
| | +--rw ospfv3:graceful-restart
| | | +--rw ospfv3:helper
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:graceful-restart-helper-disable?  empty
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:graceful-restart-helper-strict-lsa-checking?  empty
| | +--rw ospfv3:key-add-remove-interval?  common-def:time-interval-sec
| | +--rw ospfv3:key-rollover-interval?    common-def:time-interval-sec
| | +--rw ospfv3:log
| | | +--rw ospfv3:log-adjacency?
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:log-adjacency-dr-only?  empty
| | | +--rw ospfv3:log-all?                empty
| | | +--rw ospfv3:log-bad-packet?
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:log-bad-packet-checksum?  empty
| | | +--rw ospfv3:log-database?           empty
| | | +--rw ospfv3:log-retransmit?         empty
| | +--rw ospfv3:global-metric-type?       ospf:metric-type
| | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute
| | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-connected?
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:connected-route-map?      common-def:name-string63
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-connected-metric?  uint32
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-connected-metric-type?  ospf:metric-type
| | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-static?
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:static-route-map?         common-def:name-string63
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-static-metric?  uint32
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-static-metric-type?  ospf:metric-type
| | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-isis?
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-isis-route-map?  common-def:name-string63
| | | | +--rw (ch-isis-level)?
| | | | | +--:(ca-level-1)
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:level-1?                empty
| | | | | | +--:(ca-level-2)
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:level-2?                empty
| | | | | | +--:(ca-level-1-2)
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:level-1-2?              empty
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-isis-metric?    uint32
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-isis-metric-type?  ospf:metric-type
| | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-bgp?
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:bgp-route-map?              common-def:name-string63
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-bgp-metric?    uint32
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-bgp-metric-type?  ospf:metric-type
| | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-ospf?
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:ospf-route-map?            common-def:name-string63
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-ospf-metric?   uint32
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:redistribute-ospf-metric-type?  ospf:metric-type
| | +--rw ospfv3:summary-address [summary-address-value]
| | | +--rw ospfv3:summary-address-value  common-def:ipv6-address-prefix
| | +--rw ospfv3:timers
| | | +--rw ospfv3:lsa-group-pacing?  common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | +--rw ospfv3:spf
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:spf-delay?       common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:spf-hold-time?   common-def:time-interval-sec
| | +--rw ospfv3:nonstop-routing?     empty
| | +--rw ospfv3:maximum-paths?       uint32
| | +--rw ospfv3:max-metric
| | | +--rw ospfv3:router-lsa?
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:all-lsas?        empty
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:external-lsa?
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:external-lsa-value?  uint32
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:summary-lsa?
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:summary-lsa-value?  uint32
| | | +--rw ospfv3:include-stub?     empty

```

```

| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:on-startup
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:on-startup-time? uint32
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:wait-for-bgp? empty
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:bfd
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:bfd-enable? empty
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:bfd-holdover-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | +--rw ipv6-access-list:receive
| | | +--rw ipv6-access-list:access-group [acl-name]
| | | | +--rw ipv6-access-list:acl-name ipv6-l3-acl-policy-name
+--rw brocade-interface:protocol
| | +--rw vrrp:hide-vrrp-holder
| | | +--rw vrrp:vrrp? empty
| | | +--rw vrrp:vrrp-extended? empty
+--rw brocade-interface:interface
| | +--rw brocade-interface:ve [name]
| | | +--rw brocade-interface:name ve-type
| | | +--rw brocade-interface:bfd
| | | | +--rw brocade-interface:interval
| | | | | +--rw brocade-interface:min-tx? bfd-tx-interval-type
| | | | | +--rw brocade-interface:min-rx? bfd-rx-interval-type
| | | | | +--rw brocade-interface:multipplier? bfd-multiplier-type
| | | | +--rw brocade-interface:bfd-shutdown? empty
| | | +--rw ipv6-config:ipv6
| | | | +--rw ipv6-config:ipv6-config
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:address
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:use-link-local-only? empty
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:link-local-config
| | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:link-local-address? inet:ipv6-address
| | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:link-local? empty
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:ipv6-address [address]
| | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:address union
| | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:secondary? empty
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:eui-config
| | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:eui64? empty
| | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:eui-secondary? empty
| | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:anycast? empty
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:mtu? ip-mtu
| | | +--rw dhcpv6:interface-ve-dhcp-conf
| | | | +--rw dhcpv6:dhcp
| | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:relay
| | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:servers [relay-ip-addr]
| | | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:relay-ip-addr dhcp-ipv6-address
| | | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:server-vrf-name? common-def:vrf-name
| | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:interface
| | | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:interface-type? dhcpv6-iftype
| | | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:interface-name? dhcpv6-ifname
| | | +--rw icmp:icmpv6
| | | | +--rw icmp:rate-limiting? uint32
| | | +--rw ipv6-access-list:access-group [ipv6-access-list ip-direction]
| | | | +--rw ipv6-access-list:ipv6-access-list ipv6-l3-acl-policy-name
| | | | +--rw ipv6-access-list:ip-direction enumeration
| | | | +--rw ipv6-access-list:traffic-type? enumeration
| | | +--rw ip-policy:policy
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:route-map
| | | | | +--rw ip-policy:ipv6-route-map-name? common-def:name-string63
+--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ipv6-nd-ra
| | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ipv6-intf-cmds
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:vrrp-suppress-interface-ra? empty
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:nd
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:managed-config-flag? empty
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:other-config-flag? empty
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:broadcast-mac-trap? empty
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ra-lifetime? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:reachable-time? common-def:time-interval-msec
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:mtu? uint32
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:retrans-timer? common-def:time-interval-msec
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:hoplimit? uint32
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ns-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-flag? empty
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-mtu? empty
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-all? empty

```



```

| | | | | |      +-rw ospfv3:esp-auth?      algorithm-type-ah
| | | | | |      +-rw ospfv3:esp-auth-key? ipsec-authentication-hexkey-string
| | | | | |      +-rw ospfv3:ipsec
| | | | | |          +-rw ospfv3:ipsec-authentication-disable? empty
| | | | | |          +-rw ospfv3:ifc-key-add-remove-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | |      +-rw ospfv3:link-interval-properties
| | | | | |          +-rw ospfv3:hello-interval?      common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | |          +-rw ospfv3:dead-interval?      common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | |          +-rw ospfv3:hello-jitter?      uint32
| | | | | |          +-rw ospfv3:retransmit-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | |          +-rw ospfv3:transmit-delay?     common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | |      +-rw vrrpv3:vrrpv3 [vrid]
| | | | | |          +-rw vrrpv3:vrid                vrid-type
| | | | | |          +-rw vrrpv3:use-v2-checksum?     empty
| | | | | |          +-rw vrrpv3:virtual-ip [virtual-ipaddr]
| | | | | |              +-rw vrrpv3:virtual-ipaddr   inet:ipv6-address
| | | | | |          +-rw vrrpv3:track
| | | | | |              +-rw vrrpv3:interface [interface-type interface-name]
| | | | | |                  +-rw vrrpv3:interface-type track-iftype
| | | | | |                  +-rw vrrpv3:interface-name track-ifname
| | | | | |                  +-rw vrrpv3:track-priority? uint8
| | | | | |          +-rw vrrpv3:advertisement-interval? uint32
| | | | | |          +-rw vrrpv3:enable?            empty
| | | | | |          +-rw vrrpv3:hold-time?         uint32
| | | | | |          +-rw vrrpv3:preempt-mode?      empty
| | | | | |          +-rw vrrpv3:priority?         uint8
| | | | | |          +-rw vrrpv3:description?      string
| | | | | |      +-rw vrrpv3:vrrpv3e [vrid]
| | | | | |          +-rw vrrpv3:vrid                vrrpe-vrid-type
| | | | | |          +-rw vrrpv3:virtual-mac?         enumeration
| | | | | |          +-rw vrrpv3:virtual-ip [virtual-ipaddr]
| | | | | |              +-rw vrrpv3:virtual-ipaddr   inet:ipv6-address
| | | | | |          +-rw vrrpv3:track
| | | | | |              +-rw vrrpv3:network [network-address]
| | | | | |                  +-rw vrrpv3:network-address common-def:ipv6-address-prefix
| | | | | |                  +-rw vrrpv3:network-priority? uint8
| | | | | |              +-rw vrrpv3:interface [interface-type interface-name]
| | | | | |                  +-rw vrrpv3:interface-type track-iftype
| | | | | |                  +-rw vrrpv3:interface-name track-ifname
| | | | | |                  +-rw vrrpv3:track-priority? uint8
| | | | | |          +-rw vrrpv3:enable?            empty
| | | | | |          +-rw vrrpv3:hold-time?         uint32
| | | | | |          +-rw vrrpv3:preempt-mode?      empty
| | | | | |          +-rw vrrpv3:priority?         uint8
| | | | | |          +-rw vrrpv3:description?      string
| | | | | |          +-rw vrrpv3:advertise-backup?  empty
| | | | | |          +-rw vrrpv3:nd-advertisement-timer? uint32
| | | | | |          +-rw vrrpv3:advertisement-interval-scale? uint32
| | | | | |          +-rw vrrpv3:backup-advertisement-interval? uint32
| | | | | |          +-rw vrrpv3:vrrpe-advertisement-interval? uint32
| | | | | |          +-rw vrrpv3:short-path-forwarding
| | | | | |              +-rw vrrpv3:basic?        empty
| | | | | |              +-rw vrrpv3:revert-priority? uint8
| | | | | |      +-rw vrrp:ipv6-vrrp-extended
| | | | | |          +-rw vrrp:auth-type
| | | | | |              +-rw vrrp:md5-auth
| | | | | |                  +-rw vrrp:auth-data?   string
| | | | | |      +-rw ip-config:vrf
| | | | | |          +-rw ip-config:forwarding?    common-def:vrf-name
| | | | | |      +-rw ip-config:ip
| | | | | |          +-rw ip-config:ip-config
| | | | | |              +-rw ip-config:mtu?        ip-mtu
| | | | | |              +-rw ip-config:proxy-arp?   empty
| | | | | |              +-rw ip-config:arp-aging-timeout? uint32
| | | | | |              +-rw ip-config:address [address]
| | | | | |                  +-rw ip-config:address union
| | | | | |                  +-rw ip-config:secondary? empty
| | | | | |                  +-rw ip-config:ospf-passive? empty
| | | | | |                  +-rw ip-config:ospf-ignore? empty
| | | | | |      +-rw dhcp:interface-ve-dhcp-conf
| | | | | |          +-rw dhcp:dhcp
| | | | | |              +-rw dhcp:relay

```



```

| | | | |      +--rw dhcp:servers [relay-ip-addr server-vrf-name]
| | | | |      | +--rw dhcp:relay-ip-addr      dhcp-ipv4-address
| | | | |      | +--rw dhcp:server-vrf-name    common-def:vrf-name
| | | | |      +--rw dhcp:gateway?          dhcp-ipv4-address
| | | | |
| | | | | +--rw icmp:icmp
| | | | | | +--rw icmp:rate-limiting?          uint32
| | | | | +--rw isis:intf-router-isis
| | | | | | +--rw isis:int-router-isis
| | | | | | | +--rw isis:interface-ip-router-isis?  empty
| | | | | +--rw ospf:interface-vlan-ospf-conf
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:ospf1
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:area?                  ospf-area-id
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:auth-change-wait-time?  common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:authentication-key
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key-table
| | | | | | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key?  ospf-auth-psswd-string
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:hello-interval?        common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:dead-interval?         common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:retransmit-interval?   common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:transmit-delay?        common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:md5-authentication
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospf:key-activation-wait-time?  common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospf:key-table
| | | | | | | | | +--rw ospf:key-id?                uint32
| | | | | | | | | +--rw ospf:md5-authentication-key?  ospf-auth-psswd-string
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:cost?                    uint32
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:network?                  enumeration
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:intf-ldp-sync?            enumeration
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:database-filter
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospf:all-out?                empty
| | | | | | | | | +--rw ospf:all-external?        database-filter-options
| | | | | | | | | +--rw ospf:all-summary-external?  database-filter-options
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:mtu-ignore?              empty
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:active?                  empty
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:passive?                empty
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:priority?               uint32
| | | | | | | +--rw ospf:bfd
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospf:intf-bfd-enable?        empty
| | | | | +--rw pim:pim-intf-vlan-cont
| | | | | | +--rw pim:pim-int-cmd
| | | | | | | +--rw pim:pim-sparse?              empty
| | | | | | | +--rw pim:pim
| | | | | | | | +--rw pim:dr-priority?            uint32
| | | | | | | | +--rw pim:ttl-threshold?         uint32
| | | | | +--rw vrrp:ip-vrrp-extended
| | | | | | +--rw vrrp:auth-type
| | | | | | | +--rw vrrp:md5-auth
| | | | | | | | +--rw vrrp:auth-data?            string
| | | | | +--rw ip-config:shutdown?              empty
| | | | | +--rw ip-access-list:ip-acl-interface
| | | | | | +--rw ip-access-list:ip
| | | | | | | +--rw ip-access-list:access-group [ip-access-list ip-direction]
| | | | | | | | +--rw ip-access-list:ip-access-list  13-acl-policy-name
| | | | | | | | +--rw ip-access-list:ip-direction    enumeration
| | | | | | | | +--rw ip-access-list:traffic-type?    enumeration
| | | | | +--rw ip-policy:ip-pbr-interface
| | | | | | +--rw ip-policy:ip
| | | | | | | +--rw ip-policy:policy
| | | | | | | | +--rw ip-policy:route-map
| | | | | | | | | +--rw ip-policy:route-map-name?    common-def:name-string63
| | | | | +--rw isis:intf-isis?
| | | | | | +--rw isis:interface-isis
| | | | | | | +--rw isis:auth-check
| | | | | | | | +--rw isis:auth-check-level1
| | | | | | | | | +--rw isis:interface-auth-check-level1-disable?  empty
| | | | | | | | | +--rw isis:auth-check-level2
| | | | | | | | | | +--rw isis:interface-auth-check-level2-disable?  empty
| | | | | | +--rw isis:interface-reverse-metric?
| | | | | | | +--rw isis:rev-metric-common-attributes
| | | | | | | | +--rw isis:rev-metric-val?          uint32
| | | | | | | | +--rw isis:rev-metric-whole-lan?    empty
| | | | | | | | +--rw isis:rev-metric-te-def-metric?  empty

```

```

| | | +--rw isis:interface-auth-mode
| | | | +--rw isis:interface-md5
| | | | | +--rw isis:interface-auth-mode-md5-level1? empty
| | | | | +--rw isis:interface-auth-mode-md5-level2? empty
| | | +--rw isis:interface-auth-key [interface-auth-key-level]
| | | | +--rw isis:interface-auth-key-level enumeration
| | | | +--rw isis:interface-auth-key-str? string
| | | +--rw isis:interface-hello
| | | | +--rw isis:interface-hello-padding
| | | | | +--rw isis:interface-hello-padding-disable? empty
| | | +--rw isis:interface-hello-interval [interface-hello-interval-level]
| | | | +--rw isis:interface-hello-interval-level enumeration
| | | | +--rw isis:interface-hello-interval-val? uint32
| | | +--rw isis:interface-hello-multiplier [interface-hello-multiplier-level]
| | | | +--rw isis:interface-hello-multiplier-level enumeration
| | | | +--rw isis:interface-hello-multiplier-val? uint32
| | | +--rw isis:circuit-type? enumeration
| | | +--rw isis:interface-ipv6
| | | | +--rw isis:interface-ipv6-metric [interface-ipv6-metric-level]
| | | | | +--rw isis:interface-ipv6-metric-level enumeration
| | | | | +--rw isis:interface-ipv6-metric-val? uint32
| | | +--rw isis:interface-metric [interface-metric-level]
| | | | +--rw isis:interface-metric-level enumeration
| | | | +--rw isis:interface-metric-val? uint32
| | | +--rw isis:interface-point-to-point? empty
| | | +--rw isis:interface-passive? empty
| | | +--rw isis:interface-priority
| | | | +--rw isis:interface-priority-level1? uint32
| | | | +--rw isis:interface-priority-level2? uint32
| | | +--rw isis:interface-bfd
| | | | +--rw isis:interface-bfd-enable? empty
| | | +--rw isis:interface-ldp-sync? enumeration
+--rw qos-mls:qos
| | +--rw qos-mls:dscp-cos? map-name-type
| | +--rw qos-mls:dscp-mutation? map-name-type
| | +--rw qos-mls:dscp-traffic-class? map-name-type
+--rw rpf:rpf
| | +--rw rpf:mode? enumeration
+--rw vrrp:vrrp [vrid version]
| | +--rw vrrp:vrid vrid-type
| | +--rw vrrp:version uint8
| | +--rw vrrp:use-v2-checksum? empty
| | +--rw vrrp:virtual-ip [virtual-ipaddr]
| | | +--rw vrrp:virtual-ipaddr inet:ipv4-address
+--rw vrrp:track
| | +--rw vrrp:interface [interface-type interface-name]
| | | +--rw vrrp:interface-type track-iftype
| | | +--rw vrrp:interface-name track-ifname
| | | +--rw vrrp:track-priority? uint8
+--rw vrrp:advertisement-interval? uint32
+--rw vrrp:enable? empty
+--rw vrrp:hold-time? uint32
+--rw vrrp:preempt-mode? empty
+--rw vrrp:arp
| | +--rw vrrp:unicast-request
| | | +--rw vrrp:receive? empty
+--rw vrrp:priority? uint8
+--rw vrrp:description? string
+--rw vrrp:vrrpe [vrid]
+--rw vrrp:vrid vrrpe-vrid-type
+--rw vrrp:virtual-mac? enumeration
+--rw vrrp:virtual-ip [virtual-ipaddr]
| | +--rw vrrp:virtual-ipaddr inet:ipv4-address
+--rw vrrp:track
| | +--rw vrrp:network [network-address]
| | | +--rw vrrp:network-address union
| | | +--rw vrrp:network-priority? uint8
| | +--rw vrrp:interface [interface-type interface-name]
| | | +--rw vrrp:interface-type track-iftype
| | | +--rw vrrp:interface-name track-ifname
| | | +--rw vrrp:track-priority? uint8
+--rw vrrp:advertisement-interval? uint32

```

```

| | +--rw vrrp:enable? empty
| | +--rw vrrp:hold-time? uint32
| | +--rw vrrp:preempt-mode? empty
| | +--rw vrrp:arp
| | | +--rw vrrp:unicast-request
| | | | +--rw vrrp:receive? empty
| | | +--rw vrrp:priority? uint8
| | | +--rw vrrp:description? string
| | | +--rw vrrp:advertise-backup? empty
| | | +--rw vrrp:vrrpe-garp-timer? uint32
| | | +--rw vrrp:backup-advertisement-interval? uint32
| | | +--rw vrrp:short-path-forwarding
| | | | +--rw vrrp:basic? empty
| | | | +--rw vrrp:revert-priority? uint8
| | | +--rw vrrp:advertisement-interval-scale? uint32
+--rw intf-loopback:loopback [id]
| +--rw intf-loopback:id intf-loopback-port-type
| +--rw intf-loopback:vrf
| | +--rw intf-loopback:forwarding? common-def:vrf-name
+--rw intf-loopback:shutdown? empty
+--rw ipv6-config:ipv6
| +--rw ipv6-config:ipv6-config
| | +--rw ipv6-config:address
| | | +--rw ipv6-config:use-link-local-only? empty
| | | +--rw ipv6-config:link-local-config
| | | | +--rw ipv6-config:link-local-address? inet:ipv6-address
| | | | +--rw ipv6-config:link-local? empty
| | | +--rw ipv6-config:ipv6-address [address]
| | | | +--rw ipv6-config:address union
| | | | +--rw ipv6-config:eui64? empty
| | | | +--rw ipv6-config:anycast? empty
+--rw isis:intf-ipv6-router-isis
| +--rw isis:int-ipv6-router-isis
| | +--rw isis:interface-ipv6-router-isis? empty
+--rw ospfv3:interface-ospfv3-conf
| +--rw ospfv3:interface-area? ospf:ospf-area-id
| +--rw ospfv3:active? empty
| +--rw ospfv3:passive? empty
| +--rw ospfv3:bfd
| | +--rw ospfv3:bfd-enable? empty
+--rw ospfv3:cost? uint32
+--rw ospfv3:instance? uint32
+--rw ospfv3:mtu-ignore? empty
+--rw ospfv3:network? enumeration
+--rw ospfv3:priority? uint32
+--rw ospfv3:suppress-linklsa? empty
+--rw ospfv3:authentication
| +--rw ospfv3:ipsec-auth-key-config
| | +--rw ospfv3:spi? spi-value-type
| | | +--rw (ch-algorithm)?
| | | | +--:(ca-ah-algorithm)
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ah? algorithm-type-ah
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ah-key? ipsec-authentication-hexkey-string
| | | | +--:(ca-esp-algorithm)
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp? algorithm-type-esp
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp-auth? algorithm-type-ah
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp-auth-key? ipsec-authentication-hexkey-string
+--rw ospfv3:ipsec
| | +--rw ospfv3:ipsec-authentication-disable? empty
+--rw ospfv3:ifc-key-add-remove-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
+--rw ospfv3:link-interval-properties
| +--rw ospfv3:hello-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| +--rw ospfv3:dead-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| +--rw ospfv3:hello-jitter? uint32
| +--rw ospfv3:retransmit-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| +--rw ospfv3:transmit-delay? common-def:time-interval-sec
+--rw ip-config:ip
| +--rw ip-config:ip-config
| | +--rw ip-config:address [address]
| | | +--rw ip-config:address union
| +--rw isis:intf-router-isis
| | +--rw isis:int-router-isis

```

```

| | | +--rw isis:interface-ip-router-isis? empty
| | +--rw ospf:interface-loopback-ospf-conf
| | | +--rw ospf:ospf1
| | | | +--rw ospf:area? ospf-area-id
| | | | +--rw ospf:auth-change-wait-time? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:authentication-key
| | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key-table
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string
| | | | +--rw ospf:hello-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:dead-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:retransmit-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:transmit-delay? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:md5-authentication
| | | | | +--rw ospf:key-activation-wait-time? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--rw ospf:key-table
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:key-id? uint32
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:md5-authentication-key? ospf-auth-psswd-string
| | | | +--rw ospf:cost? uint32
| | | | +--rw ospf:network? enumeration
| | | | +--rw ospf:intf-ldp-sync? enumeration
| | | | +--rw ospf:database-filter
| | | | | +--rw ospf:all-out? empty
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:all-external? database-filter-options
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:all-summary-external? database-filter-options
| | | | +--rw ospf:mtu-ignore? empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:active? empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:passive? empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:priority? uint32
| | | | +--rw ospf:bfd
| | | | | +--rw ospf:intf-bfd-enable? empty
| | +--rw pim:pim-intf-loopback-cont
| | | +--rw pim:pim-int-cmd
| | | | +--rw pim:pim-sparse? empty
| | | | +--rw pim:pim
| | | | | +--rw pim:dr-priority? uint32
| | | | | +--rw pim:ttl-threshold? uint32
+--rw isis:intf-isis?
| | +--rw isis:interface-isis
| | | +--rw isis:auth-check
| | | | +--rw isis:auth-check-level1
| | | | | +--rw isis:interface-auth-check-level1-disable? empty
| | | | +--rw isis:auth-check-level2
| | | | | +--rw isis:interface-auth-check-level2-disable? empty
| | | +--rw isis:interface-reverse-metric?
| | | | +--rw isis:rev-metric-common-attributes
| | | | | +--rw isis:rev-metric-val? uint32
| | | | | +--rw isis:rev-metric-whole-lan? empty
| | | | | +--rw isis:rev-metric-te-def-metric? empty
| | | +--rw isis:interface-auth-mode
| | | | +--rw isis:interface-md5
| | | | | +--rw isis:interface-auth-mode-md5-level1? empty
| | | | | +--rw isis:interface-auth-mode-md5-level2? empty
| | | +--rw isis:interface-auth-key [interface-auth-key-level]
| | | | +--rw isis:interface-auth-key-level enumeration
| | | | +--rw isis:interface-auth-key-str? string
| | | +--rw isis:interface-hello
| | | | +--rw isis:interface-hello-padding
| | | | | +--rw isis:interface-hello-padding-disable? empty
| | | +--rw isis:interface-hello-interval [interface-hello-interval-level]
| | | | +--rw isis:interface-hello-interval-level enumeration
| | | | +--rw isis:interface-hello-interval-val? uint32
| | | +--rw isis:interface-hello-multiplier [interface-hello-multiplier-level]
| | | | +--rw isis:interface-hello-multiplier-level enumeration
| | | | +--rw isis:interface-hello-multiplier-val? uint32
| | | +--rw isis:circuit-type? enumeration
| | | +--rw isis:interface-ipv6
| | | | +--rw isis:interface-ipv6-metric [interface-ipv6-metric-level]
| | | | | +--rw isis:interface-ipv6-metric-level enumeration
| | | | | +--rw isis:interface-ipv6-metric-val? uint32
| | | +--rw isis:interface-metric [interface-metric-level]
| | | | +--rw isis:interface-metric-level enumeration
| | | | +--rw isis:interface-metric-val? uint32

```

```

|         +---rw isis:interface-point-to-point?      empty
|         +---rw isis:interface-passive?             empty
|         +---rw isis:interface-priority
|         |   +---rw isis:interface-priority-level1? uint32
|         |   +---rw isis:interface-priority-level2? uint32
|         +---rw isis:interface-bfd
|         |   +---rw isis:interface-bfd-enable?     empty
|         +---rw isis:interface-ldp-sync?           enumeration
+---rw bgp:evpn-config
|   +---rw bgp:evpn
|     +---rw bgp:evpn-instance [instance-name]
|       +---rw bgp:instance-name      evpn-type
|       +---rw bgp:route-target
|         | +---rw bgp:both [target-community]
|         | | +---rw bgp:target-community  rt-type
|         | | +---rw bgp:ignore-as?      empty
|         | +---rw bgp:export [target-community]
|         | | +---rw bgp:target-community  rt-type
|         | +---rw bgp:import [target-community]
|         | | +---rw bgp:target-community  rt-type
|         | | +---rw bgp:ignore-as?      empty
|         +---rw bgp:route-distinguisher
|           | +---rw (ch-rd-type)?
|           | +---: (ca-rd-auto)
|           | +---rw bgp:auto?          empty
|         +---rw bgp:duplicate-mac-timer
|           | +---rw bgp:duplicate-mac-timer-value?  dup-mac-timer
|           | +---rw bgp:max-count?                max-count
|         +---rw bgp:bridge-domain
|           | +---rw bgp:bd-add
|           | | +---rw bgp:bd-range-add?          tunnels:bridge-domain-id-range-type
|           | | +---rw bgp:bd-range-remove?       tunnels:bridge-domain-id-range-type
|           | +---rw bgp:evpn-bd [bd-number]
|           | | +---rw bgp:bd-number              interface:bd-type
|           | | +---rw bgp:rd?                    rd-type
|           | +---rw bgp:route-target
|           | | +---rw bgp:import [target-community]
|           | | | +---rw bgp:target-community  rd-rt-type
|           | | +---rw bgp:export [target-community]
|           | | | +---rw bgp:target-community  rd-rt-type
|           | | +---rw bgp:both [target-community]
|           | | +---rw bgp:target-community  rd-rt-type
|         +---rw bgp:vlan
|           | +---rw bgp:vlan-add
|           | | +---rw bgp:add?                  interface:ui32-vlan-range
|           | | +---rw bgp:remove?              interface:ui32-vlan-range
|           | +---rw bgp:evpn-vlan [vlan-number]
|           | | +---rw bgp:vlan-number          interface:vlan-type
|           | | +---rw bgp:rd?                  rd-type
|           | +---rw bgp:route-target
|           | | +---rw bgp:import [target-community]
|           | | | +---rw bgp:target-community  rd-rt-type
|           | | +---rw bgp:export [target-community]
|           | | | +---rw bgp:target-community  rd-rt-type
|           | | +---rw bgp:both [target-community]
|           | | +---rw bgp:target-community  rd-rt-type
+---rw ip-policy:route-map [name action-rm instance]
+---rw ip-policy:name      common-def:name-string63
+---rw ip-policy:action-rm action-t
+---rw ip-policy:instance  instance-id-t
+---rw ip-policy:content
+---rw ip-policy:match
|   +---rw ip-policy:vrf?          common-def:vrf-name
|   +---rw ip-policy:interface
|     | +---rw ip-policy:ethernet-rmm*  interface:interface-type
|     | +---rw ip-policy:loopback*     loopback-intf:intf-loopback-port-type
|     | +---rw ip-policy:ve*          interface:ve-type
|   +---rw ip-policy:ipv6
|     | +---rw ip-policy:address
|     | | +---rw ip-policy:ipv6-prefix-list-rmm?  ipv6-prefix-name-t
|     | | +---rw ip-policy:ipv6-acl-rmm?         ipv6-access-list:ipv6-l3-acl-policy-name
|     | +---rw ip-policy:next-hop

```

```

| | | +--rw ip-policy:ipv6-prefix-list-rmm-n?  ipv6-prefix-name-t
| | +--rw ip-policy:route-source
| | +--rw ip-policy:ipv6-prefix-list-rmrs?  string
+--rw ip-policy:ip
| | +--rw ip-policy:address
| | | +--rw ip-policy:prefix-list-rmm?  ip-prefix-name-t
| | | +--rw ip-policy:acl-rmm?          ip-access-list:l3-acl-policy-name
| | +--rw ip-policy:next-hop
| | | +--rw ip-policy:prefix-list-rmm-n?  ip-prefix-name-t
| | +--rw ip-policy:route-source
| | | +--rw ip-policy:prefix-list-rmrs?  string
+--rw ip-policy:extcommunity
| | +--rw ip-policy:extcommunity-name?  ip-extcommunity-list-name-t
+--rw ip-policy:metric
| | +--rw ip-policy:metric-rmm?  metric-t
+--rw ip-policy:route-type
| | +--rw ip-policy:route-type-rmm?  match-route-type-t
+--rw ip-policy:tag
| | +--rw ip-policy:tag-rmm*  tag-t
+--rw ip-policy:as-path
| | +--rw ip-policy:as-path-access-list-name?  ip-as-path-name-t
+--rw ip-policy:community
| | +--rw ip-policy:community-access-list-name?  match-community-list-name-t
+--rw ip-policy:protocol
| | +--rw ip-policy:protocol-static-container
| | | +--rw ip-policy:static?  empty
| | +--rw ip-policy:bgp-protocol-container
| | | +--rw ip-policy:protocol-bgp?  empty
| | | +--rw ip-policy:bgp-route-type?  enumeration
| | +--rw ip-policy:isis-protocol-container
| | | +--rw ip-policy:protocol-isis?  empty
| | | +--rw ip-policy:match-isis-level?  enumeration
| | +--rw ip-policy:ospf-protocol-container
| | | +--rw ip-policy:protocol-ospf?  empty
| | | +--rw ip-policy:ospf-route-type?  enumeration
+--rw ip-policy:set
| | +--rw ip-policy:level
| | | +--rw ip-policy:set-isis-level?  enumeration
+--rw ip-policy:ip
| | +--rw ip-policy:dscp
| | | +--rw ip-policy:dscp-rms?  dscp-precedence
| | +--rw ip-policy:interface
| | | +--rw ip-policy:null0?  empty
| | +--rw ip-policy:next-hop
| | | +--rw ip-policy:peer-address?  empty
| | | +--rw ip-policy:next-hop-list [next-hop-addr]
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:next-hop-addr  inet:ipv4-address
| | +--rw ip-policy:global
| | | +--rw ip-policy:next-global-hop [next-hop]
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:next-hop  inet:ipv4-address
| | +--rw ip-policy:next-vrf
| | | +--rw ip-policy:next-vrf-list [vrf next-hop]
| | | +--rw ip-policy:vrf  string
| | | +--rw ip-policy:next-hop  inet:ipv4-address
+--rw ip-policy:ipv6
| | +--rw ip-policy:interface
| | | +--rw ip-policy:ipv6-null0?  empty
| | +--rw ip-policy:global
| | | +--rw ip-policy:next-global-hop [next-hop]
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:next-hop  inet:ipv6-address
| | +--rw ip-policy:next-ip
| | | +--rw ip-policy:next-hop [next-hop]
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:next-hop  inet:ipv6-address
| | +--rw ip-policy:next-vrf
| | | +--rw ip-policy:next-vrf-list [vrf next-hop]
| | | +--rw ip-policy:vrf  string
| | | +--rw ip-policy:next-hop  inet:ipv6-address
+--rw ip-policy:extcommunity
| | +--rw ip-policy:rt
| | | +--rw ip-policy:ASN-NN-rt?  ext-community-rt-expr-t
| | +--rw ip-policy:soo
| | | +--rw ip-policy:ASN-NN-soo?  ext-community-soo-expr-t

```

```

| +--rw ip-policy:community
| | +--rw ip-policy:set-community-expr? set-community-expr-t
| +--rw ip-policy:metric
| | +--rw ip-policy:delta-rms? enumeration
| | +--rw ip-policy:metric-rms? metric-t
| +--rw ip-policy:distance
| | +--rw ip-policy:dist-rms? distance-t
| +--rw ip-policy:tag
| | +--rw ip-policy:tag-rms? tag-t
| +--rw ip-policy:weight
| | +--rw ip-policy:weight-value? uint32
| +--rw ip-policy:as-path
| | +--rw ip-policy:aspath-tag? empty
| | +--rw ip-policy:prepend? string
| +--rw ip-policy:automatic-tag
| | +--rw ip-policy:tag-empty? empty
| +--rw ip-policy:comm-list
| | +--rw ip-policy:comm-list-name? ip-community-list-name-t
| | +--rw ip-policy:match-comm-delete? empty
| +--rw ip-policy:dampening
| | +--rw ip-policy:half-life? uint32
| | +--rw ip-policy:reuse? uint32
| | +--rw ip-policy:suppress? uint32
| | +--rw ip-policy:max-suppress-time? uint32
| +--rw ip-policy:local-preference
| | +--rw ip-policy:local-preference-value? uint32
| +--rw ip-policy:origin
| | +--rw ip-policy:origin-igp? empty
| | +--rw ip-policy:origin-incomplete? empty
| +--rw ip-policy:metric-type
| | +--rw ip-policy:type-1? empty
| | +--rw ip-policy:type-2? empty
+--rw ip-policy:continue-holder
  +--rw ip-policy:continue? empty
  +--rw ip-policy:continue-val? uint32

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.
17r.1.00	This YANG module was modified to include container <i>show-firmware-dummy</i> , <i>license</i> , <i>linecard-management</i> , <i>bfd-holdover-interval</i> , and <i>redistribute-isis</i> .

brocade-control-plane

Manages the control-plane level commands.

Top-level container

```
module: brocade-control-plane
+--rw control-plane
  +--rw ipv6
    +--rw subnet-rate-limit
      +--rw cir?   rate-limit-cir
      +--rw cbr?   rate-limit-cbr
```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This Yang module was introduced.

brocade-crypto

Configures Crypto services for HTTPS certificate management.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-crypto
  +--rw crypto-sa
    +--rw crypto
      +--rw key [label]
        | +--rw label      string
        | +--rw type?     key-type
        | +--rw modulus?  uint32
      +--rw ca [trustpoint]
        +--rw trustpoint  string
        +--rw keypair?   string
  
```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This Yang Module was introduced.

brocade-crypto-ext

Configures Crypto services for HTTPS certificate management.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-crypto-ext
  +--rw crypto
    +--rw ca
      +---x authenticate
        | +--ro input
        |   +--ro authenticate_params
        |     +--ro trustpoint      string
        |     +--ro protocol        enumeration
        |     +--ro user            string
        |     +--ro password?      string
        |     +--ro host            inet:host
        |     +--ro directory      string
        |     +--ro file            string
      +---x enroll
        | +--ro input
        |   +--ro authenticate_params
        |     +--ro trustpoint      string
        |     +--ro country         string
        |     +--ro state           string
        |     +--ro locality        string
        |     +--ro organization    string
        |     +--ro orgunit         string
        |     +--ro common          inet:host
        |     +--ro protocol        enumeration
        |     +--ro user            string
        |     +--ro password?      string
        |     +--ro host            inet:host
        |     +--ro directory      string
      +---x import
        | +--ro input
        |   +--ro authenticate_params
        |     +--ro trustpoint      string
        |     +--ro certificate     empty
        |     +--ro protocol        enumeration
        |     +--ro user            string
        |     +--ro password?      string
        |     +--ro host            inet:host
        |     +--ro directory      string
        |     +--ro file            string
  
```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This Yang Module was introduced.

brocade-dai

Provides the configuration and RPC implementation details for the IP access list.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-dai
  +--rw dai-config
    +--rw arp
      +--rw access-list [acl-name]
        +--rw acl-name    dai-acl-policy-name
        +--rw permit
          +--rw permit-list [ip-type host-ip mac-type host-mac]
            +--rw ip-type    enumeration
            +--rw host-ip    inet:ipv4-address
            +--rw mac-type   enumeration
            +--rw host-mac   string
            +--rw log?       empty
  
```

History

Release version	History
17r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.
17r.1.01	Removed leaf <i>log</i> .

brocade-dhcp

Provides a data model to manage Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP) functionality.

External augmentations

```

module: brocade-interface
  | | | | +--rw dhcp:interface-eth-dhcp-conf
  | | | | | +--rw dhcp:dhcp
  | | | | | +--rw dhcp:relay
  | | | | |   +--rw dhcp:servers [relay-ip-addr server-vrf-name]
  | | | | |     | +--rw dhcp:relay-ip-addr      dhcp-ipv4-address /*alt-name:"address"*/
  | | | | |     | +--rw dhcp:server-vrf-name   common-def:vrf-name /*alt-name:"use-vrf"*/
  | | | | |     +--rw dhcp:gateway?          dhcp-ipv4-address

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-dhcpv6

Provides a data model to manage Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol version 6 (DHCPv6) functionality.

External augmentations

```

module: brocade-interface
| | | +--rw dhcpv6:interface-phy-dhcp-conf /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw dhcpv6:dhcp
| | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:relay
| | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:servers [relay-ip-addr] /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:relay-ip-addr dhcp-ipv6-address /*alt-name:"address"*/
| | | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:server-vrf-name? common-def:vrf-name /*alt-name:"use-vrf"*/
| | | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:interface /*alt-name:"interface"*/
| | | | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:interface-type? dhcpv6-iftype /*drop-node-name*/; /*alt-
name:"interface"*/
| | | | | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:interface-name? dhcpv6-ifname /*drop-node-name*/

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-diagnostics

Provides a data model for managing diagnostic tests.

This data model enables or disables power-on self-test (POST) and actions to initiate the tests listed in [Table 3](#).

TABLE 3 Diagnostic actions

Action	Purpose
burninerrclear	Clears the errors that are stored in the nonvolatile storage on the slot during the burn-in process.
clearerror	Clears the diagnostics failure status.
portledtest	Runs various action modes on the port LEDs and validates the functionality.
portloopbacktest	Sends frames between various ASICs on the switch and validates the ASIC functionality.
post	Performs power-on self-test.
prbstest	Performs pseudo-random binary-sequence tests.
setcycle	Configures all the parameters required for the system verification test.
setdbg	Changes the debug level.
systemverification	Runs a combination of various hardware diagnostic tests.
turboramtest	Performs a turbo static RAM (SRAM) test of the ASIC chips.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-diagnostics
  +--rw diag
  |   +---x turboramtest
  |   |   +--ro input
  |   |   |   +--ro slot          slotidtype
  |   |   |   +--ro passcnt?    uint32
  |   |   |   +--ro output
  |   |   |   +--ro result?    string
  |   +---x portloopbacktest
  |   |   +--ro input
  |   |   |   +--ro (interfaces)?
  |   |   |   |   +--:(slot)
  |   |   |   |   |   +--ro slot          slotidtype
  |   |   |   |   |   +--:(ethernet)
  |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ethernet?    interfaces:interface-type
  |   |   |   |   |   +--:(fibrenchannel)
  |   |   |   |   |   +--ro fibrenchannel? interfaces:interface-type
  |   |   |   |   +--ro nframes?    uint32
  |   |   |   |   +--ro lbmode?     uint32
  |   |   |   |   +--ro spdmode?    enumeration
  |   |   |   +--ro output
  |   |   |   +--ro result?    string
  |   +---x portledtest
  |   |   +--ro input
  |   |   |   +--ro (interfaces)?
  |   |   |   |   +--:(slot)
  |   |   |   |   |   +--ro slot          slotidtype
  |   |   |   |   |   +--:(ethernet)
  |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ethernet?    interfaces:interface-type
  |   |   |   |   |   +--:(fibrenchannel)
  |   |   |   |   |   +--ro fibrenchannel? interfaces:interface-type
  |   |   |   |   +--ro action?     enumeration
  |   |   |   |   +--ro npass?      uint32
  |   |   |   +--ro output
  |   |   |   +--ro result?    string
  |   +---x systemverification
  |   |   +--ro input
  |   |   |   +--ro (sysv)?
  |   |   |   |   +--:(short)

```

```

| | | | +--ro short? empty
| | | | +--:(stop)
| | | | +--ro stop? empty
| | | +--ro output
| | | | +--ro result? string
+---x prbstest
| | +--ro input
| | | +--ro slot slotidtype
| | | +--ro pattern? enumeration
| | +--ro output
| | | +--ro result? string
+---x clearerror
| | +--ro output
| | | +--ro result? string
+---x burninerrclear
| | +--ro output
| | | +--ro result? string
+---x setcycle
| | +--ro input
| | | +--ro tbr_passes? uint32
| | | +--ro num_of_runs? uint32
| | | +--ro min_lb_mode? uint32
| | | +--ro plb_nframes? uint32
| | +--ro output
| | | +--ro result? string
+---x setdbg
| | +--ro input
| | | +--ro level? enumeration
+--rw post
| | +--rw enable? empty
+--rw fos
+---x exec
| | +--ro input
| | | +--ro (op)?
| | | | +--:(file)
| | | | | +--ro file? string
| | | | +--:(cmd)
| | | | | +--ro cmd? string
| | +--ro output
module: brocade-distributedlog
module: brocade-dle
module: brocade-dotlag
module: brocade-dotlx
+--rw dotlx
+--rw enable? empty
+--rw test
+--rw timeout? dotlx-readinessstest-timeout-interval

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-dle

Provides a data model for managing a delay link event (DLE).

External augmentation

```

module: brocade-interface
+--rw dle:delay-link-event
  | | | +--rw dle:delay-link
  | | |   +--rw dle:delay-link-event-entry? uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
  | | |   +--rw dle:delay-link-event-type? enumeration /*drop-node-name*/

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-dot1ag

Manages the connectivity fault management (CFM) Protocol.

RPCs

```

rpcs:
  +---x get-show-cfm
    +--ro output
      +--ro show-cfm
        +--ro show-cfm-domain-list
          +--ro show-cfm-md-name?   string
          +--ro show-cfm-md-idx?   uint8
          +--ro show-cfm-md-level? uint8
        +--ro show-cfm-ma-list
          +--ro show-cfm-ma-name?   string
          +--ro show-cfm-ma-idx?   uint32
          +--ro show-cfm-ccm-interval? uint32
          +--ro show-cfm-vid?      uint32
          +--ro show-cfm-priority?  uint32
          +--ro show-cfm-eth-ais-tx? uint32
          +--ro show-cfm-eth-ais-rx? uint32
          +--ro show-cfm-eth-ais-int? uint32
        +--ro show-cfm-ma-list
          +--ro show-cfm-mep-id?    uint16
          +--ro show-cfm-vlan-id?   uint16
          +--ro show-cfm-mep-direction? uint16
          +--ro show-cfm-mac?      string
          +--ro show-cfm-port?     string
          +--ro show-cfm-statusTlv? uint32

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-dot1x

Provides a data model for managing the 802.1X authorization feature.

IEEE 802.1X is an IEEE standard for port-based Network Access Control (PNAC). It is a networking protocol that provides an authentication mechanism to devices attempting to attach to a LAN or WLAN. IEEE 802.1X defines the encapsulation of the Extensible Authentication Protocol (EAP) over IEEE 802, which is known as EAP over LAN or EAPoL.

802.1X involves three parties:

- Supplicant—A device that connects to a network
- Authenticator—A network device such as an Ethernet switch
- Authentication server—A host running software that supports RADIUS and EAP

This module defines the parameters used for the PNAC.

Top-level container

```
module: brocade-dot1x
  +--rw dot1x
    +--rw enable?    empty
    +--rw test
      +--rw timeout?  dot1x-readiness-test-timeout-interval
```

External augmentations

```
module: brocade-interface
  +--rw dot1x:dot1x
    | | | +--rw dot1x:authentication?    empty
    | | | +--rw dot1x:port-control?     enumeration
    | | | +--rw dot1x:protocol-version?  uint32
    | | | +--rw dot1x:quiet-period?     uint32
    | | | +--rw dot1x:reauthMax?       uint32
    | | | +--rw dot1x:max-req?         uint32
    | | | +--rw dot1x:reauthentication?  empty
    | | | +--rw dot1x:filter-strict-security? empty
    | | | +--rw dot1x:timeout
    | | |   +--rw dot1x:re-authperiod?  dot1x-reauth-timeout-interval
    | | |   +--rw dot1x:server-timeout? dot1x-server-timeout-interval
    | | |   +--rw dot1x:supp-timeout?   dot1x-supp-timeout-interval
    | | |   +--rw dot1x:tx-period?     dot1x-tx-timeout-interval
```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-eld

Provides a data model for configuring global parameters for Edge-Loop-Detection.

External augmentations

```

module: brocade-interface
  +--rw protocol
  |   +--rw eld:edge-loop-detection
  |   |   +--rw eld:pdu-rx-limit?          uint32
  |   |   +--rw eld:hello-interval?       uint32
  |   |   +--rw eld:shutdown-time?        uint32
  |   |   +--rw eld:mac-refresh-time-config /*alt-name:"mac-refresh"*/
  |   |       +--rw eld:mac-refresh-time?  uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |       +--rw eld:mac-refresh-type?  enumeration /*drop-node-name*/

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-entity

Provides a data model for obtaining the enclosure-related information on embedded platforms.

RPCs

```
+---x get-contained-in-ID
  +--ro output
    +--ro contained-in-ID?   common-def:name-string64
```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-event-handler

Provides event handler-related information.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-event-handler
  +--rw event-handler
    +--rw event-handler-list [name]
      | +--rw name          common-def:name-string32
      | +--rw trigger [trigger-id]
      | | +--rw trigger-id  uint32
      | | +--rw (trigger-choice)?
      | |   +--:(raslog)
      | |     +--rw raslog?          common-def:name-string32
      | +--rw action
      |   +--rw (action-choice)?
      |     +--:(python-script)
      |       +--rw python-script?  common-def:name-string32
    +--rw activate
      +--rw name [name]
        +--rw name          common-def:name-string32
        +--rw delay?        uint32
        +--rw iterations?   uint32
        +--rw interval?     uint32
        +--rw run-mode?     enumeration
        +--rw trigger-mode? enumeration
        +--rw trigger-function-container
          +--rw trigger-function? enumeration
          +--rw time-window   uint32
  
```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.
17r.1.00	This YANG module was updated to include container <i>name</i> and <i>leaf</i> ; container <i>raslog</i> .

brocade-firmware

Provides a data model for managing the download of firmware and for reporting firmware download status.

This module supports the custom actions listed in the table below.

TABLE 4 Custom actions for firmware version management

Action	Purpose
<ftp>	Download firmware with FTP.
<scp>	Download firmware with SCP.
<usb>	Download firmware from a USB device.
<interactive>	Download firmware interactively.
<commit>	Commits a firmware upgrade after evaluation.
<restore>	Restores a firmware version.
<sync>	Synchronizes the firmware with its peer.
<fastboot>	Reboots the control processor (CP), bypassing the power-on self-test (POST).

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-firmware
  +--rw firmware
    | +--rw download
    | | +---x ftp
    | | | +--ro input
    | | | | +--ro user          string
    | | | | +--ro password?    string
    | | | | +--ro host          string
    | | | | +--ro directory    string
    | | | | +--ro file?         string
    | | | | +--ro (options)?
    | | | | | +--:(manual)
    | | | | | | +--ro manual?    empty
    | | | | | | +--ro noreboot?  empty
    | | | | | | +--ro nocommit?  empty
    | | | | | +--:(noactivate)
    | | | | | | +--ro noactivate? empty
    | | | | | +--:(coldboot)
    | | | | | | +--ro coldboot?  empty
    | | | | +--ro use-vrf?      common-def:vrf-name
    | | | +--ro output
    | | | | +--ro fwdl-tid?     int32
    | | | | +--ro fwdl-status? int32
    | | | | +--ro fwdl-msg?    string
    | | +---x scp
    | | | +--ro input
    | | | | +--ro user          string
    | | | | +--ro password?    string
    | | | | +--ro host          string
    | | | | +--ro directory    string
    | | | | +--ro file?         string
    | | | | +--ro (options)?
    | | | | | +--:(manual)
    | | | | | | +--ro manual?    empty
    | | | | | | +--ro noreboot?  empty
    | | | | | | +--ro nocommit?  empty
    | | | | | +--:(noactivate)
    | | | | | | +--ro noactivate? empty
    | | | | | +--:(coldboot)
    | | | | | | +--ro coldboot?  empty
    | | | | +--ro use-vrf?      common-def:vrf-name
    | | | +--ro output
  
```

```

| | |   +---ro fwdl-tid?      int32
| | |   +---ro fwdl-status?  int32
| | |   +---ro fwdl-msg?     string
| | +---x tftp
| | |   +---ro input
| | | |   +---ro host        string
| | | |   +---ro directory   string
| | | |   +---ro file?       string
| | | |   +---ro (options)?
| | | | |   +---:(manual)
| | | | | |   +---ro manual?      empty
| | | | | |   +---ro noreboot?    empty
| | | | | |   +---ro nocommit?    empty
| | | | |   +---:(noactivate)
| | | | | |   +---ro noactivate?  empty
| | | | |   +---:(coldboot)
| | | | | |   +---ro coldboot?    empty
| | | +---ro output
| | | |   +---ro fwdl-tid?      int32
| | | |   +---ro fwdl-status?  int32
| | | |   +---ro fwdl-msg?     string
| | +---x sftp
| | |   +---ro input
| | | |   +---ro user          string
| | | |   +---ro password?    string
| | | |   +---ro host          string
| | | |   +---ro directory   string
| | | |   +---ro file?       string
| | | |   +---ro (options)?
| | | | |   +---:(manual)
| | | | | |   +---ro manual?      empty
| | | | | |   +---ro noreboot?    empty
| | | | | |   +---ro nocommit?    empty
| | | | |   +---:(noactivate)
| | | | | |   +---ro noactivate?  empty
| | | | |   +---:(coldboot)
| | | | | |   +---ro coldboot?    empty
| | | |   +---ro port?        int32
| | | |   +---ro host-key-check? empty
| | | |   +---ro use-vrf?     common-def:vrf-name
| | | +---ro output
| | | |   +---ro fwdl-tid?      int32
| | | |   +---ro fwdl-status?  int32
| | | |   +---ro fwdl-msg?     string
| | +---x usb
| | |   +---ro input
| | | |   +---ro directory   string
| | | |   +---ro (options)?
| | | | |   +---:(manual)
| | | | | |   +---ro manual?      empty
| | | | | |   +---ro noreboot?    empty
| | | | | |   +---ro nocommit?    empty
| | | | |   +---:(noactivate)
| | | | | |   +---ro noactivate?  empty
| | | | |   +---:(coldboot)
| | | | | |   +---ro coldboot?    empty
| | | +---ro output
| | | |   +---ro fwdl-tid?      int32
| | | |   +---ro fwdl-status?  int32
| | | |   +---ro fwdl-msg?     string
| | +---x interactive
| | |   +---ro input
| | | |   +---ro output
| | | | |   +---ro result?   string
| | +---rw default-config
| | |   +---x ftp
| | | |   +---ro input
| | | | |   +---ro user          string
| | | | |   +---ro password?    string
| | | | |   +---ro host          string
| | | | |   +---ro directory   string
| | | | |   +---ro file?       string

```

```

| | | +--ro manual?      empty
| | | +--ro noreboot?   empty
| | | +--ro use-vrf?    common-def:vrf-name
| | +--ro output
| | | +--ro fwdl-tid?   int32
| | | +--ro fwdl-status? int32
| | | +--ro fwdl-msg?   string
| +---x scp
| | +--ro input
| | | +--ro user        string
| | | +--ro password?  string
| | | +--ro host        string
| | | +--ro directory   string
| | | +--ro file?       string
| | | +--ro manual?     empty
| | | +--ro noreboot?  empty
| | | +--ro use-vrf?    common-def:vrf-name
| | +--ro output
| | | +--ro fwdl-tid?   int32
| | | +--ro fwdl-status? int32
| | | +--ro fwdl-msg?   string
| +---x sftp
| | +--ro input
| | | +--ro user        string
| | | +--ro password?  string
| | | +--ro host        string
| | | +--ro directory   string
| | | +--ro file?       string
| | | +--ro manual?     empty
| | | +--ro noreboot?  empty
| | | +--ro use-vrf?    common-def:vrf-name
| | +--ro output
| | | +--ro fwdl-tid?   int32
| | | +--ro fwdl-status? int32
| | | +--ro fwdl-msg?   string
| +---x tftp
| | +--ro input
| | | +--ro host        string
| | | +--ro directory   string
| | | +--ro file?       string
| | | +--ro manual?     empty
| | | +--ro noreboot?  empty
| | +--ro output
| | | +--ro fwdl-tid?   int32
| | | +--ro fwdl-status? int32
| | | +--ro fwdl-msg?   string
| +---x usb
| | +--ro input
| | | +--ro directory   string
| | | +--ro manual?     empty
| | | +--ro noreboot?  empty
| | +--ro output
| | | +--ro fwdl-tid?   int32
| | | +--ro fwdl-status? int32
| | | +--ro fwdl-msg?   string
+---rw install
| +---x ftp
| | +--ro input
| | | +--ro user        string
| | | +--ro password?  string
| | | +--ro host        string
| | | +--ro directory   string
| | | +--ro file?       string
| | | +--ro manual?     empty
| | | +--ro use-vrf?    common-def:vrf-name
| | +--ro output
| | | +--ro fwdl-tid?   int32
| | | +--ro fwdl-status? int32
| | | +--ro fwdl-msg?   string
| +---x scp
| | +--ro input
| | | +--ro user        string

```



```

| | | +--ro password? string
| | | +--ro host string
| | | +--ro directory string
| | | +--ro file? string
| | | +--ro manual? empty
| | | +--ro use-vrf? common-def:vrf-name
| | +--ro output
| | | +--ro fwdl-tid? int32
| | | +--ro fwdl-status? int32
| | | +--ro fwdl-msg? string
+---x commit
| +--ro input
| +--ro output
| | +--ro result? string
+---x restore
| +--ro input
| +--ro output
| | +--ro result? string
+---x sync
| +--ro input
| +--ro output
| | +--ro result? string
+---x activate
| +--ro input
| +--ro output
| | +--ro overall-status? int32
| | +--ro overall-error-msg? string
| | +--ro status? int32
+---x recover
| +--ro input
| +--ro output
| | +--ro result? string
+--rw auto-sync
| +---x enable
| | +--ro input
| | +--ro output
| | | +--ro result? string
| +---x disable
| | +--ro input
| | +--ro output
| | | +--ro result? string
+--rw peripheral-update-option
| +---x peripheral-update-cpld
| +---x peripheral-update-fpga
+--rw peripheral-update-bmc-option
| +---x peripheral-update-bmc-all
| +---x peripheral-update-bmc-boot
| +---x peripheral-update-bmc-application
+--rw write
| +---x erase
| | +--ro input
| | +--ro output
| | | +--ro fwdl-tid? int32
| | | +--ro fwdl-status? int32
| | | +--ro fwdl-msg? string
+--rw reboot
| +---x fastboot
| | +--ro input
+--rw dhcp
+--rw auto-deployment
| +---x enable
| | +--ro input
| | +--ro output
| | | +--ro dad-cmd-msg? string
+--rw ztp
+---x log
| +--ro input
| +--ro output
| | +--ro dad-cmd-msg? string
+---x cancel
+--ro input

```

```

+---ro output
  +---ro dad-cmd-msg?  string

```

RPCs

```

rpcs:
+---x fwdl-status
| +---ro input
| | +---ro fwdl-tid?  int32
| +---ro output
| | +---ro number-of-entries?  uint32
| | +---ro fwdl-state?  enumeration
| | +---ro fwdl-entries
| | | +---ro index?  uint32
| | | +---ro message-id?  int32
| | | +---ro date-and-time-info?  string
| | | +---ro message?  string
| | | +---ro blade-slot?  int32
| | | +---ro blade-swbd?  int32
| | | +---ro blade-name?  string
| | | +---ro blade-state?  enumeration
| | | +---ro blade-app?  string
+---x activate-status
| +---ro output
| | +---ro overall-status?  int32
| | +---ro overall-error-msg?  string
| | +---ro status?  int32
+---x firmware-download
| +---ro input
| | +---ro (protocol-type)?
| | | +---:(scp-protocol)
| | | | +---ro scp
| | | | | +---ro user  string
| | | | | +---ro password?  string
| | | | | +---ro host  string
| | | | | +---ro directory  string
| | | | | +---ro file?  string
| | | | +---:(ftp-protocol)
| | | | | +---ro ftp
| | | | | +---ro user  string
| | | | | +---ro password?  string
| | | | | +---ro host  string
| | | | | +---ro directory  string
| | | | | +---ro file?  string
| | | | +---:(sftp-protocol)
| | | | | +---ro sftp
| | | | | +---ro user  string
| | | | | +---ro password?  string
| | | | | +---ro host  string
| | | | | +---ro directory  string
| | | | | +---ro file?  string
| | | | | +---ro port?  int32
| | | | | +---ro host-key-check?  empty
| | | | +---:(usb-protocol)
| | | | | +---ro usb
| | | | | +---ro directory  string
| | +---ro coldboot?  empty
+---ro output
| +---ro fwdl-cmd-status?  int32
| +---ro fwdl-cmd-msg?  string
| +---ro cluster-output
| | +---ro fwdl-status?  int32
| | +---ro fwdl-msg?  string
+---x dad-status
| +---ro output
| | +---ro dad-last-state?  enumeration
| | +---ro dad-status-entries
| | | +---ro index?  uint32

```

```
+++ro date-and-time-info?  string
+++ro message?            string
```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.
17r.1.00	This YANG module was updated to include container <i>show-firmware-option</i> , <i>bfd</i> , <i>evpn global-bfd</i> , <i>ospfv3 pim</i> , <i>redistribute-isis</i> , <i>router-lsa</i> , <i>rpf</i> , <i>vrf</i> , and leaf <i>sensor-info</i> .

brocade-firmware-ext

Provides a data model with extensions to the brocade-firmware model for reporting firmware information.

RPCs

Return firmware version information:

```

+---x show-firmware-version
  +--ro output
    +--ro show-firmware-version
      +--ro os-name?          string
      +--ro os-version?      string
      +--ro copy-right-info? string
      +--ro build-time?      string
      +--ro firmware-full-version? string
      +--ro control-processor-vendor? string
      +--ro control-processor-chipset? string
      +--ro control-processor-memory? string
      +--ro node-info
        +--ro slot-no?          uint32
        +--ro node-instance-no? uint32
        +--ro node-type?        node-type-enum
        +--ro is-active-cp?     boolean
        +--ro firmware-version-info
          +--ro application-name? string
          +--ro primary-version?  string
          +--ro secondary-version? string

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-gre-vxlan

Provides a data module that manages Generic Routing Encapsulation (GRE) Virtual Extensible LAN (VXLAN) commands.

External augmentations

```

module: brocade:interface
+--rw gre-vxlan:tunnel [identifier]
|   +--rw gre-vxlan:identifier          uint32
|   +--rw gre-vxlan:mode
|   |   +--rw gre-vxlan:gre
|   |   |   +--rw gre-vxlan:ip?        empty
|   |   |   +--rw gre-vxlan:vxlan?    empty
|   +--rw gre-vxlan:gre-source
|   |   +--rw (source-cmd)? /*alt-name:source/
|   |   |   +--:(ca-source-address) /*drop-node-name*/
|   |   |   |   +--rw gre-vxlan:source-address?    inet:ipv4-address
|   |   |   +--:(ca-interface-loopback) /*alt-name:loopback/
|   |   |   |   +--rw gre-vxlan:interface-loopback? lo:intf-loopback-port-type
|   |   |   +--:(ca-interface-ethernet) /*alt-name:ethernet/
|   |   |   |   +--rw gre-vxlan:interface-ethernet? interface:interface-type
|   |   |   +--:(ca-interface-ve) /*alt-name:ve/
|   |   |   |   +--rw gre-vxlan:interface-ve?      uint32
|   +--rw gre-vxlan:tunnel-destination?    inet:ipv4-address /*alt-name:destination/
|   +--rw gre-vxlan:tunnel-shutdown?        empty /*alt-name:shutdown/
|   +--rw gre-vxlan:tunnel-router-interface /*alt-name:router-interface/
|   |   +--rw gre-vxlan:router-ve?          uint32 /*alt-name:ve/
|   +--rw gre-vxlan:tunnel-map /*alt-name:map/
|   |   +--rw (map-vlan-bd)?
|   |   |   +--:(ca-map-vlan)
|   |   |   |   +--rw gre-vxlan:map-vlan?      uint32 /*alt-name:vlan/
|   |   |   |   +--:(ca-map-bd)
|   |   |   |   +--rw gre-vxlan:map-bd?        uint32 /*alt-name:bd/
|   |   +--rw gre-vxlan:map-vni?           uint32
|   +--rw gre-vxlan:gre-ttl?                uint32 /*alt-name:ttl/
|   +--rw gre-vxlan:gre-dscp?                uint32 /*alt-name:dscp/
|   +--rw gre-vxlan:tunnel-name?            string /*alt-name:name/
|   +--rw gre-vxlan:dscp-ttl-mode?          enumeration
|   +--rw gre-vxlan:statistics?             empty
|   +--rw gre-vxlan:keepalive
|   |   +--rw gre-vxlan:time-interval?      uint32
|   |   +--rw gre-vxlan:retry-count?        uint32

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-ha

Provides a model data for enabling and disabling high availability (HA), displaying high availability status information, rebooting the chassis, performing failover, and displaying the high availability state.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-ha
  +--rw ha
  |   +--rw process-restart
  |   |   +--rw mpls?      empty
  |   |   +--rw bgp?      empty
  |   |   +--rw isis?     empty
  |   |   +--rw ospfv2?   empty
  |   |   +--rw ospfv3?   empty
  +--rw ha-action
  |   +--rw ha
  |   |   +---x enable
  |   |   |   +--ro input
  |   |   |   |   +--ro force?  empty
  |   |   +---x disable
  |   |   |   +--ro input
  |   |   |   |   +--ro force?  empty
  |   |   +---x dump
  |   |   |   +--ro input
  |   |   +---x chassisreboot
  |   |   |   +--ro input
  |   |   +---x failover
  |   |   |   +--ro input
  |   |   |   |   +--ro force?  empty
  |   |   +--rw sync
  |   |   |   +---x start
  |   |   |   |   +--ro input
  |   |   |   |   +--ro output
  |   |   |   |   |   +--ro result?  string
  |   |   +---x stop
  |   |   |   +--ro input
  |   |   |   +--ro output
  |   |   |   |   +--ro result?  string
  +--rw system-ha
  |   +---x reload
  |   |   +--ro input
  |   |   |   +--ro system?    empty
  |   |   |   +--ro standby?   empty
  |   |   +--ro output
  |   |   |   +--ro status-string?  string

```

RPCs

```

+---x reload
  +--ro input
  |   +--ro system?    empty
  |   +--ro standby?   empty

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced .
17r.1.00	This YANG module was updated to include leaf <i>bgp</i> , <i>isis</i> , <i>mpls</i> , <i>ospfv2</i> , and <i>ospfv3</i> .

brocade-hardware

Provides a data model for managing connectors.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-hardware
  +--rw hardware
    +--rw connector [name]
      | +--rw name          connector-type
      | +--rw breakout?
      | | +--rw cage-mode?  connector-mode-type
      | +--rw insight
      | +--rw insmode?     empty
    +--rw port-group [name]
      | +--rw name          interface:port-group-type
      | +--rw portgroup-speed?  portgroup-speed-type
    +--rw profile
      +--rw tcam
        | +--rw predefined
        | +--rw tcam_profiletype?  tcam-profile-subtype
      +--rw lag
        | +--rw predefined
        | +--rw lag_profiletype?  lag-profile-subtype
      +--rw counters
        +--rw predefined
        +--rw counters_profiletype?  counters-profile-subtype
  
```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.
17r.1.00	This YANG module was updated to include container <i>cage-mode</i> , <i>insight</i> , and <i>insmode</i> .

brocade-http-config

Provides a data model for configuring the Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP) server.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-http-config
  +--rw http-sa
    +--rw http
      +--rw server
        +--rw shutdown?          empty
        +--rw http-vrf-cont
          +--rw use-vrf [use-vrf-name]
            +--rw use-vrf-name    string
            +--rw http-vrf-shutdown? empty
  
```

External augmentations

```

module: brocade-common-def
  +--rw show
    | +--rw http-config:http
    | | +--rw http-config:server
  
```

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-http-redirect

Provides a data model to redirect the Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP) server.

Top-level container

```

rpcs:
  +---x set-http-application-url
    +--ro input
      | +--ro config-http-app-url
      |   +--ro url      string
      |   +--ro op-type  uint32
    +--ro output
      +--ro status-code   int32
      +--ro status-string? string
  
```

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-icmp

Provides a data model for configuring Internet Control Message Protocol (ICMP) parameters such as echo reply, rate limiting and unreachable destination, which are used in controlling ICMP frames.

External augmentations

```

module: brocade-interface
  +--rw icmp:icmp
    | | | +--rw icmp:rate-limiting? uint32
    | | | +--rw icmp:redirect? empty
  
```

```

module: brocade-interface
  +--rw icmp:icmpv6
    | | | +--rw icmp:rate-limiting? uint32
    | | | +--rw icmp:redirect? empty
  
```

```

module: brocade-interface
+--rw ip
  | | | +--rw icmp
  | | | | +--rw unreachable? empty
  | | | | +--rw echo_reply? empty
  | | | | +--rw rate_limiting? uint32
  
```

```

module: brocade-interface
+--rw ipv6
  | | | +--rw icmpv6
  | | | | +--rw unreachable? empty
  | | | | +--rw echo_reply? empty
  | | | | +--rw rate_limiting? uint32
  
```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-igmp

Provides a data model for configuring the Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP).

External augmentations

```

+--rw igmp:igmp-phy-intf-cfg
| | | |
| | | | +--rw igmp:igmp
| | | |   +--rw igmp:igmpl3-last-member-query-interval? igmp-snooping:lmqt-type
| | | |   +--rw igmp:igmpl3-query-interval? igmp-snooping:qi-type
| | | |   +--rw igmp:igmpl3-query-max-response-time? igmp-snooping:qmr-t-type
| | | |   +--rw igmp:igmpl3-immediate-leave? empty
| | | |   +--rw igmp:igmpl3-version? uint32
| | | |   +--rw igmp:igmpl3-static-group [igmpl3-sg-addr]
| | | |     +--rw igmp:igmpl3-sg-addr inet:ipv4-address

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-igmp-snooping

Provides a data model for configuring the Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP) snooping.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-igmp-snooping
  +--rw igmp-snooping
    +--rw ip
      +--rw igmp
        +--rw router-alert-check-disable? empty
        +--rw ssm-map
          +--rw igmps-ssmmap? empty
          +--rw igmps-prefix-list [igmps-prefix-list-name igmps-prefix-src-addr]
            +--rw igmps-prefix-list-name string
            +--rw igmps-prefix-src-addr inet:ipv4-address
    
```

External augmentations

```

module: brocade-interface
  +--rw igmp:igmp-phy-intf-cfg
    | | | | +--rw igmp:igmp
    | | | | +--rw igmp:igmpl3-last-member-query-interval? igmp-snooping:lmqt-type
    | | | | +--rw igmp:igmpl3-query-interval? igmp-snooping:qi-type
    | | | | +--rw igmp:igmpl3-query-max-response-time? igmp-snooping:qmr-t-type
    | | | | +--rw igmp:igmpl3-immediate-leave? empty
    | | | | +--rw igmp:igmpl3-version? uint32
    | | | | +--rw igmp:igmpl3-static-group [igmpl3-sg-addr]
    | | | | +--rw igmp:igmpl3-sg-addr inet:ipv4-address
    
```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-interface

Provides the data model for managing Ethernet network interfaces and their sublayers.

This module provides the mechanism to support the following actions:

- Discover and characterize the interface sublayers.
- Configure various attributes of these interfaces.
- Structure the interfaces so that various Layer 2 or Layer 3 access and security policies, network discovery policies, QoS policies, and link aggregation policies can be applied using other modules supported by the managed entity.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-interface
  +--rw interface
  |   +--rw ethernet [name]
  |   |   +--rw name                               interface-type
  |   |   +--rw speed?                             enumeration
  |   |   +--ro ifindex?                           uint64
  |   |   +--rw description?                       string
  |   |   +--rw shutdown?                         empty
  |   |   +--rw channel-group
  |   |   |   +--rw port-int?   portchannel-type
  |   |   |   +--rw mode?      po-mode
  |   |   |   +--rw type?      po-type
  |   |   +--rw mtu?           mtu-type
  |   |   +--rw route-only?   empty
  |   |   +--rw switchport-basic
  |   |   |   +--rw basic?    empty
  |   |   +--rw switchport
  |   |   |   +--rw mode
  |   |   |   |   +--rw vlan-mode?  l2-mode-type
  |   |   |   +--rw port-security?
  |   |   |   |   +--rw port-sec-max?          uint32
  |   |   |   |   +--rw port-sec-violation?    port-sec-violation
  |   |   |   |   +--rw port-security-mac-address [mac-address port-sec-vlan]
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw mac-address      mac-address-type
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw port-sec-vlan    vlan-type
  |   |   |   |   +--rw sticky
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw sticky-flag?      empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw port-security-mac-address [mac-address port-sec-vlan]
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw mac-address      mac-address-type
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw port-sec-vlan    vlan-type
  |   |   |   |   +--rw shutdown-time?      uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw access
  |   |   |   |   +--rw accessvlan?          vlan-type
  |   |   |   |   +--rw rspan-access
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw rspan-access-vlan?  vlan-type
  |   |   +--rw trunk
  |   |   |   +--rw allowed
  |   |   |   |   +--rw vlan
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw all?          empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw none?       empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw add?        ui32-vlan-20k-range
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw except?     ui32-1k-vlan-range
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw remove?    ui32-1k-vlan-range
  |   |   |   |   x--rw vlanoper
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw vlan
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw add?      ui32-vlan-range
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw remove?  ui32-vlan-range
  |   |   |   |   +--rw rspan-vlan
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw add-rspan-trunk-vlan?  ui32-1k-vlan-range
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw remove-rspan-trunk-vlan? ui32-1k-vlan-range
  |   |   |   +--rw tag?
  |   |   |   |   +--rw native-vlan?    empty
  |   |   +--rw native-vlan-classification

```

```

| | | +---rw native-vlan-id?   native-vlan-type
| | +---rw ip
| | | +---rw dai:arp-node-config
| | | | +---rw dai:arp
| | | | | +---rw dai:inspection
| | | | | | +---rw dai:trust?   empty
| | | | | | +---rw dai:filter
| | | | | | | +---rw dai:acl-name?   dai-acl-policy-name
| | | +---rw ip-config:ip-config
| | | | +---rw ip-config:mtu?           ip-mtu
| | | | +---rw ip-config:proxy-arp?     empty
| | | | +---rw ip-config:arp-aging-timeout?   uint32
| | | | +---rw ip-config:address [address]
| | | | | +---rw ip-config:address       union
| | | | | +---rw ip-config:secondary?     empty
| | | | | +---rw ip-config:ospf-passive?   empty
| | | | | +---rw ip-config:ospf-ignore?   empty
| | | +---rw dhcp:interface-eth-dhcp-conf
| | | | +---rw dhcp:dhcp
| | | | | +---rw dhcp:relay
| | | | | | +---rw dhcp:servers [relay-ip-addr server-vrf-name]
| | | | | | | +---rw dhcp:relay-ip-addr   dhcp-ipv4-address
| | | | | | | | +---rw dhcp:server-vrf-name   common-def:vrf-name
| | | | | | +---rw dhcp:gateway?   dhcp-ipv4-address
| | | +---rw icmp:icmp
| | | | +---rw icmp:rate-limiting?   uint32
| | | | +---rw icmp:redirect?       empty
| | | +---rw igmp:igmp-phy-intf-cfg
| | | | +---rw igmp:igmp
| | | | | +---rw igmp:igmpl3-last-member-query-interval?   igmp-snooping:lmqt-type
| | | | | +---rw igmp:igmpl3-query-interval?               igmp-snooping:qi-type
| | | | | +---rw igmp:igmpl3-query-max-response-time?     igmp-snooping:qmr-t-type
| | | | | +---rw igmp:igmpl3-immediate-leave?             empty
| | | | | +---rw igmp:igmpl3-version?                     uint32
| | | | | +---rw igmp:igmpl3-static-group [igmpl3-sg-addr]
| | | | | | +---rw igmp:igmpl3-sg-addr   inet:ipv4-address
| | | +---rw isis:intf-router-isis
| | | | +---rw isis:int-router-isis
| | | | | +---rw isis:interface-ip-router-isis?   empty
| | | +---rw ospf:interface-eth-ospf-conf
| | | | +---rw ospf:ospf1
| | | | | +---rw ospf:area?           ospf-area-id
| | | | | +---rw ospf:auth-change-wait-time?   common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +---rw ospf:authentication-key
| | | | | | +---rw ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key-table
| | | | | | | +---rw ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key?   ospf-auth-psswd-string
| | | | | +---rw ospf:hello-interval?       common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +---rw ospf:dead-interval?       common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +---rw ospf:retransmit-interval?   common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +---rw ospf:transmit-delay?       common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +---rw ospf:md5-authentication
| | | | | | +---rw ospf:key-activation-wait-time?   common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | +---rw ospf:key-table
| | | | | | | +---rw ospf:key-id?           uint32
| | | | | | | +---rw ospf:md5-authentication-key?   ospf-auth-psswd-string
| | | | | +---rw ospf:cost?               uint32
| | | | | +---rw ospf:network?           enumeration
| | | | | +---rw ospf:intf-ldp-sync?     enumeration
| | | | | +---rw ospf:database-filter
| | | | | | +---rw ospf:all-out?           empty
| | | | | | | +---rw ospf:all-external?     database-filter-options
| | | | | | | +---rw ospf:all-summary-external?   database-filter-options
| | | | | +---rw ospf:mtu-ignore?       empty
| | | | | +---rw ospf:active?           empty
| | | | | +---rw ospf:passive?         empty
| | | | | +---rw ospf:priority?         uint32
| | | | | +---rw ospf:bfd
| | | | | | +---rw ospf:intf-bfd-enable?   empty
| | | +---rw pim:pim-intf-phy-cont
| | | | +---rw pim:pim-int-cmd
| | | | | +---rw pim:pim-sparse?   empty
| | | +---rw pim:pim

```

```

| | | +--rw pim:dr-priority? uint32
| | | +--rw pim:t1l-threshold? uint32
| | +--rw vrf
| | | +--rw forwarding? common-def:vrf-name
| +--rw ipv6
| | +--rw ipv6-config:ipv6-config
| | | +--rw ipv6-config:address
| | | | +--rw ipv6-config:use-link-local-only? empty
| | | | +--rw ipv6-config:link-local-config
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:link-local-address? inet:ipv6-address
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:link-local? empty
| | | | +--rw ipv6-config:ipv6-address [address]
| | | | +--rw ipv6-config:address union
| | | | +--rw ipv6-config:secondary? empty
| | | | +--rw ipv6-config:eui-config
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:eui64? empty
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-config:eui-secondary? empty
| | | | +--rw ipv6-config:anycast? empty
| | | +--rw ipv6-config:mtu? ip-mtu
| +--rw dhcpv6:interface-phy-dhcp-conf
| | +--rw dhcpv6:dhcp
| | | +--rw dhcpv6:relay
| | | | +--rw dhcpv6:servers [relay-ip-addr]
| | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:relay-ip-addr dhcp-ipv6-address
| | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:server-vrf-name? common-def:vrf-name
| | | | +--rw dhcpv6:interface
| | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:interface-type? dhcpv6-iftypel
| | | | | +--rw dhcpv6:interface-name? dhcpv6-ifname
| +--rw icmp:icmpv6
| | +--rw icmp:rate-limiting? uint32
| | +--rw icmp:redirect? empty
| +--rw ipv6-access-list:access-group [ipv6-access-list ip-direction]
| | +--rw ipv6-access-list:ipv6-access-list ipv6-l3-acl-policy-name
| | +--rw ipv6-access-list:ip-direction enumeration
| | +--rw ipv6-access-list:traffic-type? enumeration
| +--rw ip-policy:policy
| | +--rw ip-policy:route-map
| | | +--rw ip-policy:ipv6-route-map-name? common-def:name-string63
| +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ipv6-nd-ra
| | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ipv6-intf-cmds
| | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:vrrp-suppress-interface-ra? empty
| | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:nd
| | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:managed-config-flag? empty
| | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:other-config-flag? empty
| | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:broadcast-mac-trap? empty
| | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ra-lifetime? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:reachable-time? common-def:time-interval-msec
| | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:mtu? uint32
| | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:retrans-timer? common-def:time-interval-msec
| | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:hoplimit? uint32
| | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ns-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-flag? empty
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-mtu? empty
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-all? empty
| | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ra-interval
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:max-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:min? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:send-ra? empty
| | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:router-preference
| | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:router-pref-high? empty
| | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:router-pref-low? empty
| | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:router-pref-medium? empty
| | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ra-dns-server [dns-server-prefix]
| | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:dns-server-prefix inet:ipv6-address
| | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:dns-server-lifetime-multiplier? uint32
| | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ra-domain-name [domain-name-string]
| | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:domain-name-string string
| | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:domain-name-lifetime-multiplier? uint32
| | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:address
| | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppressing-address [suppress-ipv6-address]
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-per-address? empty

```

```

| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:address-suppress-all? empty
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:dad
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:attempts? uint32
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:time? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:cache
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:expire? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:prefix [prefix-ipv6-address]
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:prefix-ipv6-address inet:ipv6-prefix
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:lifetime
| | | | | | +--rw (ch-valid-type)?
| | | | | | | +--:(ca-no-advertise)
| | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:no-advertise? empty
| | | | | | | +--:(ca-valid-lifetime)
| | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:valid-lifetime? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | | +--:(ca-valid-infinite)
| | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:valid-infinite? empty
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:preferred
| | | | | | +--rw (ch-preferred-type)?
| | | | | | | +--:(ca-preferred-lifetime)
| | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:preferred-lifetime? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | | +--:(ca-preferred-infinite)
| | | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:preferred-infinite? empty
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:prefix-flags
| | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:no-autoconfig? empty
| | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:no-onlink? empty
| | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:off-link? empty
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:neighbor [ipv6-address]
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ipv6-address neighbor-ipv6-address
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:hardware-address? macAddr
+--rw isis:intf-ipv6-router-isis
| | | | | +--rw isis:int-ipv6-router-isis
| | | | | | +--rw isis:interface-ipv6-router-isis? empty
+--rw ospfv3:interface-ospfv3-conf
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:interface-area? ospf:ospf-area-id
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:active? empty
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:passive? empty
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:bfd
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:bfd-enable? empty
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:cost? uint32
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:instance? uint32
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:mtu-ignore? empty
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:network? enumeration
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:priority? uint32
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:suppress-linklsa? empty
+--rw ospfv3:authentication
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ipsec-auth-key-config
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:spi? spi-value-type
| | | | | | +--rw (ch-algorithm)?
| | | | | | | +--:(ca-ah-algorithm)
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ah? algorithm-type-ah
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ah-key? ipsec-authentication-hexkey-string
| | | | | | | +--:(ca-esp-algorithm)
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp? algorithm-type-esp
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp-auth? algorithm-type-ah
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp-auth-key? ipsec-authentication-hexkey-string
+--rw ospfv3:ipsec
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ipsec-authentication-disable? empty
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ifc-key-add-remove-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
+--rw ospfv3:link-interval-properties
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:hello-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:dead-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:hello-jitter? uint32
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:retransmit-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:transmit-delay? common-def:time-interval-sec
+--rw vrrpv3:vrrpv3-group [vrid]
| | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:vrid vrid-type
| | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:use-v2-checksum? empty
| | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:virtual-ip [virtual-ipaddr]
| | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:virtual-ipaddr inet:ipv6-address
+--rw vrrpv3:track
| | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:interface [interface-type interface-name]
| | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:interface-type track-iftyp

```



```

| | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:interface-name track-ifname
| | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:track-priority? uint8
| | | | | +---rw vrrpv3:advertisement-interval? uint32
| | | | | +---rw vrrpv3:enable? empty
| | | | | +---rw vrrpv3:hold-time? uint32
| | | | | +---rw vrrpv3:preempt-mode? empty
| | | | | +---rw vrrpv3:priority? uint8
| | | | | +---rw vrrpv3:description? string
| | | | +---rw vrrpv3:vrrpv3e-group [vrid]
| | | | | +---rw vrrpv3:vrid vrrpe-vrid-type
| | | | | +---rw vrrpv3:virtual-ip [virtual-ipaddr]
| | | | | | +---rw vrrpv3:virtual-ipaddr inet:ipv6-address
| | | | | +---rw vrrpv3:track
| | | | | | +---rw vrrpv3:interface [interface-type interface-name]
| | | | | | | +---rw vrrpv3:interface-type track-iftype
| | | | | | | +---rw vrrpv3:interface-name track-ifname
| | | | | | | +---rw vrrpv3:track-priority? uint8
| | | | | | +---rw vrrpv3:enable? empty
| | | | | | +---rw vrrpv3:hold-time? uint32
| | | | | | +---rw vrrpv3:preempt-mode? empty
| | | | | | +---rw vrrpv3:priority? uint8
| | | | | | +---rw vrrpv3:description? string
| | | | | | +---rw vrrpv3:advertise-backup? empty
| | | | | | +---rw vrrpv3:nd-advertisement-timer? uint32
| | | | | | +---rw vrrpv3:advertisement-interval-scale? uint32
| | | | | | +---rw vrrpv3:backup-advertisement-interval? uint32
| | | | | | +---rw vrrpv3:vrrpe-advertisement-interval? uint32
| | | | | | +---rw vrrpv3:short-path-forwarding
| | | | | | | +---rw vrrpv3:basic? empty
| | | | | | +---rw vrrpv3:revert-priority? uint8
| | | +---rw bfd
| | | | +---rw interval
| | | | | +---rw min-tx? bfd-tx-interval-type
| | | | | | +---rw min-rx? bfd-rx-interval-type
| | | | | | +---rw multiplier? bfd-multiplier-type
| | | | | +---rw bfd-shutdown? empty
| | | +---rw vepa
| | | | +---rw vepa-enable? empty
| | | +---rw edge-loop-detection-native
| | | | +---rw loop-detection-native? empty
| | | +---rw edge-loop-detection
| | | | +---rw eldprio? uint32
| | | | +---rw eldshutdown-disable? empty
| | | | +---rw eldvlan? ui32-vlan-range
| | | +---rw priority-tag-enable? empty
| | | +---rw tunable-optics
| | | | +---rw sfpp
| | | | | +---rw channel? tunable-optics-sfpp-channel-type
| | | +---rw mac-access-list:mac
| | | | +---rw mac-access-list:access-group [mac-access-list mac-direction]
| | | | | +---rw mac-access-list:mac-access-list mac-acl-name
| | | | | +---rw mac-access-list:mac-direction enumeration
| | | | | +---rw mac-access-list:traffic-type? enumeration
| | | +---rw lif:logical-interface
| | | | +---rw lif:ethernet [instance-id]
| | | | +---rw lif:instance-id lif-interface-type
| | | | +---rw lif:cmd-container-dummy
| | | | | +---rw lif:service-instance-common-commands-dummy
| | | | | | +---rw lif:shutdown
| | | | | | | +---rw lif:shutdown-status? empty
| | | | | | +---rw lif:name
| | | | | | | +---rw lif:logical-interface-name? string
| | | | | +---rw lif:service-instance-vlan-cmds-dummy-container
| | | | | +---rw lif:get-untagged-vlan-dummy
| | | | | | +---rw lif:untagged
| | | | | | | +---rw lif:untagged-vlan
| | | | | | | +---rw lif:untagged-vlan-id? uint32
| | | | | +---rw lif:tagged-outer-vlan
| | | | | | +---rw lif:outer-tagged-vlan-id? uint32
| | | | | | +---rw lif:inner-vlan? empty
| | | | | | +---rw lif:inner-tagged-vlan-id? uint32
| | | +---rw dle:delay-link-event

```

```

| | | +--rw dle:delay-link
| | | | +--rw dle:delay-link-event-entry? uint32
| | | | +--rw dle:delay-link-event-type? enumeration
| | +--rw dot1x:dot1x
| | | +--rw dot1x:authentication? empty
| | | +--rw dot1x:port-control? enumeration
| | | +--rw dot1x:protocol-version? uint32
| | | +--rw dot1x:quiet-period? uint32
| | | +--rw dot1x:reauthMax? uint32
| | | +--rw dot1x:max-req? uint32
| | | +--rw dot1x:reauthentication? empty
| | | +--rw dot1x:filter-strict-security? empty
| | | +--rw dot1x:timeout
| | | | +--rw dot1x:re-authperiod? dot1x-reauth-timeout-interval
| | | | +--rw dot1x:supp-timeout? dot1x-supp-timeout-interval
| | | | +--rw dot1x:tx-period? dot1x-tx-timeout-interval
| | +--rw dot3ah:link-oam-interface
| | | +--rw dot3ah:enable? enumeration
| | | +--rw dot3ah:allow-loopback? empty
| | | +--rw dot3ah:remote-failure
| | | | +--rw dot3ah:dying-gasp
| | | | | +--rw dot3ah:dying-gasp-action? action-type
| | | | +--rw dot3ah:link-fault
| | | | | +--rw dot3ah:link-fault-action? action-type
| | | | +--rw dot3ah:critical-event
| | | | | +--rw dot3ah:critical-event-action? action-type
| | +--rw ip-access-list:ip-acl-interface
| | | +--rw ip-access-list:ip
| | | | +--rw ip-access-list:access-group [ip-access-list ip-direction]
| | | | +--rw ip-access-list:ip-access-list l3-acl-policy-name
| | | | +--rw ip-access-list:ip-direction enumeration
| | | | +--rw ip-access-list:traffic-type? enumeration
| | +--rw ip-policy:ip-pbr-interface
| | | +--rw ip-policy:ip
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:policy
| | | | | +--rw ip-policy:route-map
| | | | | | +--rw ip-policy:route-map-name? common-def:name-string63
| | +--rw isis:interface-eth-isis-conf
| | | +--rw isis:intf-isis?
| | | | +--rw isis:interface-isis
| | | | | +--rw isis:auth-check
| | | | | | +--rw isis:auth-check-level1
| | | | | | | +--rw isis:interface-auth-check-level1-disable? empty
| | | | | | +--rw isis:auth-check-level2
| | | | | | | +--rw isis:interface-auth-check-level2-disable? empty
| | | | | +--rw isis:interface-reverse-metric?
| | | | | | +--rw isis:rev-metric-common-attributes
| | | | | | | +--rw isis:rev-metric-val? uint32
| | | | | | +--rw isis:rev-metric-whole-lan? empty
| | | | | | +--rw isis:rev-metric-te-def-metric? empty
| | | | +--rw isis:interface-auth-mode
| | | | | +--rw isis:interface-md5
| | | | | | +--rw isis:interface-auth-mode-md5-level1? empty
| | | | | | +--rw isis:interface-auth-mode-md5-level2? empty
| | | | +--rw isis:interface-auth-key [interface-auth-key-level]
| | | | | +--rw isis:interface-auth-key-level enumeration
| | | | | +--rw isis:interface-auth-key-str? string
| | | | +--rw isis:interface-hello
| | | | | +--rw isis:interface-hello-padding
| | | | | | +--rw isis:interface-hello-padding-disable? empty
| | | | +--rw isis:interface-hello-interval [interface-hello-interval-level]
| | | | | +--rw isis:interface-hello-interval-level enumeration
| | | | | +--rw isis:interface-hello-interval-val? uint32
| | | | +--rw isis:interface-hello-multiplier [interface-hello-multiplier-level]
| | | | | +--rw isis:interface-hello-multiplier-level enumeration
| | | | | +--rw isis:interface-hello-multiplier-val? uint32
| | | | +--rw isis:circuit-type? enumeration
| | | +--rw isis:interface-ipv6
| | | | +--rw isis:interface-ipv6-metric [interface-ipv6-metric-level]
| | | | | +--rw isis:interface-ipv6-metric-level enumeration
| | | | | +--rw isis:interface-ipv6-metric-val? uint32
| | | +--rw isis:interface-metric [interface-metric-level]

```

```

| | | | +--rw isis:interface-metric-level enumeration
| | | | +--rw isis:interface-metric-val? uint32
| | | | +--rw isis:interface-point-to-point? empty
| | | | +--rw isis:interface-passive? empty
| | | | +--rw isis:interface-priority
| | | | | +--rw isis:interface-priority-level1? uint32
| | | | | +--rw isis:interface-priority-level2? uint32
| | | | +--rw isis:interface-bfd
| | | | | +--rw isis:interface-bfd-enable? empty
| | | | +--rw isis:interface-ldp-sync? enumeration
+--rw lacp-pdu-forward:lacp-pdu-forward
| | +--rw lacp-pdu-forward:enable? empty
+--rw lacp:lacp
| | +--rw lacp:timeout? enumeration
| | +--rw lacp:std_port-priority? uint32
| | +--rw lacp:default-up? empty
+--rw lfs:link-fault-signaling
| | +--rw lfs:rx? enumeration
| | +--rw lfs:tx? enumeration
+--rw lldp:lldp
| | +--rw lldp:cee
| | | +--rw lldp:lldp-cee-on-off? enumeration
| | +--rw lldp:disable? empty
| | +--rw lldp:profile? string
+--rw openflow:openflow
| | +--rw openflow:protected-vlans
| | | +--rw openflow:protected-vlan-add? ui32-vlan-range
| | | +--rw openflow:protected-vlan-remove? ui32-vlan-range
| | +--rw openflow:enableInterfaceLevel
| | +--rw openflow:modeType? enumeration
| | +--rw openflow:hybrid-mode? empty
+--rw pld:link-error-disable
| | +--rw pld:link-error-disable-entry? uint32
| | +--rw pld:sampling-time-in-sec? uint32
| | +--rw pld:wait-time-in-sec? uint32
+--rw qos-mls:storm-control
| | +--rw qos-mls:ingress [protocol-type]
| | | +--rw qos-mls:protocol-type enumeration
| | | +--rw qos-mls:rate-format? enumeration
| | | +--rw qos-mls:rate-bps? rate-limit-bps-type
| | | +--rw qos-mls:rate-percent? rate-limit-percentage-type
| | | +--rw qos-mls:bum-action? enumeration
+--rw qos-mls:qos
| | +--rw qos-mls:default-cos? cos-id-type
| | +--rw qos-mls:default-tc? traffic-class-id-type
| | +--rw qos-mls:trust
| | | +--rw qos-mls:trust-cos? empty
| | | +--rw qos-mls:trust-dscp? empty
| | +--rw qos-mls:cos-mutation? map-name-type
| | +--rw qos-mls:traffic-class-cos? map-name-type
| | +--rw qos-mls:cos-traffic-class? map-name-type
| | +--rw qos-mls:dscp-mutation? map-name-type
| | +--rw qos-mls:dscp-traffic-class? map-name-type
| | +--rw qos-mls:dscp-cos? map-name-type
| | +--rw qos-mls:random-detect
| | | +--rw qos-mls:traffic-class [red-tc-value red-dp-value]
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:red-tc-value traffic-class-id-type
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:red-dp-value drop-precedence-id-type
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:red-profile-id? red-profile-id-type
+--rw qos-mls:drop-monitor
| | +--rw qos-mls:drop-monitor-enable? empty
+--rw qos-mls:flowcontrol
| | +--rw qos-mls:link-level-flowcontrol
| | | +--rw qos-mls:flowcontrol-tx? enumeration
| | | +--rw qos-mls:flowcontrol-rx? enumeration
+--rw qos-mls:rx-queue
| | +--rw qos-mls:cos-threshold
| | | +--rw qos-mls:cos0-threshold? uint32
| | | +--rw qos-mls:cos1-threshold? uint32
| | | +--rw qos-mls:cos2-threshold? uint32
| | | +--rw qos-mls:cos3-threshold? uint32
| | | +--rw qos-mls:cos4-threshold? uint32

```

```

| | | | +--rw qos-mls:cos5-threshold? uint32
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:cos6-threshold? uint32
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:cos7-threshold? uint32
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:unicast
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:queue-size [traffic-class]
| | | | | | +--rw qos-mls:traffic-class traffic-class-id-type
| | | | | | +--rw qos-mls:min-queue-size? min-queue-size-type
| | | | | | +--rw qos-mls:max-queue-size? max-queue-size-type
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:multicast
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:guarantee-rate? guarantee-rate-type
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:best-effort-rate? best-effort-rate-type
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:queue-size [traffic-class]
| | | | | | +--rw qos-mls:traffic-class uint8
| | | | | | +--rw qos-mls:min-queue-size? min-queue-size-type
| | | | | | +--rw qos-mls:max-queue-size? max-queue-size-type
+--rw sflow:sflow
| | | | +--rw sflow:enable? empty
| | | | +--rw sflow:polling-interval? uint32
| | | | +--rw sflow:sample-rate? uint32
+--rw qos-mqc:service-policy
| | | | +--rw qos-mqc:in? map-name-type
| | | | +--rw qos-mqc:out? map-name-type
+--rw rmon:rmon
| | | | +--rw rmon:collection
| | | | | +--rw rmon:ether-stats-entry [ether-stats-index]
| | | | | | +--rw rmon:ether-stats-index ether-stats-index-type
| | | | | | +--rw rmon:ether-stats-owner? owner-string
| | | | | +--rw rmon:history-control-entry [history-control-index]
| | | | | | +--rw rmon:history-control-index history-control-index-type
| | | | | | +--rw rmon:history-control-buckets-requested? history-control-buckets-requested-type
| | | | | | +--rw rmon:history-control-interval? history-control-interval-type
| | | | | | +--rw rmon:history-control-owner? owner-string
+--rw rpf:rpf
| | | | +--rw rpf:mode? enumeration
+--rw udld:udld
| | | | +--rw udld:udld-enable? empty
+--rw vrrp:vrrp [vrid version]
| | | | +--rw vrrp:vrid vrid-type
| | | | +--rw vrrp:version uint8
| | | | +--rw vrrp:use-v2-checksum? empty
| | | | +--rw vrrp:virtual-ip [virtual-ipaddr]
| | | | | +--rw vrrp:virtual-ipaddr inet:ipv4-address
+--rw vrrp:track
| | | | | +--rw vrrp:interface [interface-type interface-name]
| | | | | | +--rw vrrp:interface-type track-iftype
| | | | | | +--rw vrrp:interface-name track-ifname
| | | | | | +--rw vrrp:track-priority? uint8
| | | | | +--rw vrrp:advertisement-interval? uint32
| | | | | +--rw vrrp:enable? empty
| | | | | +--rw vrrp:hold-time? uint32
| | | | | +--rw vrrp:preempt-mode? empty
| | | | | +--rw vrrp:arp
| | | | | | +--rw vrrp:unicast-request
| | | | | | | +--rw vrrp:receive? empty
| | | | | +--rw vrrp:priority? uint8
| | | | | +--rw vrrp:description? string
+--rw xstp:spanning-tree
| | | | +--rw xstp:autoedge? empty
| | | | +--rw xstp:cost? uint32
+--rw xstp:portfast
| | | | | +--rw xstp:portfastbasic? empty
| | | | | +--rw xstp:bpdu-guard? empty
+--rw xstp:edgeport
| | | | | +--rw xstp:edgeportbasic? empty
| | | | | +--rw xstp:bpdu-guard? empty
+--rw xstp:guard
| | | | | +--rw xstp:root? empty
+--rw xstp:bpdu-mac? enumeration
+--rw xstp:link-type? enumeration
+--rw xstp:priority? uint32
+--rw xstp:restricted-role? empty
+--rw xstp:restricted-tcn? empty

```

```

| |     +---rw xstp:shutdown?          empty
| |     +---rw xstp:vlan [id]
| |     | +---rw xstp:id              uint32
| |     | +---rw xstp:cost?          uint32
| |     | +---rw xstp:priority?      uint32
| |     | +---rw xstp:guard
| |     |   +---rw xstp:root?        empty
| |     +---rw xstp:instance [id]
| |     | +---rw xstp:id              mstp-instance-type
| |     | +---rw xstp:cost?          uint32
| |     | +---rw xstp:priority?      uint32
| |     | +---rw xstp:restricted-role? empty
| |     | +---rw xstp:restricted-tcn? empty
+---rw port-channel [name]
| | +---rw name                      portchannel-type
| | +---rw po-speed?                 enumeration
| | +---rw insight
| | | +---rw insight-enable?        empty
| | | +---rw insight-mmId?         uint8
+---ro ifindex?                      uint64
| | +---rw description?             string
| | +---rw shutdown?                empty
| | +---rw minimum-links?           uint32
| | +---rw mtu?                      mtu-type
| | +---rw route-only?              empty
+---rw switchport-basic
| | +---rw basic?                    empty
+---rw switchport
| | +---rw mode
| | | +---rw vlan-mode?             l2-mode-type
+---rw port-security?
| | | +---rw port-sec-max?          uint32
| | | +---rw port-sec-violation?    port-sec-violation
| | | +---rw port-security-mac-address [mac-address port-sec-vlan]
| | | | +---rw mac-address          mac-address-type
| | | | +---rw port-sec-vlan        vlan-type
| | | +---rw sticky
| | | | +---rw sticky-flag?         empty
| | | | +---rw port-security-mac-address [mac-address port-sec-vlan]
| | | | | +---rw mac-address        mac-address-type
| | | | | +---rw port-sec-vlan      vlan-type
| | | +---rw shutdown-time?        uint32
+---rw access
| | +---rw accessvlan?              vlan-type
+---rw trunk
| | +---rw allowed
| | | +---rw vlan
| | | | +---rw all?                 empty
| | | | +---rw none?                empty
| | | | +---rw add?                  ui32-vlan-20k-range
| | | | +---rw except?              ui32-1k-vlan-range
| | | | +---rw remove?              ui32-1k-vlan-range
| | | x--rw vlanoper
| | | | +---rw vlan
| | | | | +---rw add?                ui32-vlan-range
| | | | | +---rw remove?            ui32-vlan-range
+---rw tag?
| | | +---rw native-vlan?            empty
+---rw native-vlan-classification
| | | +---rw native-vlan-id?        native-vlan-type
+---rw ip
| | +---rw dai:arp
| | | +---rw dai:inspection
| | | | +---rw dai:trust?            empty
| | | | +---rw dai:filter
| | | | +---rw dai:acl-name?        dai-acl-policy-name
+---rw ipv6
| | +---rw ipv6-access-list:access-group [ipv6-access-list ip-direction]
| | | +---rw ipv6-access-list:ipv6-access-list    ipv6-l3-acl-policy-name
| | | +---rw ipv6-access-list:ip-direction        enumeration
| | | +---rw ipv6-access-list:traffic-type?      enumeration
+---rw edge-loop-detection-native

```

```

| | | +--rw loop-detection-native? empty
| | +--rw edge-loop-detection
| | | +--rw eldprio? uint32
| | | +--rw eldshutdown-disable? empty
| | | +--rw eldvlan? ui32-vlan-range
| | +--rw priority-tag-enable? empty
| | +--rw load-balance-type? enumeration
| | +--rw mac-access-list:mac
| | | +--rw mac-access-list:access-group [mac-access-list mac-direction]
| | | | +--rw mac-access-list:mac-access-list mac-acl-name
| | | | +--rw mac-access-list:mac-direction enumeration
| | | | +--rw mac-access-list:traffic-type? enumeration
| | +--rw lif:logical-interface
| | | +--rw lif:port-channel [pc-instance-id]
| | | | +--rw lif:pc-instance-id lif-port-channel-type
| | | | +--rw lif:pc-cmd-container-dummy
| | | | | +--rw lif:service-instance-common-commands-dummy
| | | | | | +--rw lif:shutdown
| | | | | | | +--rw lif:shutdown-status? empty
| | | | | | +--rw lif:name
| | | | | | | +--rw lif:logical-interface-name? string
| | | | +--rw lif:service-instance-vlan-cmds-dummy-container
| | | | | +--rw lif:get-untagged-vlan-dummy
| | | | | | +--rw lif:untagged
| | | | | | | +--rw lif:untagged-vlan
| | | | | | | +--rw lif:untagged-vlan-id? uint32
| | | | +--rw lif:tagged-outer-vlan
| | | | | +--rw lif:outer-tagged-vlan-id? uint32
| | | | | +--rw lif:inner-vlan? empty
| | | | | +--rw lif:inner-tagged-vlan-id? uint32
| | +--rw ip-access-list:ip-acl-interface
| | | +--rw ip-access-list:ip
| | | | +--rw ip-access-list:access-group [ip-access-list ip-direction]
| | | | | +--rw ip-access-list:ip-access-list l3-acl-policy-name
| | | | | +--rw ip-access-list:ip-direction enumeration
| | | | | +--rw ip-access-list:traffic-type? enumeration
| | +--rw lacp-pdu-forward:lacp-pdu-forward
| | | +--rw lacp-pdu-forward:enable? empty
| | +--rw openflow:openflowPo
| | | +--rw openflow:enablePoMode
| | | | +--rw openflow:modeTypePo? enumeration
| | +--rw qos-mls:qos
| | | +--rw qos-mls:default-cos? cos-id-type
| | | +--rw qos-mls:default-tc? traffic-class-id-type
| | | +--rw qos-mls:trust
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:trust-cos? empty
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:trust-dscp? empty
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:cos-mutation? map-name-type
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:traffic-class-cos? map-name-type
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:cos-traffic-class? map-name-type
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:dscp-mutation? map-name-type
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:dscp-traffic-class? map-name-type
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:dscp-cos? map-name-type
| | | +--rw qos-mls:random-detect
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:traffic-class [red-tc-value red-dp-value]
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:red-tc-value traffic-class-id-type
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:red-dp-value drop-precedence-id-type
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:red-profile-id? red-profile-id-type
| | | +--rw qos-mls:drop-monitor
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:drop-monitor-enable? empty
| | | +--rw qos-mls:flowcontrol
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:link-level-flowcontrol
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:flowcontrol-tx? enumeration
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:flowcontrol-rx? enumeration
| | +--rw qos-mqc:service-policy
| | | +--rw qos-mqc:in? map-name-type
| | | +--rw qos-mqc:out? map-name-type
| +--rw xstp:spanning-tree
| | +--rw xstp:autoedge? empty
| | +--rw xstp:cost? uint32
| | +--rw xstp:portfast
| | | +--rw xstp:portfastbasic? empty

```

```

| | | +---rw xstp:bpdu-guard?         empty
| | | +---rw xstp:edgeport
| | | | +---rw xstp:edgeportbasic?   empty
| | | | +---rw xstp:bpdu-guard?     empty
| | | +---rw xstp:guard
| | | | +---rw xstp:root?           empty
| | | +---rw xstp:bpdu-mac?         enumeration
| | | +---rw xstp:link-type?        enumeration
| | | +---rw xstp:priority?         uint32
| | | +---rw xstp:restricted-role?   empty
| | | +---rw xstp:restricted-tcn?    empty
| | | +---rw xstp:shutdown?         empty
| | | +---rw xstp:vlan [id]
| | | | +---rw xstp:id               uint32
| | | | +---rw xstp:cost?           uint32
| | | | +---rw xstp:priority?       uint32
| | | | +---rw xstp:guard
| | | | | +---rw xstp:root?         empty
| | | +---rw xstp:instance [id]
| | | | +---rw xstp:id               mstp-instance-type
| | | | +---rw xstp:cost?           uint32
| | | | +---rw xstp:priority?       uint32
| | | | +---rw xstp:restricted-role? empty
| | | | +---rw xstp:restricted-tcn? empty
+---rw management [name]
| | +---rw name                       standalone-man-interface-type
| | +---rw tcp
| | | +---rw tcp_burstrate?         uint32
| | | +---rw tcp_lockdown?         uint32
| | +---rw ip
| | | +---rw icmp
| | | | +---rw rate_limiting?       uint32
| | | +---rw address
| | | | +---rw dhcp?                 empty
| | | | +---rw ip-address?          common-def:ipv4-address-prefix-type
| | | +---rw oper-address
| | | | +---ro oper-ip-address?     common-def:ipv4-address-prefix-type
| | | +---rw oper-gateway-con
| | | | +---ro oper-gateway?        inet:ipv4-address
| | | +---rw ip-access-list:access-group
| | | | +---rw ip-access-list:mgmt-ip-access-list?  l3-acl-policy-name
| | | | +---rw ip-access-list:mgmt-ip-direction?   enumeration
+---rw ipv6
| | +---rw icmpv6
| | | +---rw v6_rate_limiting?     uint32
| | +---rw ipv6-address-cont
| | | +---rw ipv6-global-cont
| | | | +---rw ipv6-global-address?   common-def:ipv6-address-prefix
| | | | +---rw ipv6-global-address-eui64?  empty
| | | +---ro ipv6-address*            string
| | | +---ro ipv6-gateways*           string
| | | +---rw ipv6-access-list:access-group
| | | | +---rw ipv6-access-list:mgmt-ipv6-access-list?  ipv6-l3-acl-policy-name
| | | | +---rw ipv6-access-list:mgmt-ip-direction?   enumeration
+---rw vrf
| | +---rw vrf-forwarding?         common-def:vrf-name
+---rw speed?                       enumeration
+---rw line-speed
| | +---ro actual?                  string
| | +---ro configured?             string
+---rw shutdown_management?         empty
| | +---ro shutdown_management_oper? string
+---rw gre-vxlan:tunnel [identifier]
| | +---rw gre-vxlan:identifier       uint32
| | +---rw gre-vxlan:mode
| | | +---rw gre-vxlan:gre
| | | +---rw gre-vxlan:ip?          empty
+---rw gre-vxlan:gre-source
| | +---rw (source-cmd)?
| | | +---:(ca-source-address)
| | | +---rw gre-vxlan:source-address?   inet:ipv4-address
| | | +---:(ca-interface-loopback)

```

```

|         | +--rw gre-vxlan:interface-loopback?  lo:intf-loopback-port-type
|         | +--:(ca-interface-ethernet)
|         | | +--rw gre-vxlan:interface-ethernet?  interface:interface-type
|         | +--:(ca-interface-ve)
|         | | +--rw gre-vxlan:interface-ve?      uint32
|         +--rw gre-vxlan:tunnel-destination?    inet:ipv4-address
|         +--rw gre-vxlan:tunnel-shutdown?       empty
|         +--rw gre-vxlan:tunnel-router-interface
|         | +--rw gre-vxlan:router-ve?  uint32
|         +--rw gre-vxlan:gre-ttl?          uint32
|         +--rw gre-vxlan:gre-dscp?        uint32
|         +--rw gre-vxlan:tunnel-name?     string
|         +--rw gre-vxlan:dscp-ttl-mode?   enumeration
|         +--rw gre-vxlan:statistics?      empty
|         +--rw gre-vxlan:keepalive
|         | +--rw gre-vxlan:time-interval?  uint32
|         | +--rw gre-vxlan:retry-count?   uint32
+--rw interface-vlan
| +--rw vlan [name]
| | +--rw name          vlan-type
| | +--rw statistics?  empty
| | +--rw loop-detection?  empty
| | +--rw router-interface
| | | +--rw ve-config?  ve-type
| | +--ro ifindex?     uint64
| | +--rw description? string
| | +--rw vlan-name?   string
| | +--rw ip
| | | +--rw dai:arp
| | | | +--rw dai:inspection
| | | | | +--rw dai:trust?  empty
| | | | | +--rw dai:filter
| | | | | | +--rw dai:acl-name?  dai-acl-policy-name
| | | | | | +--rw dai:logging
| | | | | | +--rw dai:acl-match?  enumeration
| | | +--rw igmp-snooping:igmpPIM
| | | | +--rw igmp-snooping:snooping
| | | | | +--rw igmp-snooping:vlan-pimv4-enable?  empty
| | | +--rw igmp-snooping:igmpVlan
| | | | +--rw igmp-snooping:snooping
| | | | | +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps-version?          igmps-version-type
| | | | | +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps-last-member-query-interval?  lmq-t-type
| | | | | +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps-query-interval?          qi-type
| | | | | +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps-query-max-response-time?  qmrt-type
| | | | | +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps-enable?                  empty
| | | | | +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps-fast-leave?              empty
| | | | | +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps-querier
| | | | | | +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps-qenable?  empty
| | | | | +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps_mrrouter
| | | | | | +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps-interface [igmps-if-type igmps-value]
| | | | | | | +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps-if-type  enumeration
| | | | | | | +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps-value   string-type
| | | | +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps_static-group [igmps-mcast-address igmps-interface igmps-if-
type igmps-value]
| | | | | +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps-mcast-address  inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps-interface      enumeration
| | | | | +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps-if-type        enumeration
| | | | | +--rw igmp-snooping:igmps-value          string-type
| | +--rw mac-access-list:mac
| | | +--rw mac-access-list:access-group [mac-access-list mac-direction]
| | | | +--rw mac-access-list:mac-access-list  mac-acl-name
| | | | +--rw mac-access-list:mac-direction    enumeration
| | | | +--rw mac-access-list:traffic-type?    enumeration
| | +--rw xstp:spanning-tree
| | | +--rw xstp:stp-shutdown?  empty
+--rw protocol
| +--rw dotlag:cfm?
| | +--rw dotlag:y1731?
| | | +--rw dotlag:test-profile [test-profile]
| | | | +--rw dotlag:test-profile  string
| | | | +--rw dotlag:profile-type?  y1731-profile-type
| | | | +--rw dotlag:test-profile-params

```



```

| | | +--rw dotlag:tx-interval?          y1731-profile-tx-interval
| | | +--rw dotlag:measurement-interval? uint32
| | | +--rw dotlag:cos?                uint8
| | | +--rw dotlag:tx-frame-count?     uint32
| | | +--rw dotlag:timeout?            uint8
| | | +--rw dotlag:start
| | | | +--rw dotlag:start-type?       schedule-type
| | | | +--rw dotlag:start-time?       time-in-hhmmss
| | | | +--rw dotlag:start-periodic?   y1731-start-periodic
| | | +--rw dotlag:stop
| | | | +--rw dotlag:stop-type?        schedule-type
| | | | +--rw dotlag:stop-time?        time-in-hhmmss
| | | +--rw dotlag:slm-threshold
| | | | +--rw dotlag:forward
| | | | | +--rw dotlag:thr-fwd-avg-value? uint32
| | | | | +--rw dotlag:thr-fwd-max-value? uint32
| | | | +--rw dotlag:backward
| | | | | +--rw dotlag:thr-bwd-avg-value? uint32
| | | | | +--rw dotlag:thr-bwd-max-value? uint32
| | | +--rw dotlag:dmm-threshold
| | | | +--rw dotlag:thr-avg-value?    uint32
| | | | +--rw dotlag:thr-max-value?    uint32
| | +--rw dotlag:action-profile-name [action-profile-name]
| | | +--rw dotlag:action-profile-name  string
| | | +--rw dotlag:event
| | | | +--rw dotlag:ccm-up
| | | | | +--rw dotlag:ccm-up-actions?  action-profile-bitmap
| | | | +--rw dotlag:ccm-down
| | | | | +--rw dotlag:ccm-down-actions? action-profile-bitmap
| | | | +--rw dotlag:avg-threshold
| | | | | +--rw dotlag:avg-threshold-actions? action-profile-bitmap
| | | | +--rw dotlag:max-threshold
| | | | | +--rw dotlag:max-threshold-actions? action-profile-bitmap
| +--rw dotlag:domain-name [domain-name]
| | +--rw dotlag:domain-name          string
| | +--rw dotlag:domain-level         uint32
| | +--rw dotlag:ma-name [ma-name]
| | | +--rw dotlag:ma-name             string
| | | +--rw dotlag:ma-id               uint32
| | | +--rw (vid-type)?
| | | | +--:(vlan)
| | | | | +--rw dotlag:ma-vlan-vid?    uint32
| | | | +--:(bridgeDomain)
| | | | | +--rw dotlag:ma-bd-vid?      uint32
| | | +--rw dotlag:ma-priority?       uint32
| | +--rw dotlag:cfm-ma-sub-commands
| | | +--rw dotlag:ccm-interval?      ccm-interval-type
| | | +--rw dotlag:mip-policy?        mip-policy-type
| | | +--rw dotlag:maid-format?       maid-format-type
| | | +--rw dotlag:mep [mep-id]
| | | | +--rw dotlag:mep-id            uint32
| | | | +--rw dotlag:mep-down-up      mep-down-up-type
| | | | +--rw dotlag:vlan?            uint32
| | | | +--rw dotlag:inner-vlan?      uint32
| | | | +--rw dotlag:mep-intf-type?   dotlag-interface-type
| | | | +--rw dotlag:mep-intf-name?   dotlag-interface-name
| | | | +--rw dotlag:cfm-mep-sub-commands
| | | | | +--rw dotlag:tlv-type?       ccm-tlv-type
| | | | | +--rw dotlag:remote-mep [remote-mep]
| | | | | | +--rw dotlag:remote-mep          uint32
| | | | | | +--rw dotlag:rmep-test-profile [rmep-test-profile mode]
| | | | | | | +--rw dotlag:rmep-test-profile string
| | | | | | | +--rw dotlag:mode            y1731-profile-mode
| | | | +--rw dotlag:action-profile-association? string
| +--rw dot3ah:link-oam?
| | +--rw dot3ah:shutdown?            empty
| | +--rw dot3ah:pdu-rate?            uint32
| | +--rw dot3ah:time-out?            uint32
| +--rw eld:edge-loop-detection?
| | +--rw eld:pdu-rx-limit?           uint32
| | +--rw eld:hello-interval?         uint32
| | +--rw eld:shutdown-time?          uint32

```

```

|   +-rw eld:raslog-duration?   uint32
+--rw lldp:lldp?
|   +-rw lldp:description?      string
|   +-rw lldp:hello?            uint32
|   +-rw lldp:mode?             enumeration
|   +-rw lldp:multipplier?      uint32
|   +-rw lldp:advertise
|   |   +-rw lldp:dcbx-fcoe-app-tlv?   empty
|   |   +-rw lldp:dcbx-fcoe-logical-link-tlv? empty
|   |   +-rw lldp:dot1-tlv?           empty
|   |   +-rw lldp:dot3-tlv?           empty
|   |   +-rw lldp:optional-tlv
|   |   |   +-rw lldp:management-address?   empty
|   |   |   +-rw lldp:port-description?     empty
|   |   |   +-rw lldp:system-capabilities?  empty
|   |   |   +-rw lldp:adv-tlv-system-description? empty
|   |   |   +-rw lldp:adv-tlv-system-name?  empty
|   +-rw lldp:system-name?        string
|   +-rw lldp:system-description? string
|   +-rw lldp:disable?            empty
|   +-rw lldp:profile [profile-name]
|   |   +-rw lldp:profile-name      string
|   |   +-rw lldp:description?     string
|   |   +-rw lldp:hello?           uint32
|   |   +-rw lldp:mode?            enumeration
|   |   +-rw lldp:multipplier?     uint32
|   |   +-rw lldp:advertise
|   |   |   +-rw lldp:dcbx-fcoe-app-tlv?   empty
|   |   |   +-rw lldp:dcbx-fcoe-logical-link-tlv? empty
|   |   |   +-rw lldp:dot1-tlv?           empty
|   |   |   +-rw lldp:dot3-tlv?           empty
|   |   |   +-rw lldp:optional-tlv
|   |   |   |   +-rw lldp:management-address?   empty
|   |   |   |   +-rw lldp:port-description?     empty
|   |   |   |   +-rw lldp:system-capabilities?  empty
|   |   |   |   +-rw lldp:adv-tlv-system-description? empty
|   |   |   |   +-rw lldp:adv-tlv-system-name?  empty
+--rw uddl:uddl?
|   +-rw uddl:hello?            uint32
|   +-rw uddl:multipplier?      uint32
|   +-rw uddl:shutdown?         empty
+--rw xstp:spanning-tree
+--rw xstp:stp?
|   +-rw xstp:timer-config
|   |   +-rw xstp:hello-time?     uint32
|   |   +-rw xstp:forward-delay?  uint32
|   |   +-rw xstp:max-age?        uint32
|   +-rw xstp:description?      string
|   +-rw xstp:bridge-priority?   uint32
|   +-rw xstp:error-disable-timeout
|   |   +-rw xstp:enable?        empty
|   |   +-rw xstp:interval?     uint32
|   +-rw xstp:port-channel
|   |   +-rw xstp:path-cost?     enumeration
|   +-rw xstp:shutdown?         empty
+--rw xstp:rstp?
|   +-rw xstp:timer-config
|   |   +-rw xstp:hello-time?     uint32
|   |   +-rw xstp:forward-delay?  uint32
|   |   +-rw xstp:max-age?        uint32
|   +-rw xstp:description?      string
|   +-rw xstp:bridge-priority?   uint32
|   +-rw xstp:error-disable-timeout
|   |   +-rw xstp:enable?        empty
|   |   +-rw xstp:interval?     uint32
|   +-rw xstp:port-channel
|   |   +-rw xstp:path-cost?     enumeration
|   +-rw xstp:shutdown?         empty
|   +-rw xstp:transmit-holdcount? uint32
+--rw xstp:pvst?
|   +-rw xstp:timer-config
|   |   +-rw xstp:hello-time?     uint32

```

```

| | +--rw xstp:forward-delay? uint32
| | +--rw xstp:max-age?      uint32
| +--rw xstp:description?   string
| +--rw xstp:bridge-priority? uint32
| +--rw xstp:error-disable-timeout
| | +--rw xstp:enable?      empty
| | +--rw xstp:interval?   uint32
| +--rw xstp:port-channel
| | +--rw xstp:path-cost?   enumeration
| +--rw xstp:shutdown?      empty
| +--rw xstp:vlan [id]
| | +--rw xstp:id           uint32
| | +--rw xstp:priority?    uint32
| | +--rw xstp:timer-config
| | | +--rw xstp:hello-time? uint32
| | | +--rw xstp:forward-delay? uint32
| | | +--rw xstp:max-age?    uint32
+--rw xstp:rpvst?
| +--rw xstp:timer-config
| | +--rw xstp:hello-time?   uint32
| | +--rw xstp:forward-delay? uint32
| | +--rw xstp:max-age?     uint32
| +--rw xstp:description?   string
| +--rw xstp:bridge-priority? uint32
| +--rw xstp:error-disable-timeout
| | +--rw xstp:enable?      empty
| | +--rw xstp:interval?   uint32
| +--rw xstp:port-channel
| | +--rw xstp:path-cost?   enumeration
| +--rw xstp:shutdown?      empty
| +--rw xstp:vlan [id]
| | +--rw xstp:id           uint32
| | +--rw xstp:priority?    uint32
| | +--rw xstp:timer-config
| | | +--rw xstp:hello-time? uint32
| | | +--rw xstp:forward-delay? uint32
| | | +--rw xstp:max-age?    uint32
| +--rw xstp:transmit-holdcount? uint32
+--rw xstp:mstp?
+--rw xstp:timer-config
| +--rw xstp:hello-time?   uint32
| +--rw xstp:forward-delay? uint32
| +--rw xstp:max-age?     uint32
+--rw xstp:description?   string
+--rw xstp:bridge-priority? uint32
+--rw xstp:error-disable-timeout
| +--rw xstp:enable?      empty
| +--rw xstp:interval?   uint32
+--rw xstp:port-channel
| +--rw xstp:path-cost?   enumeration
+--rw xstp:shutdown?      empty
+--rw xstp:cisco-interopability? enumeration
+--rw xstp:instance [id]
| +--rw xstp:id           mstp-instance-type
| +--rw xstp:vlan?       xstp-ui32-vlan-range
| +--rw xstp:priority?   uint32
+--rw xstp:region?       string
+--rw xstp:revision?     uint16
+--rw xstp:max-hops?     uint32
+--rw xstp:transmit-holdcount? uint32

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.
17r.1.00	This YANG module was updated to include container <i>bfd</i> , <i>dai</i> , <i>dot3ah</i> , <i>laccp-pdu-forward</i> , <i>route-only</i> , <i>rpf</i> ,

brocade-interface-ext

Provides a data model extension to the brocade-interface module for defining RPCs to retrieve interface-related operational data in the managed device.

RPCs

```

+---x get-vlan-brief
|   +--ro input
|   |   +--ro (request-type)?
|   |   |   +--:(get-request)
|   |   |   |   +--ro vlan-id?           interface:vlan-type
|   |   |   |   +--:(get-next-request)
|   |   |   |   +--ro last-rcvd-vlan-id? interface:vlan-type
|   +--ro output
|   |   +--ro configured-vlans-count?    uint32
|   |   +--ro provisioned-vlans-count?   uint32
|   |   +--ro unprovisioned-vlans-count? uint32
|   |   +--ro vlan [vlan-id]
|   |   |   +--ro vlan-id           interface:vlan-type
|   |   |   +--ro vlan-type?       enumeration
|   |   |   +--ro vlan-name?       string
|   |   |   +--ro vlan-state?      enumeration
|   |   |   +--ro interface [interface-type interface-name]
|   |   |   |   +--ro interface-type enumeration
|   |   |   |   +--ro interface-name union
|   |   |   |   +--ro tag?         enumeration
|   |   |   |   +--ro classification [classification-type classification-value]
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro classification-type enumeration
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro classification-value string
|   |   |   +--ro last-vlan-id?      interface:vlan-type
|   |   +--ro has-more?              boolean
+---x get-interface-switchport
|   +--ro output
|   |   +--ro switchport [interface-type interface-name]
|   |   |   +--ro interface-type enumeration
|   |   |   +--ro interface-name union
|   |   |   +--ro mode?           interface:switchport-mode-type
|   |   |   +--ro fcoe-port-enabled? boolean
|   |   |   +--ro ingress-filter-enabled? boolean
|   |   |   +--ro acceptable-frame-type? enumeration
|   |   |   +--ro default-vlan?   interface:vlan-type
|   |   |   +--ro active-vlans
|   |   |   |   +--ro vlanid*      interface:vlan-type
|   |   |   +--ro inactive-vlans
|   |   |   |   +--ro vlanid*      interface:vlan-type
+---x get-ip-interface
|   +--ro input
|   |   +--ro (request-type)?
|   |   |   +--:(get-request)
|   |   |   |   +--ro interface-type? enumeration
|   |   |   |   +--ro interface-name? union
|   +--ro output
|   |   +--ro interface [interface-type interface-name]
|   |   |   +--ro interface-type enumeration
|   |   |   +--ro interface-name union
|   |   |   +--ro if-name?         string
|   |   |   +--ro ip-address [ipv4]
|   |   |   |   +--ro ipv4         string
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro ipv4-type? enumeration
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro broadcast? string
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro ip-mtu?   interface:mtu-type
|   |   |   +--ro if-state?       enumeration
|   |   |   +--ro line-protocol-state? enumeration
|   |   |   +--ro proxy-arp?       string
|   |   |   +--ro vrf?             string
|   +--ro has-more?              boolean

```

```

+---x get-interface-detail
| +--ro input
| | +--ro (request-type)?
| | | +--:(get-request)
| | | | +--ro interface-type?      enumeration
| | | | +--ro interface-name?     union
| | | +--:(get-next-request)
| | | +--ro last-rcvd-interface
| | | | +--ro interface-type?     enumeration
| | | | +--ro interface-name?     union
| +--ro output
| | +--ro interface [interface-type interface-name]
| | | +--ro interface-type      enumeration
| | | +--ro interface-name      union
| | | +--ro ifindex?            uint64
| | | +--ro mtu?                interface:mtu-type
| | | +--ro ip-mtu?             interface:mtu-type
| | | +--ro if-name?            string
| | | +--ro if-state?           enumeration
| | | +--ro line-protocol-state? enumeration
| | | +--ro line-protocol-state-info? string
| | | +--ro line-protocol-exception-info? string
| | | +--ro hardware-type?      enumeration
| | | +--ro logical-hardware-address? yang:mac-address
| | | +--ro current-hardware-address? yang:mac-address
| | | +--ro media-type?         enumeration
| | | +--ro wavelength?        uint32
| | | +--ro if-description?     string
| | | +--ro actual-line-speed?  string
| | | +--ro configured-line-speed? line-speed
| | | +--ro line-duplex-state?  enumeration
| | | +--ro flow-control?       bits
| | | +--ro queuing-strategy?   enumeration
| | | +--ro port-role?         enumeration
| | | +--ro port-mode?         enumeration
| | | +--ro ifHCInOctets?       yang:counter64
| | | +--ro ifHCInUcastPkts?   yang:counter64
| | | +--ro ifHCInMulticastPkts? yang:counter64
| | | +--ro ifHCInBroadcastPkts? yang:counter64
| | | +--ro ifHCInErrors?       yang:counter64
| | | +--ro ifHCOutOctets?      yang:counter64
| | | +--ro ifHCOutUcastPkts?   yang:counter64
| | | +--ro ifHCOutMulticastPkts? yang:counter64
| | | +--ro ifHCOutBroadcastPkts? yang:counter64
| | | +--ro ifHCOutErrors?      yang:counter64
| | +--ro has-more?            boolean
+---x get-media-detail
+--ro input
| +--ro interface-type?  enumeration
| +--ro interface-name?  union
+--ro output
+--ro interface [interface-type interface-name]
+--ro interface-type  enumeration
+--ro interface-name  union
+--ro (interface-identifier)?
+--:(sfp)
| +--ro sfp
| | +--ro speed?          line-speed
| | +--ro connector?     enumeration
| | +--ro encoding?      enumeration
| | +--ro vendor-name?   string
| | +--ro vendor-oui?    string
| | +--ro vendor-pn?     string
| | +--ro vendor-rev?    string
| | +--ro distance?      enumeration
| | +--ro media-form-factor? enumeration
| | +--ro wavelength?   string
| | +--ro serial-no?    string
| | +--ro date-code?    string
| | +--ro temperature?  uint32
| | +--ro voltage?      decimal64
| | +--ro current?      decimal64

```

```

|     +--ro tx-power?           decimal64
|     +--ro rx-power?          decimal64
+---: (on-board)
|   +--ro on-board
|     +--ro speed?             line-speed
|     +--ro connector?         enumeration
|     +--ro encoding?          enumeration
|     +--ro vendor-name?       string
|     +--ro vendor-oui?        string
|     +--ro vendor-pn?         string
|     +--ro vendor-rev?        string
+---: (gbic)
|   +--ro gbic
|     +--ro vendor-name?       string
|     +--ro vendor-oui?        string
|     +--ro vendor-pn?         string
|     +--ro vendor-rev?        string
+---: (xfp)
|   +--ro xfp
|     +--ro vendor-name?       string
|     +--ro vendor-oui?        string
|     +--ro vendor-pn?         string
|     +--ro vendor-rev?        string
+---: (xff)
|   +--ro xff
|     +--ro vendor-name?       string
|     +--ro vendor-oui?        string
|     +--ro vendor-pn?         string
|     +--ro vendor-rev?        string
+---: (xfpe)
|   +--ro xfpe
|     +--ro vendor-name?       string
|     +--ro vendor-oui?        string
|     +--ro vendor-pn?         string
|     +--ro vendor-rev?        string
+---: (unknown)
|   +--ro unknown
|     +--ro vendor-name?       string
|     +--ro vendor-oui?        string
|     +--ro vendor-pn?         string
|     +--ro vendor-rev?        string
+---: (qsfp)
|   +--ro qsfp
|     +--ro speed?             line-speed
|     +--ro connector?         enumeration
|     +--ro encoding?          enumeration
|     +--ro vendor-name?       string
|     +--ro vendor-oui?        string
|     +--ro vendor-pn?         string
|     +--ro vendor-rev?        string
|     +--ro distance?          enumeration
|     +--ro media-form-factor? enumeration
|     +--ro wavelength?        string
|     +--ro serial-no?         string
|     +--ro date-code?         string
|     +--ro temperature?       uint32
|     +--ro voltage?           decimal64
|     +--ro current?           decimal64
|     +--ro tx-power?          decimal64
|     +--ro rx-power?          decimal64
+---: (qsfp)
|   +--ro qsfp
|     +--ro speed?             line-speed
|     +--ro connector?         enumeration
|     +--ro encoding?          enumeration
|     +--ro vendor-name?       string
|     +--ro vendor-oui?        string
|     +--ro vendor-pn?         string
|     +--ro vendor-rev?        string
|     +--ro distance?          enumeration
|     +--ro media-form-factor? enumeration
|     +--ro wavelength?        string

```

```

|     +--ro serial-no?           string
|     +--ro date-code?          string
|     +--ro temperature?        uint32
|     +--ro voltage?            decimal64
|     +--ro current?            decimal64
|     +--ro tx-power?           decimal64
|     +--ro rx-power?           decimal64
+---: (cfp)
|   +--ro cfp
|   |   +--ro speed?            line-speed
|   |   +--ro connector?        enumeration
|   |   +--ro encoding?         enumeration
|   |   +--ro vendor-name?      string
|   |   +--ro vendor-oui?       string
|   |   +--ro vendor-pn?        string
|   |   +--ro vendor-rev?       string
|   |   +--ro distance?         enumeration
|   |   +--ro media-form-factor? enumeration
|   |   +--ro wavelength?       string
|   |   +--ro serial-no?        string
|   |   +--ro date-code?        string
|   |   +--ro temperature?      uint32
|   |   +--ro voltage?          decimal64
|   |   +--ro current?          decimal64
|   |   +--ro tx-power?         decimal64
|   |   +--ro rx-power?         decimal64
+---: (qsfp28)
|   +--ro qsfp28
|   |   +--ro speed?            line-speed
|   |   +--ro connector?        enumeration
|   |   +--ro encoding?         enumeration
|   |   +--ro vendor-name?      string
|   |   +--ro vendor-oui?       string
|   |   +--ro vendor-pn?        string
|   |   +--ro vendor-rev?       string
|   |   +--ro distance?         enumeration
|   |   +--ro media-form-factor? enumeration
|   |   +--ro wavelength?       string
|   |   +--ro serial-no?        string
|   |   +--ro date-code?        string
|   |   +--ro temperature?      uint32
|   |   +--ro voltage?          decimal64
|   |   +--ro current?          decimal64
|   |   +--ro tx-power?         decimal64
|   |   +--ro rx-power?         decimal64
+---: (cfp2)
|   +--ro cfp2
|   |   +--ro speed?            line-speed
|   |   +--ro connector?        enumeration
|   |   +--ro encoding?         enumeration
|   |   +--ro vendor-name?      string
|   |   +--ro vendor-oui?       string
|   |   +--ro vendor-pn?        string
|   |   +--ro vendor-rev?       string
|   |   +--ro distance?         enumeration
|   |   +--ro media-form-factor? enumeration
|   |   +--ro wavelength?       string
|   |   +--ro serial-no?        string
|   |   +--ro date-code?        string
|   |   +--ro temperature?      uint32
|   |   +--ro voltage?          decimal64
|   |   +--ro current?          decimal64
|   |   +--ro tx-power?         decimal64
|   |   +--ro rx-power?         decimal64

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-intf-loopback

Provides a data model for managing the interface loopback feature.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-intf-loopback
  +--rw hide-intf-loopback-holder /*drop-node-name*/
  +--rw interface
    +--rw loopback [id] /*alt-name:Loopback*/
      +--rw id                intf-loopback-port-type
      +--rw vrf
        | +--rw forwarding?   common-def:vrf-name
        +--rw intf-loopback /*drop-node-name*/
          | +--rw shutdown?   empty

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-ip-access-list

Provides a data model for the configuration of IP access control lists (ACLs).

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-ip-access-list
  +--rw ip-acl
  |   +--rw ip
  |   |   +--rw access-list
  |   |   |   +--rw standard [name]
  |   |   |   |   +--rw name                    13-acl-policy-name
  |   |   |   |   +--rw hide-ip-acl-std
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw seq [seq-id]
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw seq-id                seq-id-std-ext
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw action                enumeration
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw src-host-any-sip       union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw src-host-ip            sip
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw src-mask              sip-mask
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw count?                empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw log?                  empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw copy-sflow?           empty
  |   |   |   |   +--rw extended [name]
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw name                    13-acl-policy-name
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw hide-ip-acl-ext
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw seq [seq-id]
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw seq-id                seq-id-std-ext
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw action                enumeration
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw protocol-type       union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw src-host-any-sip     union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw src-host-ip          sip
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw src-mask            sip-mask
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw sport?              enumeration
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw sport-number-eq-neq-tcp union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw sport-number-lt-tcp  union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw sport-number-gt-tcp  union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw sport-number-eq-neq-udp union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw sport-number-lt-udp  union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw sport-number-gt-udp  union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw sport-number-range-lower-tcp union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw sport-number-range-lower-udp union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw sport-number-range-higher-tcp union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw sport-number-range-higher-udp union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dst-host-any-dip     union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dst-host-ip          dip
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dst-mask            dip-mask
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dport?              enumeration
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dport-number-eq-neq-tcp union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dport-number-lt-tcp  union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dport-number-gt-tcp  union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dport-number-eq-neq-udp union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dport-number-lt-udp  union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dport-number-gt-udp  union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dport-number-range-lower-tcp union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dport-number-range-lower-udp union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dport-number-range-higher-tcp union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dport-number-range-higher-udp union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dscp?                union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dscp-force?          dscprmrk-uint
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw drop-precedence-force? drop-prec-uint
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw urg?                  empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ack?                  empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw push?                 empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw fin?                  empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw rst?                  empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw sync?                 empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw vlan?                 interface:vlan-type
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw count?                empty

```

```

|           +--rw log?                empty
|           +--rw mirror?             empty
|           +--rw copy-sflow?         empty
+--rw acl-mirror
  +--rw source [src-interface-type src-interface-name destination dst-interface-
name]
    +--rw src-interface-type          enumeration
    +--rw src-interface-name          mirror-ifname
    +--rw destination                 enumeration
    +--rw dst-interface-type          enumeration
    +--rw dst-interface-name          mirror-ifname

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-ip-administration

Provides a data model for configuring the domain name server.

External augmentations

```
module: brocade-common-def
  +--rw ip
  |   +--rw ip-administration:dns
  |   |   +--rw ip-administration:dom-name /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   +--rw ip-administration:domain-name? string
  |   |   |   +--rw ip-administration:name-server [name-server-ip]
  |   |       +--rw ip-administration:name-server-ip inet:ip-address
```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-ip-config

Provides a data model for managing Layer 3 interfaces.

Using this module, you can apply primary and secondary IP addresses to a physical interface, port-channel, or VE interface.

External augmentations

```

module: brocade-common-def
  +--rw ip
    | | +--rw ip-config:ip-config
    | | | +--rw ip-config:mtu?          ip-mtu
    | | | +--rw ip-config:directed-broadcast?  empty
    | | | +--rw ip-config:proxy-arp?          empty
    | | | +--rw ip-config:arp-aging-timeout?  uint32
    | | | +--rw ip-config:address [address]
    | | |   +--rw ip-config:address          union
    | | |   +--rw ip-config:secondary?      empty
    | | |   +--rw ip-config:ospf-passive?   empty
    | | |   +--rw ip-config:ospf-ignore?    empty
  
```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-ip-policy

Provides a data model for managing IP route policies.

IP route policy controls how routes or IP subnets are transported from one subsystem to another subsystem. The IP route policy may perform “permit” or “deny” actions so that matched routes may be allowed or denied to the target subsystem accordingly. Additionally, an IP route policy may be used to modify the characteristics of a matched route and IP subnet pair.

This module models two types of IP route policies: prefix lists and route maps.

Top-level container

```
module: brocade-ip-policy
  +--rw hide-filter-change-update-delay-holder
    +--rw filter-change-update-delay [filter-delay-value]
      +--rw filter-delay-value      uint32
```

External augmentations

```
module: brocade-common-def
  +--rw ipv6
  | +--rw ip-policy:hide-prefix-holder /*drop-node-name*/
  | | +--rw ip-policy:prefix-list [name seq-keyword instance]
  | | | +--rw ip-policy:name          ipv6-prefix-name-t /*drop-node-name*/
  | | | +--rw ip-policy:seq-keyword   enumeration /*drop-node-name*/
  | | | +--rw ip-policy:instance      instance-id-t
  | | | +--rw ip-policy:action-ipp?   action-t
  | | | +--rw ip-policy:ipv6-prefix-ipp? inet:ipv6-prefix /*drop-node-name*/
  | | | +--rw ip-policy:ge-ipp?       ipv6-prefix-len-t /*alt-name:ge*/
  | | | +--rw ip-policy:le-ipp?       ipv6-prefix-len-t /*alt-name:le*/

module: brocade-interface
  +--rw interface
  | +--rw gigabitethernet [name]
  | | +--rw ipv6
  | | | +--rw ip-policy:policy
  | | | | +--rw ip-policy:route-map
  | | | | +--rw ip-policy:ipv6-route-map-name? common-def:name-string63 /*drop-node-name*/

module: brocade-interface
  +--rw interface
  | +--rw tengigabitethernet [name]
  | | +--rw ipv6
  | | | +--rw ip-policy:policy
  | | | | +--rw ip-policy:route-map
  | | | | +--rw ip-policy:ipv6-route-map-name? common-def:name-string63 /*drop-node-name*/

module: brocade-interface
  +--rw interface
  | +--rw fortygigabitethernet [name]
  | | +--rw ipv6
  | | | +--rw ip-policy:policy
  | | | | +--rw ip-policy:route-map
  | | | | +--rw ip-policy:ipv6-route-map-name? common-def:name-string63 /*drop-node-name*/

module: brocade-interface
  +--rw interface
  | +--rw hundredgigabitethernet [name]
  | | +--rw ipv6
  | | | +--rw ip-policy:ip-pbr-interface /*drop-node-name*/
  | | | +--rw ip-policy:ip
```

```

| | | +--rw ip-policy:policy
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:route-map
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:ipv6-route-map-name?   common-def:name-string63 /*drop-node-name*/

module: brocade-interface
+--rw interface
| +--rw port-channel [name]
| | +--rw ipv6
| | | +--rw ip-policy:policy
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:route-map
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:ipv6-route-map-name?   common-def:name-string63

module: brocade-common-def
+--rw ip
| +--rw ip-policy:hide-prefix-holder /*drop-node-name*/
| | +--rw ip-policy:prefix-list [name seq-keyword instance]
| | | +--rw ip-policy:name           ip-prefix-name-t /*drop-node-name*/
| | | +--rw ip-policy:seq-keyword    enumeration /*drop-node-name*/
| | | +--rw ip-policy:instance       instance-id-t
| | | +--rw ip-policy:action-ipp?    action-t
| | | +--rw ip-policy:prefix-ipp?    inet:ipv4-prefix /*drop-node-name*/
| | | +--rw ip-policy:ge-ipp?        prefix-len-t /*alt-name:ge*/
| | | +--rw ip-policy:le-ipp?        prefix-len-t /*alt-name:le*/
| +--rw ip-policy:hide-as-path-holder /*drop-node-name*/
| | +--rw ip-policy:as-path
| | | +--rw ip-policy:access-list [name seq-keyword instance]
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:name           ip-as-path-name-t
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:seq-keyword    enumeration /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:instance       instance-id-t
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:ip-action?     action-t /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:ip-reg-expr?   ip-as-path-reg-expr-t /*drop-node-name*/
| +--rw ip-policy:hide-community-list-holder /*drop-node-name*/
| | +--rw ip-policy:community-list
| | | +--rw ip-policy:standard [name seq-keyword instance]
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:name           ip-community-list-name-t /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:seq-keyword    enumeration /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:instance       instance-id-t
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:ip-action?     action-t /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:std-community-expr? ip-std-community-expr-t /*drop-node-name*/
| | | +--rw ip-policy:extended [name seq-keyword instance]
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:name           ip-community-list-name-t
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:seq-keyword    enumeration /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:instance       instance-id-t
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:ip-action?     action-t /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ip-policy:ip-community-reg-expr? ip-community-reg-expr-t /*drop-node-name*/
| +--rw ip-policy:hide-ext-community-list-holder /*drop-node-name*/
| | +--rw ip-policy:extcommunity-list [extcommunity-list-num]
| | | +--rw ip-policy:extcommunity-list-num   extcommunitylist-instance /*drop-node-name*/
| | | +--rw ip-policy:ext-community-action?   action-t /*drop-node-name*/
| | | +--rw ip-policy:ext-community-expr?     extcommunity-list-expr-t

```

History

Release version	History
16r1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-ipv6-access-list

Provides a data model for the configuration of IPv6 access control lists (ACLs) and for retrieval of ACL operational data through custom RPCs.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-ipv6-access-list
  +--rw ipv6-acl
    +--rw ipv6
      +--rw access-list
        +--rw standard [name]
          | +--rw name      ipv6-l3-acl-policy-name
          | +--rw seq [seq-id]
          |   +--rw seq-id      ip-access-list:seq-id-std-ext
          |   +--rw action      enumeration
          |   +--rw src-host-any-sip  union
          |   +--rw src-host-ip      sip
          |   +--rw src-mask        sip-mask
          |   +--rw count?         empty
          |   +--rw log?           empty
          |   +--rw copy-sflow?    empty
        +--rw extended [name]
          +--rw name      ipv6-l3-acl-policy-name
          +--rw seq [seq-id]
            +--rw seq-id      ip-access-list:seq-id-std-ext
            +--rw action      enumeration
            +--rw protocol-type  union
            +--rw src-host-any-sip  union
            +--rw src-host-ip      sip
            +--rw src-mask        sip-mask
            +--rw sport?         enumeration
            +--rw sport-number-eq-neq-tcp  union
            +--rw sport-number-lt-tcp      union
            +--rw sport-number-gt-tcp      union
            +--rw sport-number-eq-neq-udp  union
            +--rw sport-number-lt-udp      union
            +--rw sport-number-gt-udp      union
            +--rw sport-number-range-lower-tcp  union
            +--rw sport-number-range-lower-udp  union
            +--rw sport-number-range-higher-tcp  union
            +--rw sport-number-range-higher-udp  union
            +--rw dst-host-any-dip  union
            +--rw dst-host-ip      dip
            +--rw dst-mask        dip-mask
            +--rw dport?         enumeration
            +--rw dport-number-eq-neq-tcp  union
            +--rw dport-number-lt-tcp      union
            +--rw dport-number-gt-tcp      union
            +--rw dport-number-eq-neq-udp  union
            +--rw dport-number-lt-udp      union
            +--rw dport-number-gt-udp      union
            +--rw dport-number-range-lower-tcp  union
            +--rw dport-number-range-lower-udp  union
            +--rw dport-number-range-higher-tcp  union
            +--rw dport-number-range-higher-udp  union
            +--rw dscp?         union
            +--rw dscp-force?   ip-access-list:dscprmrk-uint
            +--rw drop-precedence-force? ip-access-list:drop-prec-uint
            +--rw urg?         empty
            +--rw ack?        empty
            +--rw push?       empty
            +--rw fin?        empty
            +--rw rst?        empty
            +--rw sync?       empty
            +--rw vlan?       interface:vlan-ttype
            +--rw count?     empty

```



```

+--rw log?                empty
+--rw mirror?            empty
+--rw copy-sflow?       empty

```

External augmentations

```

module: brocade-interface
+--rw interface
| +--rw ethernet [name]
| | +--rw ipv6
| | | +--rw ipv6-access-list:access-group [ipv6-access-list ip-direction]
| | | | +--rw ipv6-access-list:ipv6-access-list    ipv6-l3-acl-policy-name /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ipv6-access-list:ip-direction        enumeration /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ipv6-access-list:traffic-type?      enumeration /*drop-node-name*/

module: brocade-interface
+--rw interface
| +--rw port-channel [name]
| | +--rw ipv6
| | | +--rw ipv6-access-list:access-group [ipv6-access-list ip-direction]
| | | | +--rw ipv6-access-list:ipv6-access-list    ipv6-l3-acl-policy-name /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ipv6-access-list:ip-direction        enumeration /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ipv6-access-list:traffic-type?      enumeration /*drop-node-name*/

module: brocade-interface
+--rw interface
+--rw brocade-interface:interface
| +--rw brocade-interface:ve [name]
| | +--rw brocade-interface:name                ve-type
| | | +--rw ip-access-list:ip-acl-interface /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ip-access-list:ip
| | | | | +--rw ip-access-list:access-group [ip-access-list ip-direction]
| | | | | +--rw ip-access-list:ip-access-list    l3-acl-policy-name
| | | | | +--rw ip-access-list:ip-direction      enumeration /*drop-node-name*/

module: brocade-interface
+--rw interface
| +--rw management [name]
| | +--rw ipv6
| | | +--rw ipv6-access-list:access-group
| | | | +--rw ipv6-access-list:mgmt-ipv6-access-list?  ipv6-l3-acl-policy-name /*drop-node-
name*/
| | | | +--rw ipv6-access-list:mgmt-ip-direction?      enumeration /*drop-node-name*/

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-ipv6-config

Provides a data model to manage the configuration and RPC implementation for an IP access list.

External augmentations

```

module: brocade-interface
  +--rw interface
  |   +--rw ethernet [name]
  |   |   +--rw ipv6
  |   |   |   +--rw
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:address
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:use-link-local-only?  empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:link-local-config /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:link-local-address?  inet:ipv6-address /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:link-local?          empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:ipv6-address [address] /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:address          union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:secondary?  empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:eui-config /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:eui64?    empty /*alt-name:eui-64*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:eui-secondary? empty /*alt-name:secondary*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:anycast?    empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:mtu?                uint32

module: brocade-interface
  +--rw interface
  |   +--rw port-channel [name]
  |   |   +--rw ipv6
  |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:ipv6-config /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:address
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:use-link-local-only?  empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:link-local-config /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:link-local-address?  inet:ipv6-address /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:link-local?          empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:ipv6-address [address] /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:address          union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:secondary?  empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:eui-config /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:eui64?    empty /*alt-name eui-64*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:eui-secondary? empty /*alt-name secondary*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:anycast?    empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-config:mtu?                uint32

module: brocade-intf-loopback
  +--rw hide-intf-loopback-holder
  +--rw interface
  |   +--rw loopback [id]
  |   |   +--rw ip-config:ip
  |   |   |   +--rw ip-config:ip-config
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ip-config:address [address]
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ip-config:address          intf-loopback:intf-loopback-ipv4addr-type
  |   |   +--ro ipv6-config:ipv6 /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   +--ro ipv6-config:ipv6-config
  |   |   |   |   +--ro ipv6-config:address
  |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ipv6-config:use-link-local-only?  empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ipv6-config:link-local-config /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ipv6-config:link-local-address?  inet:ipv6-address /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ipv6-config:link-local?          empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ipv6-config:ipv6-address [address]
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ipv6-config:address          union /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ipv6-config:eui64?    empty /*alt-name:eui-64*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro ipv6-config:anycast?    empty

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-ipv6-nd-ra

Provides a data model to manage the Neighbor Discovery (ND) and Router Advertisement (RA) configurations.

External augmentations

```

module: brocade-interface
  +--rw interface
  |   +--rw ethernet [name]
  |   |   +--rw ipv6
  |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ipv6-nd-ra /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ipv6-intf-cmds /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:vrrp-suppress-interface-ra? empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:nd
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:managed-config-flag? empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:other-config-flag? empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:broadcast-mac-trap? empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ra-lifetime? common-def:time-interval-sec
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:reachable-time? common-def:time-interval-msec
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:mtu? uint32
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:retrans-timer? common-def:time-interval-msec
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:hoplimit? uint32
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ns-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-flag? empty /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-mtu? empty /*alt-name:mtu*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-all? empty /*alt-name:all*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ra-interval
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:max-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:min? common-def:time-interval-sec
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:dad
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:attempts? int32
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:time? common-def:time-interval-sec
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:cache
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:expire? common-def:time-interval-sec
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:refresh? empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:prefix [prefix-ipv6-address]
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:prefix-ipv6-address inet:ipv6-prefix
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:neighbor [ipv6-address]
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ipv6-address neighbor-ipv6-address /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:hardware-address? macAddr /*drop-node-name*/

```

```

module: brocade-interface
  +--rw interface
  |   +--rw ethernet [name]
  |   |   +--rw ipv6
  |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ipv6-nd-ra /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ipv6-intf-cmds /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:vrrp-suppress-interface-ra? empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:nd
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:managed-config-flag? empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:other-config-flag? empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:broadcast-mac-trap? empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ra-lifetime? common-def:time-interval-sec
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:reachable-time? common-def:time-interval-msec
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:mtu? uint32
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:retrans-timer? common-def:time-interval-msec
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:hoplimit? uint32
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ns-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-flag? empty /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-mtu? empty /*alt-name:mtu*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-all? empty /*alt-name:all*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ra-interval
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:max-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:min? common-def:time-interval-sec
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:dad

```

```

| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:attempts? int32
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:time? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:cache
| | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:expire? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:refresh? empty
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:prefix [prefix-ipv6-address]
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:prefix-ipv6-address inet:ipv6-prefix
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:neighbor [ipv6-address]
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ipv6-address neighbor-ipv6-address /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:hardware-address? macAddr /*drop-node-name*/

module: brocade-interface
+--rw interface
| +--rw ethernet [name]
| | +--rw ipv6
| | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ipv6-nd-ra /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ipv6-intf-cmds /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:vrrp-suppress-interface-ra? empty
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:nd
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:managed-config-flag? empty
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:other-config-flag? empty
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:broadcast-mac-trap? empty
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ra-lifetime? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:reachable-time? common-def:time-interval-msec
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:mtu? uint32
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:retrans-timer? common-def:time-interval-msec
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:hoplmit? uint32
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ns-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-flag? empty /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-mtu? empty /*alt-name:mtu*/
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-all? empty /*alt-name:all*/
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ra-interval
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:max-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:min? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:dad
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:attempts? int32
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:time? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:cache
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:expire? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:refresh? empty
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:prefix [prefix-ipv6-address]
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:prefix-ipv6-address inet:ipv6-prefix
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:neighbor [ipv6-address]
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ipv6-address neighbor-ipv6-address /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:hardware-address? macAddr /*drop-node-name*/

module: brocade-interface
+--rw interface
| +--rw ethernet [name]
| | +--rw ipv6
| | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ipv6-nd-ra /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ipv6-intf-cmds /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:vrrp-suppress-interface-ra? empty
| | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:nd
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:managed-config-flag? empty
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:other-config-flag? empty
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:broadcast-mac-trap? empty
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ra-lifetime? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:reachable-time? common-def:time-interval-msec
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:mtu? uint32
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:retrans-timer? common-def:time-interval-msec
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:hoplmit? uint32
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ns-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-flag? empty /*drop-node-name*/
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-mtu? empty /*alt-name:mtu*/
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:suppress-ra-all? empty /*alt-name:all*/
| | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:ra-interval
| | | | | | +--rw ipv6-nd-ra:max-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec /*drop-node-name*/

```


brocade-ipv6-rtm

Provides a data model to manage IP routes.

External augmentations

Not found: augment "/common-def:ipv6

```

module: brocade-vrf
  +--rw vrf [vrf-name]
    +--rw vrf-name          common-def:vrf-name
    +--rw address-family
      | +--rw ipv6
      |   +--rw unicast?
      |     +--rw max-route?  uint32
  
```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-isis

Manages the Intermediate System to Intermediate System (IS-IS) protocol.

External augmentations

```

module: brocade-interface
  +--rw ip-config:ip
    |   +--rw ip-config:ip-config
    |   |   +--rw ip-config:address [address]
    |   |   |   +--rw ip-config:address union
    |   |   +--rw isis:intf-router-isis
    |   |   |   +--rw isis:int-router-isis
    |   |   |   |   +--rw isis:interface-ip-router-isis? empty
    |   |   +--rw isis:interface-ip-router-isis? empty
  
```

```

module: brocade-interface
  +--rw isis:intf-router-isis
  |   +--rw isis:int-router-isis
  |   |   +--rw isis:interface-ip-router-isis? empty
  
```

```

module: brocade-interface
  +--rw isis:intf-router-isis
  |   +--rw isis:int-router-isis
  |   |   +--rw isis:interface-ip-router-isis? empty
  
```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-isis-operational

Provides a data model for the brocade-isis module.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-isis-operational
  +--ro adj-neighbor-entries-state
  |   +--ro adj-neighbor [neighbor-id]
  |   |   +--ro adj-state-change-time?   uint32
  |   |   +--ro adj-type?                isis-adj-type
  |   |   +--ro adj-state?               string
  |   |   +--ro neighbor-id              string
  |   |   +--ro circuit-intf-name?       string
  |   |   +--ro snpa?                    string
  |   |   +--ro adj-holding-time?        uint8
  |   |   +--ro adj-priority?            uint8
  |   |   +--ro adj-mtprot?              isis-adj-prot-type
  |   |   +--ro adj-prot?                isis-adj-prot-type
  |   |   +--ro remaining-time?          uint32
  |   |   +--ro adj-3way-state?          isis-dcm-3way-adj-state
  |   |   +--ro host-name?               string
  |   |   +--ro adj-lan-name?            string
  |   |   +--ro adj-lan-id?              uint8
  |   |   +--ro adj-p2p-circ-id?         uint32
  |   |   +--ro adj-num-adds?            uint8
  |   |   +--ro adj-use?                  isis-spf-level
  |   |   +--ro ip-circuit-id?           uint32
  |   |   +--ro adj-address?              inet:ipv4-address
  |   |   +--ro ip6-circuit-id?          uint32
  |   |   +--ro adj-ip6-address?         string
  |   |   +--ro bfd-holdover-interval?   uint8
  |   |   +--ro adj-bfd-holdover-time?   uint8
  |   |   +--ro bfd-state?               string
  |   |   +--ro adj-area [adj-asi-area-name]
  |   |   |   +--ro adj-asi-area-name   string
  |   +--ro counts-state
  |   |   +--ro areamis?                  uint32
  |   |   +--ro maxareamis?              uint32
  |   |   +--ro badidlen?                 uint32
  |   |   +--ro seqskip?                  uint32
  |   |   +--ro seqerr?                   uint32
  |   |   +--ro l1dbol?                   uint32
  |   |   +--ro l2dbol?                   uint32
  |   |   +--ro ownpurge?                  uint32
  |   |   +--ro csnp-l1authfail?          uint32
  |   |   +--ro csnp-l2authfail?          uint32
  |   |   +--ro psnp-l1authfail?          uint32
  |   |   +--ro psnp-l2authfail?          uint32
  |   |   +--ro circ-l1authfail?          uint32
  |   |   +--ro circ-l2authfail?          uint32
  |   |   +--ro bad-lsp-log [type-index]
  |   |   |   +--ro type-index            uint8
  |   |   |   +--ro time-stamp?           uint32
  |   |   |   +--ro l1-count?             uint32
  |   |   |   +--ro l2-count?             uint32
  |   +--ro isis-state
  |   |   +--ro global-isis-info
  |   |   |   +--ro isis-protocol?        boolean
  |   |   |   +--ro isis-state?           boolean
  |   |   |   +--ro is-type?              uint32
  |   |   |   +--ro system-id?            string
  |   |   |   +--ro area-addresses?       string
  |   |   |   +--ro database-state-level-1? string
  |   |   |   +--ro database-state-level-2? string
  |   |   |   +--ro database-state-level-1-2? string
  |   |   |   +--ro overload-reason?      string
  |   |   |   +--ro check-alarm?          boolean

```

		+++ro overload-state-since?	string
		+++ro overload-state-rem-time?	string
		+++ro admin-distance?	uint32
		+++ro v6-admin-distance?	uint32
		+++ro max-paths?	uint32
		+++ro v6-max-paths?	uint32
		+++ro default-redis-metric?	uint32
		+++ro v6-default-redis-metric?	uint32
		+++ro default-link-metric-l1-conf?	uint32
		+++ro default-link-metric-l1-adv?	uint32
		+++ro default-link-metric-l2-conf?	uint32
		+++ro default-link-metric-l2-adv?	uint32
		+++ro v6-default-link-metric-l1-conf?	uint32
		+++ro v6-default-link-metric-l1-adv?	uint32
		+++ro v6-default-link-metric-l2-conf?	uint32
		+++ro v6-default-link-metric-l2-adv?	uint32
		+++ro redis-protocol?	string
		+++ro no-routes-redis?	uint32
		+++ro v6-redis-protocol?	string
		+++ro v6-no-routes-redis?	uint32
		+++ro auth-mode-l1?	string
		+++ro auth-mode-l2?	string
		+++ro auth-key-l1?	string
		+++ro auth-key-l2?	string
		+++ro l1-auth-no-check?	isis-status
		+++ro l2-auth-no-check?	isis-status
		+++ro metric-style-l1?	string
		+++ro metric-style-l2?	string
		+++ro graceful-restart-helper?	boolean
		+++ro pspf-optimization?	boolean
		+++ro spf-max-wait-l1?	uint32
		+++ro spf-max-wait-l2?	uint32
		+++ro spf-init-wait-l1?	uint32
		+++ro spf-init-wait-l2?	uint32
		+++ro spf-second-wait-l1?	uint32
		+++ro spf-second-wait-l2?	uint32
		+++ro spf-scheduled-l1?	string
		+++ro spf-scheduled-l2?	string
		+++ro pspf-max-wait?	uint32
		+++ro pspf-init-wait?	uint32
		+++ro pspf-second-wait?	uint32
		+++ro pspf-scheduled?	string
		+++ro spf6-max-wait-l1?	uint32
		+++ro spf6-max-wait-l2?	uint32
		+++ro spf6-init-wait-l1?	uint32
		+++ro spf6-init-wait-l2?	uint32
		+++ro spf6-second-wait-l1?	uint32
		+++ro spf6-second-wait-l2?	uint32
		+++ro spf6-scheduled-l1?	string
		+++ro spf6-scheduled-l2?	string
		+++ro pspf6-max-wait?	uint32
		+++ro pspf6-init-wait?	uint32
		+++ro pspf6-second-wait?	uint32
		+++ro pspf6-scheduled?	string
		+++ro lsp-max-lifetime?	uint32
		+++ro lsp-refresh-interval?	uint32
		+++ro lsp-gen-interval?	uint32
		+++ro lsp-retrans-interval?	uint32
		+++ro lsp-interval?	uint32
		+++ro snp-csnp-interval?	uint32
		+++ro snp-psnp-interval?	uint32
		+++ro hello-padding?	boolean
		+++ro hello-padding-ntp?	uint32
		+++ro ptp-handshake?	boolean
		+++ro bgp-ipv4-converged?	boolean
		+++ro bgp-ipv6-converged?	boolean
		+++ro isis-te?	boolean
		+++ro isis-shortcuts?	string
		+++ro isis-reverse-metric?	uint32
		+++ro isis-reverse-metric-wbit?	uint32
		+++ro isis-reverse-metric-sbit?	uint32
		+++ro bfd-enabled?	boolean

```

| | +--ro bfd-hold-interval?          uint32
| | +--ro nsr-enabled?              boolean
| | +--ro nsr-state?               string
| | +--ro nsr-sync-state?          boolean
| | +--ro isis-is-mp?              boolean
| | +--ro ldp-sync?                boolean
| | +--ro ldp-sync-holddown-time?  uint32
+--ro router-isis-config
| | +--ro nsr-state?                isis-status
| | +--ro lsp-flood-count?         uint16
| | +--ro lsp-fast-flood-count?    uint16
| | +--ro fast-flood-wait-count?   uint16
| | +--ro hello-padding?          isis-status
| | +--ro hello-padding-ptp?      isis-status
| | +--ro csnp-interval?          uint16
| | +--ro lsp-gen-interval?        uint16
| | +--ro lsp-interval?           uint32
| | +--ro lsp-refresh-interval?    uint16
| | +--ro lsp-lifetime?           uint16
| | +--ro retransmit-interval?     uint16
| | +--ro pspf-enabled?           isis-status
| | +--ro ispf-enabled?           isis-status
| | +--ro istct-spf-enabled?       isis-status
| | +--ro overload-state?         isis-status
| | +--ro overload-startup-time?   uint32
| | +--ro overload-wait-on-bgp?    isis-status
| | +--ro overload-bgp-wait-time?  uint32
| | +--ro enable-code-assertions? isis-status
| | +--ro graceful-restart-helper? isis-status
| | +--ro isis-hostname-enabled?   isis-status
| | +--ro bfd?                    boolean
| | +--ro bfd-holdover-interval?   uint8
+--ro isis-system-info
| | +--ro protocol-enabled?        isis-status
| | +--ro operation-mode?         isis-level
| | +--ro system-id?              string
| | +--ro nsap [net-addr]
| | | +--ro length?               uint8
| | | +--ro net-addr              string
+--ro l1-auth-profile
| | +--ro auth-check?             isis-status
| | +--ro auth-mode?             auth-mode
| | +--ro auth-key?              string
+--ro l2-auth-profile
| | +--ro auth-check?             isis-status
| | +--ro auth-mode?             auth-mode
| | +--ro auth-key?              string
+--ro log-handler
| | +--ro log-adj-state-change?    isis-status
| | +--ro log-bad-lsp?            isis-status
+--ro l1-spf-timer
| | +--ro init-delay-time?        uint32
| | +--ro hold-down-time?         uint32
| | +--ro max-time?               uint32
+--ro l2-spf-timer
| | +--ro init-delay-time?        uint32
| | +--ro hold-down-time?         uint32
| | +--ro max-time?               uint32
+--ro l1-spf6-timer
| | +--ro init-delay-time?        uint32
| | +--ro hold-down-time?         uint32
| | +--ro max-time?               uint32
+--ro l2-spf6-timer
| | +--ro init-delay-time?        uint32
| | +--ro hold-down-time?         uint32
| | +--ro max-time?               uint32
+--ro pspf-timer
| | +--ro init-delay-time?        uint32
| | +--ro hold-down-time?         uint32
| | +--ro max-time?               uint32
+--ro pspf6-timer
| | +--ro init-delay-time?        uint32

```

```

| | | +--ro hold-down-time?    uint32
| | | +--ro max-time?         uint32
| | +--ro is-address-family-v4
| | | +--ro afi?              isis-afi
| | | +--ro safi?            isis-safi
| | | +--ro originate-default-route? isis-status
| | | +--ro originate-default-routemap-name? string
| | | +--ro default-metric?   uint16
| | | +--ro l1-default-link-metric? uint32
| | | +--ro l2-default-link-metric? uint32
| | | +--ro administrative-distance? uint32
| | | +--ro maximum-equal-cost-paths? uint32
| | | +--ro redist-static
| | | | +--ro redist-enabled?   isis-status
| | | | +--ro redist-level?    isis-level
| | | | +--ro redist-metric?   uint32
| | | | +--ro redist-metric-type? is-redis-metric-type
| | | | +--ro redist-routemap-name? string
| | | +--ro redist-connected
| | | | +--ro redist-enabled?   isis-status
| | | | +--ro redist-level?    isis-level
| | | | +--ro redist-metric?   uint32
| | | | +--ro redist-metric-type? is-redis-metric-type
| | | | +--ro redist-routemap-name? string
| | | +--ro redist-bgp
| | | | +--ro redist-enabled?   isis-status
| | | | +--ro redist-level?    isis-level
| | | | +--ro redist-metric?   uint32
| | | | +--ro redist-metric-type? is-redis-metric-type
| | | | +--ro redist-routemap-name? string
| | | +--ro redist-isis
| | | | +--ro redist-is-l2-to-l1?   isis-status
| | | | +--ro redist-is-l2-to-l1-prefix? string
| | | | +--ro redist-is-l1-to-l2?   isis-status
| | | | +--ro redist-is-l1-to-l2-prefix? string
| | | +--ro redist-ospf
| | | | +--ro redist-enabled?   isis-status
| | | | +--ro redist-level?    isis-level
| | | | +--ro redist-metric?   uint32
| | | | +--ro redist-metric-type? is-redis-metric-type
| | | | +--ro redist-routemap-name? string
| | | | +--ro ospf-internal-enabled? isis-status
| | | | +--ro ospf-external1-enabled? isis-status
| | | | +--ro ospf-external2-enabled? isis-status
| | | +--ro l1-wide-metric-enabled? boolean
| | | +--ro l2-wide-metric-enabled? boolean
| | | +--ro ldp-sync-enabled?     isis-status
| | | +--ro ldp-sync-hold-down?  uint16
| | | +--ro summary-address-v4 [address]
| | | | +--ro address            inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--ro ipv4-mask?        inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--ro level?           isis-level
| | +--ro is-address-family-v6
| | | +--ro afi?              isis-afi
| | | +--ro safi?            isis-safi
| | | +--ro originate-default-route? isis-status
| | | +--ro originate-default-routemap-name? string
| | | +--ro default-metric?   uint16
| | | +--ro l1-default-link-metric? uint32
| | | +--ro l2-default-link-metric? uint32
| | | +--ro administrative-distance? uint32
| | | +--ro maximum-equal-cost-paths? uint32
| | | +--ro redist-static
| | | | +--ro redist-enabled?   isis-status
| | | | +--ro redist-level?    isis-level
| | | | +--ro redist-metric?   uint32
| | | | +--ro redist-metric-type? is-redis-metric-type
| | | | +--ro redist-routemap-name? string
| | | +--ro redist-connected
| | | | +--ro redist-enabled?   isis-status
| | | | +--ro redist-level?    isis-level
| | | | +--ro redist-metric?   uint32

```

```

| | | | +--ro redist-metric-type?      is-redist-metric-type
| | | | +--ro redist-routemap-name?   string
| | | | +--ro redist-bgp
| | | | | +--ro redist-enabled?        isis-status
| | | | | +--ro redist-level?         isis-level
| | | | | +--ro redist-metric?        uint32
| | | | | +--ro redist-metric-type?   is-redist-metric-type
| | | | | +--ro redist-routemap-name? string
| | | | +--ro redist-isis
| | | | | +--ro redist-is-l2-to-l1?    isis-status
| | | | | +--ro redist-is-l2-to-l1-prefix? string
| | | | | +--ro redist-is-l1-to-l2?    isis-status
| | | | | +--ro redist-is-l1-to-l2-prefix? string
| | | | +--ro redist-ospf
| | | | | +--ro redist-enabled?        isis-status
| | | | | +--ro redist-level?         isis-level
| | | | | +--ro redist-metric?        uint32
| | | | | +--ro redist-metric-type?   is-redist-metric-type
| | | | | +--ro redist-routemap-name? string
| | | | | +--ro ospf-internal-enabled? isis-status
| | | | | +--ro ospf-external1-enabled? isis-status
| | | | | +--ro ospf-external2-enabled? isis-status
| | | | | +--ro adjacency-check?       isis-status
| | | | | +--ro multi-topology?        isis-status
| | | | | +--ro mt-transition-state?   boolean
| | | | | +--ro summary-prefix-v6 [address]
| | | | | | +--ro address      string
| | | | | | +--ro level?      isis-level
| | | | +--ro reverse-metric
| | | | | +--ro reverse-metric-value?   uint32
| | | | | +--ro rev-metric-whole-lan?   isis-status
| | | | | +--ro rev-metric-te-def-metric? isis-status
| | | | | +--ro rev-metric-tlv-type?    uint32
| | | | +--ro debug-handler
| | | | | +--ro debug-nsr?      isis-status
+--ro host-table
| | | | +--ro hostname-enabled?   boolean
| | | | | +--ro isis-router-entry [system-id]
| | | | | | +--ro system-id      string
| | | | | | +--ro host-name?    string
| | | | | | +--ro is-local?     boolean
+--ro ipv4-routes
| | | | +--ro total-routes-count?  uint32
| | | | | +--ro ipv4-route-entry [ipv4-dest-addr ipv4-subnet-mask ipv4-prefix-len]
| | | | | | +--ro level?          uint8
| | | | | | +--ro cost?          uint32
| | | | | | +--ro tag?          uint32
| | | | | | +--ro flags?         uint16
| | | | | | +--ro is-l1-summarized? boolean
| | | | | | +--ro is-l2-summarized? boolean
| | | | | | +--ro is-summary?    boolean
| | | | | | +--ro ipv4-dest-addr  inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | | +--ro ipv4-subnet-mask inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | | +--ro ipv4-prefix-len int8
| | | | | | +--ro nh-info [outgoing-intf-type outgoing-intf-number]
| | | | | | | +--ro ipv4-nh-addr?  inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | | | +--ro outgoing-intf-type isis-interface-type
| | | | | | | +--ro outgoing-intf-number string
+--ro ipv6-routes
| | | | +--ro level1-route-count?  uint32
| | | | +--ro level2-route-count?  uint32
| | | | +--ro ecmp-route-count?    uint32
| | | | +--ro total-routes-count?  uint32
| | | | | +--ro ipv6-route-entry [ipv6-dest-addr ipv6-prefix-len]
| | | | | | +--ro level?          uint8
| | | | | | +--ro cost?          uint32
| | | | | | +--ro tag?          uint32
| | | | | | +--ro flags?         uint16
| | | | | | +--ro is-l1-summarized? boolean
| | | | | | +--ro is-l2-summarized? boolean
| | | | | | +--ro is-summary?    boolean
| | | | | | +--ro ipv6-dest-addr  string

```

```

| |     +---ro ipv6-prefix-len      uint8
| |     +---ro nh-info [outgoing-intf-type outgoing-intf-number]
| |         +---ro ipv6-nh-addr?    string
| |         +---ro outgoing-intf-type  isis-interface-type
| |         +---ro outgoing-intf-number string
| +---ro interface-brief
| |     +---ro isis-intf-brief [intf-type intf-number]
| |         +---ro intf-type        isis-interface-type
| |         +---ro intf-number      string
| |         +---ro circuit-type?    isis-circ-type
| |         +---ro is-circuit-passive? isis-status
| |         +---ro circuit-mode?    isis-level
| |         +---ro circ-state?      boolean
| |         +---ro mtu-size?        uint16
| |         +---ro circ-adj-up?     uint16
| |         +---ro circ-changes?    uint32
| |         +---ro adj-changes?    uint32
| |         +---ro is-l1-dis?       boolean
| |         +---ro is-l2-dis?       boolean
| +---ro interface-detail
| |     +---ro isis-intf [intf-type intf-number]
| |         +---ro intf-type        isis-interface-type
| |         +---ro intf-number      string
| |         +---ro v4circuit-enabled? isis-status
| |         +---ro v6circuit-enabled? isis-status
| |         +---ro circuit-id?      uint16
| |         +---ro circuit-ifid?    uint16
| |         +---ro circuit-state?    boolean
| |         +---ro circuit-ip-state? boolean
| |         +---ro circuit-ipv6-state? boolean
| |         +---ro circuit-mode?    isis-level
| |         +---ro circuit-type?    isis-circ-type
| |         +---ro circuit-encap?    isis-circ-encap
| |         +---ro is-circuit-passive? isis-status
| |         +---ro mtu-size?        uint16
| |         +---ro padding-enabled?  isis-status
| |         +---ro bfd-enabled?      isis-status
| |         +---ro circ-chstats
| |             +---ro circ-changes?  uint32
| |             +---ro adj-changes?  uint32
| |             +---ro adj-rej?      uint32
| |             +---ro llauthfail?    uint32
| |             +---ro l2authfail?    uint32
| |             +---ro bad-lsp?      uint32
| |             +---ro ctrl-out?     uint32
| |             +---ro ctrl-in?      uint32
| |         +---ro mpls-info
| |             +---ro te-enabled?    isis-status
| |             +---ro admin-group?  uint32
| |             +---ro te-metric?    uint32
| |             +---ro max-link-bw?  uint32
| |             +---ro max-reserv-bw? uint32
| |             +---ro unreserv-bw*  uint32
| |         +---ro reverse-metric-info
| |             +---ro is-global-config? boolean
| |             +---ro reverse-metric-value? uint32
| |             +---ro rev-metric-whole-lan? isis-status
| |             +---ro rev-metric-te-def-metric? isis-status
| |         +---ro ldp-sync-info
| |             +---ro ldp-sync-enabled? isis-status
| |             +---ro ldp-sync-hold-down? uint16
| |             +---ro ldp-in-sync?    boolean
| |             +---ro remain-hd-time?  uint32
| |             +---ro ldp-sync-hd-expired? boolean
| |         +---ro circ-metrics [level]
| |             +---ro level          isis-level
| |             +---ro auth-check?    isis-status
| |             +---ro auth-mode?     auth-mode
| |             +---ro auth-key?      string
| |             +---ro circ-metric?   uint32
| |             +---ro ip6-circ-metric? uint32
| |             +---ro circ-priority?  uint8

```

```

| | | +--ro hello-int?          uint32
| | | +--ro hello-mult?       uint32
| | | +--ro dis?              string
| | | +--ro dis-ch?           uint32
| | | +--ro next-hello?       uint32
| | | +--ro active-adj?       uint32
| | +--ro ip-info [ip-add]
| | | +--ro ip-add            inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--ro ip-prefix?       uint8
| | +--ro ip6-info [ip6-add]
| | | +--ro ip6-add           inet:ipv6-address
| | | +--ro ip6-prefix?      uint8
| | | +--ro is-link-local?   boolean
+--ro database [level]
  +--ro isis-operation?      boolean
  +--ro level                 uint32
  +--ro lsp-level1-count?    uint32
  +--ro lsp-level2-count?    uint32
  +--ro lsp-level1-loading?  uint32
  +--ro lsp-level2-loading?  uint32
  +--ro lsp-level1-fragments? uint32
  +--ro lsp-level2-fragments? uint32
  +--ro lsp-level1-pseudo?   uint32
  +--ro lsp-level2-pseudo?   uint32
  +--ro lsp-level1-pseudo-fragments? uint32
  +--ro lsp-level2-pseudo-fragments? uint32
  +--ro lsp-level1-my-count?  uint32
  +--ro lsp-level2-my-count?  uint32
  +--ro lsp-level1-my-lsp-fragments? uint32
  +--ro lsp-level2-my-lsp-fragments? uint32
  +--ro lsp-level1-my-pseudo? uint32
  +--ro lsp-level2-my-pseudo? uint32
  +--ro lsp-level1-my-pseudo-fragments? uint32
  +--ro lsp-level2-my-pseudo-fragments? uint32
  +--ro lsp-level1-checksum?  uint32
  +--ro lsp-level2-checksum?  uint32
  +--ro lsp-entry [lsp-level lsp-id]
  | +--ro lsp-level          uint32
  | +--ro lsp-id             string
  | +--ro lsp-seq-no?        uint32
  | +--ro lsp-checksum?     uint16
  | +--ro lsp-holdtime?     uint32
  | +--ro lsp-att?          uint32
  | +--ro lsp-p?            uint32
  | +--ro lsp-ol?           uint32
  | +--ro lsp-tlv-entry [type]
  | | +--ro type             uint32
  | | +--ro length?         uint32
  | | +--ro value*          binary
+--ro traffic-state
  +--ro l1-hello-rx?        uint32
  +--ro l1-hello-tx?        uint32
  +--ro l2-hello-rx?        uint32
  +--ro l2-hello-tx?        uint32
  +--ro pp-hello-rx?        uint32
  +--ro pp-hello-tx?        uint32
  +--ro l1-lsp-rx?          uint32
  +--ro l1-lsp-tx?          uint32
  +--ro l2-lsp-rx?          uint32
  +--ro l2-lsp-tx?          uint32
  +--ro l1-csnp-rx?         uint32
  +--ro l1-csnp-tx?         uint32
  +--ro l2-csnp-rx?         uint32
  +--ro l2-csnp-tx?         uint32
  +--ro l1-psnp-rx?         uint32
  +--ro l1-psnp-tx?         uint32
  +--ro l2-psnp-rx?         uint32
  +--ro l2-psnp-tx?         uint32
+--ro spf-log-state [spf-log-version]
  +--ro spf-log-version     isis-safi
  +--ro spf-log-levels [level]
  | +--ro level             isis-level

```



```

+--ro log-counts?          uint16
+--ro spf-trigger-count?   uint16
+--ro node-count?         uint16
+--ro spf-log-events [spf-log-index]
  +--ro spf-log-index      uint16
  +--ro isis-spf-log-reason? isis-spf-log-reason-code
  +--ro isis-lsp-name?     string
  +--ro brief-reason?      string
  +--ro event-count?       uint16
  +--ro node-count?        uint16
  +--ro time-stamp-ms?     uint32
  +--ro duration-ms?       uint32
  +--ro ipv4-routes?       uint32
  +--ro ipv6-routes?       uint32
  +--ro first-trigger-change? string
  +--ro first-trigger-time-stamp-ms? uint32
  +--ro first-trigger-detail-reason? string
  +--ro last-trigger-change? string
  +--ro last-trigger-time-stamp-ms? uint32
  +--ro last-trigger-detail-reason? string

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.
17r.1.00	This YANG module was updated.

brocade-lacp

Provides a data model to manage the Link Aggregation Control Protocol (LACP).

Top-level container

```
module: brocade-lacp
  +--rw lacp
    +--rw system-priority?  uint32
```

External augmentations

```
module: brocade-interface
  +--rw interface
    | +--rw ethernet [name]
    | | +--rw lacp:lacp
    | | | +--rw lacp:timeout?          enumeration
    | | | +--rw lacp:std_port-priority? uint32 /*alt-name:port-priority*/
    | | | +--rw lacp:default-up?      empty
```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-lacp-pdu-forward

Enables Link Aggregation Control Protocol (LACP) protocol data units (PDUs) forward on an interface.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-interface

+--rw lacp-pdu-forward:lacp-pdu-forward
| +--rw lacp-pdu-forward:enable?  empty
+--rw lacp:lacp
| +--rw lacp:timeout?              enumeration
| +--rw lacp:std_port-priority?    uint32
| +--rw lacp:default-up?          empty

module: brocade-interface

+--rw lacp-pdu-forward:lacp-pdu-forward
| +--rw lacp-pdu-forward:enable?  empty

```

History

Release version	History
17r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-lag

Provides a data model to manage the link aggregation or IEEE 802.1AX-2008 feature.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-lag
  +--rw port-channel-redundancy-group [group-id]
    +--rw group-id          po-redundancy-group-type
    +--rw port-channel [name]
      | +--rw name          interface:portchannel-type
      | +--rw port-channel-active? empty
      +--rw activate?      empty

```

RPCs

```

+---x get-port-channel-detail
  | +--ro input
  | | +--ro (request-type)?
  | | | +--:(get-request)
  | | | | +--ro aggregator-id?          interface:portchannel-type
  | | | | +--:(get-next-request)
  | | | | +--ro last-aggregator-id?    interface:portchannel-type
  | +--ro output
  | | +--ro lacp
  | | | +--ro aggregator-id?          interface:portchannel-type
  | | | +--ro aggregator-type?        enumeration
  | | | +--ro isvlag?                  boolean
  | | | +--ro aggregator-mode?        enumeration
  | | | +--ro admin-key?               lacp-key
  | | | +--ro oper-key?                lacp-key
  | | | +--ro actor-system-id?         yang:mac-address
  | | | +--ro partner-system-id?      yang:mac-address
  | | | +--ro system-priority?         uint32
  | | | +--ro partner-oper-priority?   uint32
  | | | +--ro rx-link-count?           uint64
  | | | +--ro tx-link-count?           uint64
  | | | +--ro individual-agg?          uint32
  | | | +--ro ready-agg?                uint32
  | | | +--ro partner-oper-key?        lacp-key
  | | | +--ro aggr-member
  | | | | +--ro interface-type?        enumeration
  | | | | +--ro interface-name?        union
  | | | | +--ro actor-port?             uint64
  | | | | +--ro sync?                   uint64
  | | +--ro has-more?                  boolean
+---x get-portchannel-info-by-intf
  +--ro input
  | +--ro interface-type?              enumeration
  | +--ro interface-name?              union
  +--ro output
  | +--ro lacp
  | | +--ro interface-type?            enumeration
  | | +--ro interface-name?            union
  | | +--ro actor-port?                 uint64
  | | +--ro admin-key?                  lacp-key
  | | +--ro oper-key?                   lacp-key
  | | +--ro actor-system-id?            yang:mac-address
  | | +--ro partner-system-id?          yang:mac-address
  | | +--ro system-priority?            uint32
  | | +--ro partner-oper-priority?      uint32
  | | +--ro actor-priority?             uint32
  | | +--ro receive-machine-state?      enumeration
  | | +--ro periodic-transmission-machine-state? enumeration
  | | +--ro mux-machine-state?          enumeration

```

```

+--ro admin-state?           lacp-state
+--ro oper-state?           lacp-state
+--ro partner-oper-state?   lacp-state
+--ro partner-oper-port?    uint64
+--ro actor-chip-number?    uint32
+--ro actor-max-deskew?     uint32
+--ro partner-chip-number?  uint32
+--ro partner-max-deskew?   uint32
+--ro actor-brcd-state?     brcd-trunk-states
+--ro partner-brcd-state?   brcd-trunk-states

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-lfs

Manages link fault signal (LFS).

Top-level container

```
module: brocade-lfs
+--rw link-fault-signaling
   +--rw rx?  enumeration
   +--rw tx?  enumeration
```

External augmentations

```
module: brocade-interface
| | +--rw lfs:link-fault-signaling
| | | +--rw lfs:rx?  enumeration
| | | +--rw lfs:tx?  enumeration
```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-license

Provides a data model to manage licenses in a VCS fabric.

This module supports custom actions to perform operations such as installing and uninstalling a license, returning license ID information, returning license key values, and returning licensing information about dynamic Ports on Demand (POD).

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-license
  +--rw license
  | +---x add
  | | +--ro input
  | | | +--ro (str-file)?
  | | | | +--:(licStr)
  | | | | | +--ro licStr      string
  | | | | +--:(FTP-URL)
  | | | | | +--ro FTP-URL    string
  | | | | +--:(SCP-URL)
  | | | | | +--ro SCP-URL    string
  | | | +--ro slot?        uint32
  | | +---x remove
  | | | +--ro input
  | | | | +--ro licStr      common-def:feature-type
  | | | | +--ro slot?        uint32
  | | +---x eula
  | | | +--ro input
  | | | | +--ro (accept-or-decline)?
  | | | | | +--:(accept)
  | | | | | | +--ro accept?   eula_features
  | | | | | +--:(decline)
  | | | | | | +--ro decline?  eula_features
  +--rw dpod
  | +--rw port-id [port-id]
  | | +--rw port-id      interface:interface-type
  | | +--rw operation?   license-dpod-operation-type

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-lfs

Manages link fault signal (LFS).

Top-level container

```
module: brocade-lfs
+--rw link-fault-signaling
   +--rw rx?  enumeration
   +--rw tx?  enumeration
```

External augmentations

```
module: brocade-interface
| | +--rw lfs:link-fault-signaling
| | | +--rw lfs:rx?  enumeration
| | | +--rw lfs:tx?  enumeration
```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-linecard-management

Provides a data model for managing line cards.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-linecard-management
  +--rw global-lc-holder
  |   +--rw linecard
  |   |   +--rw linecards [linecardName]
  |   |   |   +--rw linecardName   linecardid
  |   |   |   +--rw linecardType?  enumeration
  |   +--rw linecardservice
  |   |   +---x power-off
  |   |   |   +--ro input
  |   |   |   |   +--ro (blade-type)?
  |   |   |   |   |   +--:(linecard)
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro linecard?  slotnum
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--:(sfm)
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro sfm?    sfmnum
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--:(psu)
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro psu?    psunum
  |   |   +---x power-on
  |   |   |   +--ro input
  |   |   |   |   +--ro (blade-type)?
  |   |   |   |   |   +--:(linecard)
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro linecard?  slotnum
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--:(sfm)
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro sfm?    sfmnum
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--:(psu)
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro psu?    psunum
  |   +--rw latch-detection-config
  |   |   +--rw disable-latch-detection
  |   |   |   +---x latch-detection-disable
  |   |   |   |   +--ro input
  |   |   |   |   |   +--ro (blade-type)?
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--:(linecard)
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro linecard  slotnum
  |   |   +--rw enable-latch-detection
  |   |   |   +---x latch-detection-enable
  |   |   |   |   +--ro input
  |   |   |   |   |   +--ro (blade-type)?
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--:(linecard)
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro linecard  slotnum

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.
17r.1.00	This YANG module was updated to include the command <i>enable-latch-detection</i> .

brocade-lldp

Provides a data model to manage the Link Layer Discovery Protocol (LLDP).

LLDP is a data-link layer protocol, operating above the MAC service layer, that performs basic neighbor discovery. The discovery process involves advertising the network device identity, capabilities, and interconnections on an IEEE 802 LAN network.

The protocol is formally referred to by the IEEE as Station and Media Access Control Connectivity Discovery specified in standards document 802.1AB.

External augmentations

```

module: brocade-interface
  +--rw interface
  |   +--rw ethernet [name]
  |   |   +--rw lldp:lldp
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:dcbx-version?      enumeration
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:disable?         empty
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:iscsi-priority?   uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:profile?         string
  |   +--rw ethernet [name]
  |   |   +--rw lldp:lldp
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:dcbx-version?      enumeration
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:disable?         empty
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:iscsi-priority?   uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:profile?         string
  |   +--rw ethernet [name]
  |   |   +--rw lldp:lldp
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:dcbx-version?      enumeration
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:disable?         empty
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:iscsi-priority?   uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:profile?         string
  |   +--rw ethernet [name]
  |   |   +--rw lldp:lldp
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:cee
  |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:lldp-cee-on-off?  enumeration /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:dcbx-version?    enumeration
  |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:disable?        empty
  |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:iscsi-priority?  uint32
  |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:profile?        string
  |   +--rw protocol
  |   |   +--rw lldp:lldp?
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:description?      string
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:hello?            uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:mode?             enumeration
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:multiplier?       uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:advertise
  |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:dcbx-fcoe-app-tlv?    empty
  |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:dcbx-fcoe-logical-link-tlv?  empty
  |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:dcbx-iscsi-app-tlv?    empty
  |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:dcbx-tlv?             empty
  |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:dot1-tlv?             empty
  |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:dot3-tlv?             empty
  |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:optional-tlv
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:management-address?    empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:port-description?     empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:system-capabilities?  empty
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:adv-tlv-system-description?  empty /*alt-name:system-description*/
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:adv-tlv-system-name?    empty /*alt-name:system-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:system-name?             string
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:system-description?         string
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:iscsi-priority?             uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:disable?                   empty
  |   |   |   +--rw lldp:profile [profile-name]
  |   |   |   |   +--rw lldp:profile-name            string

```

```

| | +--rw lldp:description?    string
| | +--rw lldp:hello?        uint32
| | +--rw lldp:mode?         enumeration
| | +--rw lldp:multipplier?  uint32
| | +--rw lldp:advertise
| |   +--rw lldp:dcbx-fcoe-app-tlv?    empty
| |   +--rw lldp:dcbx-fcoe-logical-link-tlv?  empty
| |   +--rw lldp:dcbx-iscsi-app-tlv?    empty
| |   +--rw lldp:dcbx-tlv?              empty
| |   +--rw lldp:dot1-tlv?              empty
| |   +--rw lldp:dot3-tlv?              empty
| |   +--rw lldp:optional-tlv
| |     +--rw lldp:management-address?    empty
| |     +--rw lldp:port-description?      empty
| |     +--rw lldp:system-capabilities?   empty
| |     +--rw lldp:adv-tlv-system-description?  empty /*alt-name:system-description*/
| |     +--rw lldp:adv-tlv-system-name?     empty /*alt-name:system-name*/

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This Yang Module was introduced.

brocade-lldp-ext

An extension to the LLDP model for defining RPCs to retrieve LLDP neighbors in the managed device.

RPCs

```
+---x get-lldp-neighbor-detail
  +--ro input
  | +--ro (request-type)?
  |   +--:(get-request)
  |     | +--ro interface-type?      enumeration
  |     | +--ro interface-name?     union
  |     +--:(get-next-request)
  |       +--ro last-rcvd-ifindex?  uint32
  +--ro output
  +--ro lldp-neighbor-detail [local-interface-name remote-interface-name]
  | +--ro local-interface-name      string
  | +--ro local-interface-mac?      interface:mac-address-type
  | +--ro local-interface-ifindex?  uint64
  | +--ro remote-interface-name     string
  | +--ro remote-interface-mac?     interface:mac-address-type
  | +--ro remote-port-description?  string
  | +--ro remote-chassis-id?        string
  | +--ro remote-system-name?       string
  | +--ro remote-system-description? string
  | +--ro dead-interval?            uint64
  | +--ro remaining-life?           uint64
  | +--ro lldp-pdu-transmitted?      yang:counter64
  | +--ro lldp-pdu-received?        yang:counter64
  +--ro has-more?                   boolean
```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-mac-access-list

Provides a data model for configuring MAC access lists and for applying them to interfaces.

A custom RPC enables retrieval of the configured ingress and egress policies per interface.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-mac-access-list
  +--rw mac
    +--rw access-list
      +--rw standard [name]
        | +--rw name          mac-acl-name
        | +--rw hide-mac-acl-std
        |   +--rw seq [seq-id]
        |     +--rw seq-id          uint64
        |     +--rw action          enumeration
        |     +--rw source          union
        |     +--rw srchost         mac-address-type
        |     +--rw src-mac-addr-mask src-dst-mac-address-mask-type
        |     +--rw count?         empty
        |     +--rw log?           empty
        |     +--rw copy-sflow?    empty
      +--rw extended [name]
        +--rw name          mac-acl-name
        +--rw hide-mac-acl-ext
          +--rw seq [seq-id]
            +--rw seq-id          uint64
            +--rw action          enumeration
            +--rw source          union
            +--rw srchost         mac-address-type
            +--rw src-mac-addr-mask src-dst-mac-address-mask-type
            +--rw dst            union
            +--rw dsthost        mac-address-type
            +--rw dst-mac-addr-mask src-dst-mac-address-mask-type
            +--rw vlan-tag-format? enumeration
            +--rw vlan?         union
            +--rw vlan-id-mask? vlan-format-vlan-id-mask
            +--rw outer-vlan?   union
            +--rw outer-vlan-id-mask? vlan-format-vlan-id-mask
            +--rw inner-vlan?   union
            +--rw inner-vlan-id-mask? vlan-format-vlan-id-mask
            +--rw ethertype?    union
            +--rw arp-guard?    empty
            +--rw pcp?          pcp-value
            +--rw pcp-force?    pcp-remark
            +--rw drop-precedence-force? drop-prec-uint
            +--rw count?       empty
            +--rw log?         empty
            +--rw mirror?      empty
            +--rw copy-sflow?  empty
  
```

RPCs

Return the ingress and egress policies for an interface:

```

rpcs:
  +---x get-mac-acl-for-intf
    +--ro input
      | +--ro interface-type?  enumeration
      | +--ro interface-name?  union
      | +--ro direction?      enumeration
    +--ro output
      +--ro interface [interface-type interface-name]
        +--ro interface-type  enumeration
  
```

```

+--ro interface-name    union
+--ro ingress-policy
|   +--ro policy-name?  string
+--ro egress-policy
    +--ro policy-name?  string
    
```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.
17r.1.00	This YANG module was modified to include to leaf <i>vlan-id</i> , <i>vlan-id-mask</i> , <i>vlan-tag-format</i> , <i>inner-vlan-id</i> , <i>inner-vlan-id-mask</i> , and <i>arp-guard</i> .

brocade-mac-address-table

Provides a data model for configuring the MAC address table and returning information about the MAC address table through the get-mac-address-table custom RPC.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-mac-address-table
  +--rw mac-address-table
    +--rw static
      | +--rw static-mac [mac-address forward interface-type interface-name vlan vlanid]
      | | +--rw mac-address          mac-access-list:mac-address-type
      | | +--rw forward              enumeration
      | | +--rw interface-type       enumeration
      | | +--rw interface-name       string
      | | +--rw vlan                 enumeration
      | | +--rw vlanid               interface:vlan-type
      | +--rw static-ac-lif [mac-address-lif forward-lif logical-interface interface-type-lif logical-
interface-name]
      | | +--rw mac-address-lif      mac-access-list:mac-address-type
      | | +--rw forward-lif          enumeration
      | | +--rw logical-interface    enumeration
      | | +--rw interface-type-lif   enumeration
      | | +--rw logical-interface-name logical-ifname
    +--rw aging-time
      | +--rw legacy-time-out?      uint32
    +--rw mac-move
      | +--rw mac-move-detect-enable? empty
      | +--rw mac-move-limit?       uint32
    +--rw consistency-check
      +--rw mac-consistency-check-suppress? empty
      +--rw mac-consistency-check-interval? uint32

```

RPCs

```

+---x get-mac-address-table
  +--ro input
    | +--ro (request-type)?
    |   +--:(get-request)
    |   | +--ro mac-address?          yang:mac-address
    |   +--:(get-next-request)
    |     +--ro last-mac-address-details
    |       +--ro last-mac-address?   yang:mac-address
    |       +--ro last-vlan-id?       interface:vlan-type
    |       +--ro last-mac-type?      enumeration
  +--ro output
    +--ro mac-address-table [vlanid mac-address]
    | +--ro vlanid                    interface:vlan-type
    | +--ro mac-address                yang:mac-address
    | +--ro mac-type?                  enumeration
    | +--ro mac-state?                 enumeration
    | +--ro forwarding-interface
    |   +--ro interface-type?          enumeration
    |   +--ro interface-name?         union
    +--ro has-more?                    boolean

```

History

Release version	History
16r1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-mc-hms-operational

Manages the multicast operational information.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-mc-hms-operational
  +--ro igmp-snooping-state
    +--ro multicast-ssm-mapping
      | +--ro ssm-maps [prefix-list-name]
      |   +--ro prefix-list-name string
      |   +--ro src-ip-addr?    inet:ipv4-address
    +--ro igmp-statistics
      | +--ro igmp-statistics [interface-name]
      |   +--ro interface-name string
      |   +--ro query-edge-recvd? uint32
      |   +--ro query-edge-sent?  uint32
      |   +--ro query-edge-rx-errors? uint32
      |   +--ro v1-report-edge-recvd? uint32
      |   +--ro v1-report-edge-sent?  uint32
      |   +--ro v1-report-edge-rx-errors? uint32
      |   +--ro v2-report-edge-recvd? uint32
      |   +--ro v2-report-edge-sent?  uint32
      |   +--ro v2-report-edge-rx-errors? uint32
      |   +--ro v3-report-edge-recvd? uint32
      |   +--ro v3-report-edge-sent?  uint32
      |   +--ro v3-report-edge-rx-errors? uint32
      |   +--ro grp-leave-edge-recvd? uint32
      |   +--ro grp-leave-edge-sent?  uint32
      |   +--ro grp-leave-edge-rx-errors? uint32
      |   +--ro pim-hello-edge-recvd? uint32
      |   +--ro pim-hello-edge-sent?  uint32
      |   +--ro pim-hello-edge-rx-errors? uint32
      |   +--ro error-unknown-types?  uint32
      |   +--ro error-bad-length?      uint32
      |   +--ro error-bad-checksum?    uint32
    +--ro debug-igmp
      | +--ro enable-any?    uint8
      | +--ro error?         uint8
      | +--ro events?        uint8
      | +--ro group?         uint8
      | +--ro packets?       uint8
      | +--ro grp-addr?      inet:ipv4-address
      | +--ro protocol?      uint8
      | +--ro query?         uint8
      | +--ro v1-report?     uint8
      | +--ro direction?    string
      | +--ro phy-port-name? string
      | +--ro io-port-name?  string
    +--ro igmp-snooping-vlans [vlan-id]
      | +--ro vlan-id        uint32
      | +--ro igmp-snooping-vlans [vlan-id]
      |   +--ro vlan-id      uint32
      |   +--ro multicast-router-ports? string
      |   +--ro is-querier?  uint8
      |   +--ro igmp-operation-mode? uint32
      |   +--ro fast-leave?  uint8
      |   +--ro qmrt?        uint32
      |   +--ro lmqi?        uint32
      |   +--ro qi?          uint32
      |   +--ro version?     uint8
      |   +--ro lmqc?        uint8
      |   +--ro sqi?         uint16
      |   +--ro sqc?         uint16
      |   +--ro rv?          uint8
      |   +--ro rum?         uint8
      |   +--ro num-of-mcast-grps? uint32
      |   +--ro vlan-groups [grp-ip-addr]

```



```

|         +--ro grp-ip-addr      uint32
|         +--ro member-ports?   string
+--ro igmp-snooping-mrouters [vlan-id]
|   +--ro vlan-id                uint32
|   +--ro igmp-snooping-mrouters [vlan-id]
|   +--ro vlan-id                uint32
|   +--ro interface-name?       string
|   +--ro expiry-time?          int32
+--ro igmp-l3-interfaces [interface-name]
|   +--ro interface-name        string
|   +--ro igmp-l3-interfaces [interface-name]
|   +--ro interface-name        string
|   +--ro is-igmp-enabled?      uint8
|   +--ro query-interval?       uint32
|   +--ro other-querier-interval? uint32
|   +--ro query-reponse-time?   uint32
|   +--ro last-member-query-interval? uint32
|   +--ro immediate-leave?      uint8
|   +--ro igmp-querier?         uint32
|   +--ro is-igmp-querier-local? uint8
+--ro igmp-groups [group-addr interface-name]
|   +--ro group-addr            inet:ipv4-address
|   +--ro interface-name        string
|   +--ro igmp-groups [group-addr interface-name]
|   +--ro group-addr            uint32
|   +--ro interface-name        string
|   +--ro uptime?               string
|   +--ro expiry-time?          string
|   +--ro last-reporter?        uint32
|   +--ro filter-mode?          uint8
|   +--ro member-ship?          string
|   +--ro igmpv3-sources [interface-name]
|   +--ro interface-name        string
|   +--ro incl-src-ip [ipv4-addr]
|   | +--ro ipv4-addr            uint32
|   +--ro excl-src-ip [ipv4-addr]
|   +--ro ipv4-addr            uint32
+--ro pim-snp-groups [vlan-id]
|   +--ro vlan-id                uint32
|   +--ro pim-snp-groups [group-addr vlan-id]
|   +--ro group-addr            uint32
|   +--ro vlan-id                uint32
|   +--ro uptime?               string
|   +--ro expiry-time?          string
|   +--ro last-reporter?        uint32
|   +--ro pim-snp-sources [src-addr]
|   | +--ro src-addr            uint32
|   | +--ro src-flags?          uint8
|   | +--ro src-uptime?         string
|   | +--ro pim-snp-sg-member-ports [interface-name]
|   | | +--ro interface-name    string
|   | | +--ro mbr-flags?        uint8
|   | | +--ro flag-string?      string
|   | | +--ro mbr-uptime?       string
|   +--ro pim-snp-wg-member-ports [interface-name]
|   +--ro interface-name        string
|   +--ro mbr-flags?            uint8
|   +--ro flag-string?          string
|   +--ro mbr-uptime?           string
+--ro igmp-multicast-snooping-vlans [vlan-id]
|   +--ro vlan-id                uint32
|   +--ro igmp-multicast-snooping-vlans [vlan-id]
|   +--ro vlan-id                uint32
|   +--ro pim-sn-status?         uint8
|   +--ro igmp-sn-status?        uint8
|   +--ro igmp-version?          uint8
+--ro igmp-interface-statistics
|   +--ro interface-name?        string
|   +--ro query-edge-recvd?      uint32
|   +--ro query-edge-sent?       uint32
|   +--ro query-edge-rx-errors?  uint32
|   +--ro vl-report-edge-recvd?  uint32

```

```

+--ro v1-report-edge-sent?          uint32
+--ro v1-report-edge-rx-errors?    uint32
+--ro v2-report-edge-recvd?        uint32
+--ro v2-report-edge-sent?         uint32
+--ro v2-report-edge-rx-errors?    uint32
+--ro v3-report-edge-recvd?        uint32
+--ro v3-report-edge-sent?         uint32
+--ro v3-report-edge-rx-errors?    uint32
+--ro grp-leave-edge-recvd?        uint32
+--ro grp-leave-edge-sent?         uint32
+--ro grp-leave-edge-rx-errors?    uint32
+--ro pim-hello-edge-recvd?        uint32
+--ro pim-hello-edge-sent?         uint32
+--ro pim-hello-edge-rx-errors?    uint32
+--ro error-unknown-types?         uint32
+--ro error-bad-length?            uint32
+--ro error-bad-checksum?          uint32

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-mct

Manages the multi-chassis trunking (MCT) state.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-mct
  +--rw cluster [cluster-name cluster-id]
    +--rw cluster-name          common-def:name-string64
    +--rw cluster-id            uint32
    +--rw member
      | +--rw vlan
      | | +--rw add?            ui32-vlan-range
      | | +--rw remove?        ui32-vlan-range
      | +--rw bridge-domain
      | | +--rw add-bd?         ui32-bd-range
      | | +--rw remove-bd?     ui32-bd-range
    +--rw peer-interface
      | +--rw peer-if-type?     enumeration
      | +--rw peer-if-name?    peer-ifname
    +--rw peer [peer-ip]
      | +--rw peer-ip          inet:ipv4-address
    +--rw client-interfaces-shutdown? empty
    +--rw client-isolation-strict?   empty
    +--rw designated-forwarder-hold-time? uint16
    +--rw deploy?                  empty
    +--rw client [client-name client-id]
      | +--rw client-name        string
      | +--rw client-id         uint32
      | +--rw client-interface
      | | +--rw if-type?        enumeration
      | | +--rw if-value?      string-type
      | +--rw esi?              cluster-client-esi
      | +--rw client-deploy?    empty
    +--rw client-pw?
      +--rw client-pw-esi?      cluster-client-esi
      +--rw client-pw-deploy?  empty
  
```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.
17r.1.00	This YANG module was modified to include container <i>bridge-domain</i> and <i>client-pw</i> .

brocade-mpls

Provides a data model to manage the Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS) protocol.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-mpls
  +--rw mpls-config
    +--rw router
      +--rw mpls?
        +--rw mpls-cmds-holder
          +--rw lsp-xc-traps
            | +--rw lsp-xc-traps-enable? empty
          +--rw policy?
            | +--rw policy-admin-group [admin-group-name admin-group-number]
            | | +--rw admin-group-name string
            | | +--rw admin-group-number uint32
            | | +--rw backup-retry-time? uint32
            | +--rw cspf-computation-mode
            | | +--rw use-bypass-liberal? empty
            | | +--rw use-bypass-metric? empty
            | | +--rw ignore-overload-bit? empty
            | | +--rw cspf-metric-type? cspf-computation-mode
            | +--rw cspf-group-computation
            | | +--rw add-penalty? empty
            | +--rw cspf-interface-constraint? empty
            | +--rw handle-isis-neighbor-down? empty
            | +--rw handle-ospf-neighbor-down? empty
            | +--rw retry-time? uint32
            | +--rw retry-limit? uint32
            | +--rw rapid-retry? enable-disable
            | +--rw rsvp-periodic-flooding-time? uint32
            | +--rw rsvp-flooding-threshold
            | | +--rw rsvp-flooding-threshold-down* uint32
            | | +--rw rsvp-flooding-threshold-up* uint32
            | +--rw soft-preemption
            | | +--rw cleanup-timer? uint32
            | +--rw global-auto-bandwidth?
            | | +--rw autobw-sample-interval? uint32
            | | +--rw autobw-num-sample-record? uint32
            | +--rw implicit-commit
            | | +--rw (implicit-commit-options)?
            | | | +--:(implicit-commit-case-all)
            | | | | +--rw implicit-commit-all? empty
            | | | +--:(implicit-commit-case-selective)
            | | | | +--rw implicit-commit-autobw-adjustment? empty
            | | | | +--rw implicit-commit-lsp-reoptimize-timer? empty
            | +--rw traffic-engineering
            | | +--rw isis-set-level? enumeration
            | | +--rw traffic-eng-ospf
            | | | +--rw area
            | | | | +--rw (ch-ospf-area-type)?
            | | | | | +--:(ca-area-type-ip-address)
            | | | | | | +--rw ospf-area-as-ip-address? inet:ipv4-address
            | | | | | | +--:(ca-area-type-decimal)
            | | | | | | | +--rw ospf-area-as-decimal? uint32
            | | | | | | +--:(ca-area-all)
            | | | | | | +--rw ospf-area-all? empty
            | | +--rw qos-ttl-mode? enumeration
            | +--rw ingress-tunnel-accounting? empty
            | +--rw transit-session-accounting? empty
          +--rw rsvp?
            | +--rw refresh-interval? uint32
            | +--rw refresh-multiple? uint32
            | +--rw g-refresh-reduction
            | | +--rw summary-refresh? empty
            | | +--rw bundle-message?
            | | | +--rw bundle-send-delay? uint32

```

```

| +--rw g-reliable-messaging?
| | +--rw rapid-retrans-decay?      uint32
| | +--rw rapid-retrans-interval?  uint32
| | +--rw rapid-retry-limit?       uint32
| +--rw global-rsvp-hello?
| | +--rw global-rsvp-hello-interval?  uint32
| | +--rw global-rsvp-hello-tolerance? uint32
| +--rw global-rsvp-hello-acknowledgements? empty
| +--rw g-rsvp-backup-bw-guarantee?    empty
| +--rw delay-resv-send?               empty
+--rw ldp?
| +--rw ldp-holder
| | +--rw ldp-ecmp?                  uint32
| | +--rw ldp-hello-interval-basic?  uint32
| | +--rw ldp-hello-interval-target? uint32
| | +--rw ldp-hello-timeout-basic?   uint32
| | +--rw ldp-hello-timeout-target?  uint32
| | +--rw ldp-ka-int?                uint32
| | +--rw ldp-ka-int-cnt?            uint32
| | +--rw ldp-ka-timeout?            uint32
| | +--rw ldp-fec-filter-in?         string
| | +--rw ldp-fec-filter-out?        string
| | +--rw ldp-advertise-label?       string
| | +--rw ldp-fec-l28-for-auto-discovered? empty
| | +--rw ldp-lsr-id?                inet:ipv4-address
| | +--rw ldp-session [ldp-session-ip]
| | | +--rw ldp-session-ip          inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--rw ldp-session-fec-filter-out? string
| | | +--rw ldp-session-auth-key?   string
| | +--rw ldp-targeted-peer [ldp-targeted-peer-ip]
| | | +--rw ldp-targeted-peer-ip   inet:ipv4-address
| | +--rw ldp-rcv-label-silence-time? uint32
| | +--rw ldp-gr?
| | | +--rw ldp-gr-helper-only?     empty
| | | +--rw ldp-gr-max-neighbor-reconnect-time? uint32
| | | +--rw ldp-gr-max-neighbor-recovery-time?  uint32
| | | +--rw ldp-gr-reconnect-time?   uint32
| | | +--rw ldp-gr-recovery-time?    uint32
| | +--rw ldp-eol?
| | | +--rw ldp-eol-tx-silence?     uint32
| | | +--rw ldp-eol-notification?  uint32
| | +--rw ldp-tunnel-metric?        uint32
| | +--rw ldp-lw-delay?              uint32
+--rw dynamic-bypass?
| +--rw mpls-dynamic-bypass-sub-cmds
| | +--rw dynamic-bypass-max-bypasses?      uint32
| | +--rw dynamic-bypass-max-bypasses-per-mp? uint32
| | +--rw dynamic-bypass-enable-all-interfaces? empty
| | +--rw dynamic-bypass-reoptimize-timer?  uint32
| | +--rw dynamic-bypass-disable?          empty
+--rw mpls-interface [interface-type interface-name]
| +--rw interface-type      enumeration
| +--rw interface-name      interface-type
| +--rw mpls-interface-ldp-enable? empty
| +--rw ldp-params
| | +--rw ldp-param-cmds
| | | +--rw hello-interval?  uint32
| | | +--rw hello-timeout?  uint32
+--rw rsvp
| +--rw rsvp-reservable-bandwidth
| | +--rw (rsvp-reservable-bandwidth-options)?
| | | +--:(reservable-bandwidth-case-exact)
| | | | +--rw reservable-bandwidth?      uint32
| | | +--:(reservable-bandwidth-case-percentage)
| | | | +--rw reservable-bandwidth-percentage? uint32
| | +--rw rsvp-authentication
| | | +--rw rsvp-authentication-key?  string
| | +--rw interface-rsvp-hello?
| | | +--rw rsvp-hello-interval?     uint32
| | | +--rw rsvp-hello-tolerance?   uint32
| | +--rw rsvp-hello-disable?       empty
| | +--rw rsvp-te-metric?            uint32

```

```

| | +--rw rsvp-intf-flooding-threshold
| | | +--rw rsvp-intf-flooding-threshold-down* uint32
| | | +--rw rsvp-intf-flooding-threshold-up* uint32
| | +--rw interface-rsvp-admin-group* string
| | +--rw interface-refresh-reduction
| | | +--rw summary-refresh? empty
| | | +--rw bundle-message?
| | | | +--rw bundle-send-delay? uint32
| | | +--rw rsvp-refresh-reduction-disable? empty
| | +--rw interface-reliable-messaging?
| | | +--rw rapid-retrans-decay? uint32
| | | +--rw rapid-retrans-interval? uint32
| | | +--rw rapid-retry-limit? uint32
| | | +--rw rsvp-reliable-messaging-disable? empty
+--rw interface-dynamic-bypass?
|   +--rw mpls-interface-dynamic-bypass-sub-cmds
|   +--rw interface-dynamic-bypass-disable? empty
|   +--rw interface-dynamic-bypass-max-bypasses? uint32
|   +--rw interface-dynamic-bypass-max-bypasses-per-mp? uint32
|   +--rw interface-dynamic-bypass-reoptimize-timer? uint32
|   +--rw interface-dynamic-bypass-cos? uint32
|   +--rw interface-dynamic-bypass-from? inet:ip-address
|   +--rw interface-dynamic-bypass-adaptive? enable-disable
|   +--rw interface-dynamic-bypass-record-route? enable-disable
|   +--rw interface-dynamic-bypass-hop-limit? uint8
|   +--rw interface-dynamic-bypass-exclude-any* string
|   +--rw interface-dynamic-bypass-include-any* string
|   +--rw interface-dynamic-bypass-include-all* string
|   +--rw interface-dynamic-bypass-primary-path? string
|   +--rw interface-dynamic-bypass-name-prefix? string
|   +--rw interface-dynamic-bypass-tie-breaking? tie-breaking
|   +--rw interface-dynamic-bypass-cspf-computation-mode? cspf-computation-mode
+--rw priority
| | +--rw interface-dynamic-bypass-setup-priority? uint32
| | +--rw interface-dynamic-bypass-holding-priority? uint32
+--rw traffic-eng
|   +--rw interface-dynamic-bypass-traffic-eng-max-burst? uint32
|   +--rw interface-dynamic-bypass-traffic-eng-max-rate? uint32
|   +--rw interface-dynamic-bypass-traffic-eng-mean-rate? uint32
+--rw autobw-template [autobw-template-name]
| +--rw autobw-template-name string
| +--rw adjustment-interval? uint32
| +--rw adjustment-threshold
| | +--rw (threshold-options)?
| | | +--rw (threshold-case-percentage)
| | | | +--rw threshold-percentage? uint32
| | | +--rw (threshold-case-table)
| | | | +--rw use-threshold-table? empty
| +--rw min-bandwidth? uint32
| +--rw max-bandwidth? uint32
| +--rw overflow-limit? uint32
| +--rw underflow-limit? uint32
| +--rw mode? autobw-mode
| +--rw sample-recording? enable-disable
+--rw autobw-threshold-table?
| +--rw autobw-threshold-table-bandwidth [bandwidth-value]
| | +--rw bandwidth-value uint32
| | +--rw autobw-threshold-table-threshold? uint32
+--rw max-bw-threshold
|   +--rw (max-bw-threshold-options)?
|   | +--rw (max-bw-threshold-case-absolute)
|   | | +--rw max-bw-threshold-absolute? uint32
|   | +--rw (max-bw-threshold-case-percentage)
|   | | +--rw max-bw-threshold-percentage? uint32
+--rw cspf-group [cspf-group-name]
| +--rw cspf-group-name string
| +--rw cspf-group-ip [cspf-group-ip-address]
| | +--rw cspf-group-ip-address inet:ipv4-address
| +--rw cspf-group-link [cspf-group-link-from cspf-group-link-to]
| | +--rw cspf-group-link-from inet:ipv4-address
| | +--rw cspf-group-link-to inet:ipv4-address
| +--rw cspf-group-subnet [cspf-group-subnet-ip]

```

```

| | +---rw cspf-group-subnet-ip    inet:ipv4-prefix
| +---rw cspf-group-node [cspf-group-node-ip]
| | +---rw cspf-group-node-ip    inet:ipv4-address
| +---rw cspf-group-penalty-n
|   +---rw cspf-group-penalty?   uint32
+---rw path [path-name]
| +---rw path-name                string
| +---rw path-hop [path-hop-ip]
| | +---rw path-hop-ip           inet:ipv4-address
| | +---rw path-hop-type?       strict-loose-hop
| +---rw path-insert [path-insert-ip]
|   +---rw path-insert-ip        inet:ipv4-address
|   +---rw path-insert-type?     strict-loose-hop
|   +---rw path-insert-before-hop-ip? inet:ipv4-address
+---rw bypass-lsp [bypass-lsp-name]
| +---rw bypass-lsp-name          string
| +---rw bypass-lsp-dest-address? inet:ipv4-address
| +---rw bypass-lsp-src-address?  inet:ipv4-address
| +---rw bypass-lsp-tie-breaking? tie-breaking
| +---rw lsp-adaptive?            empty
| +---rw lsp-reoptimize-timer?    uint32
| +---rw lsp-commit?              empty
| +---rw lsp-record?              enable-disable
| +---rw lsp-cos?                  uint32
| +---rw lsp-hop-limit?           uint16
| +---rw lsp-cspf-computation-mode? cspf-computation-mode
| +---rw lsp-traffic-engineering
| | +---rw lsp-te-mean-rate?      uint32
| | +---rw lsp-te-max-rate?      uint32
| | +---rw lsp-te-max-burst?     uint32
| +---rw priority
| | +---rw lsp-setup-priority?    uint32
| | +---rw lsp-hold-priority?     uint32
| +---rw lsp-exclude-any*         string
| +---rw lsp-include-any*         string
| +---rw lsp-include-all*        string
| +---rw exclude-interface [bypass-exclude-interface-type bypass-exclude-interface-name]
| | +---rw bypass-exclude-interface-type mpls-interface-type
| | +---rw bypass-exclude-interface-name interface-type
| +---rw bypass-lsp-primary-path? string
| +---rw bypass-lsp-enable?       empty
+---rw lsp [lsp-name]
+---rw lsp-name                    string
+---rw lsp-dest-address?           inet:ipv4-address
+---rw lsp-cspf?                   enable-disable
+---rw lsp-ipmtu?                  uint32
+---rw lsp-metric?                 uint32
+---rw lsp-revert-timer?           uint32
+---rw lsp-tie-breaking?           tie-breaking
+---rw lsp-src-address?            inet:ipv4-address
+---rw lsp-primary-path?           string
+---rw lsp-adaptive?               empty
+---rw lsp-reoptimize-timer?       uint32
+---rw lsp-commit?                 empty
+---rw lsp-record?                 enable-disable
+---rw lsp-cos?                     uint32
+---rw lsp-hop-limit?              uint16
+---rw lsp-cspf-computation-mode?  cspf-computation-mode
+---rw lsp-traffic-engineering
| +---rw lsp-te-mean-rate?         uint32
| +---rw lsp-te-max-rate?         uint32
| +---rw lsp-te-max-burst?        uint32
+---rw priority
| +---rw lsp-setup-priority?       uint32
| +---rw lsp-hold-priority?       uint32
+---rw lsp-exclude-any*            string
+---rw lsp-include-any*            string
+---rw lsp-include-all*           string
+---rw lsp-soft-preemption?        empty
+---rw lsp-auto-bandwidth?
| +---rw lsp-autobw-template?     leafref
| +---rw adjustment-interval?     uint32

```

```

| +--rw adjustment-threshold
| | +--rw (threshold-options)?
| |   +---:(threshold-case-percentage)
| |   | +--rw threshold-percentage?   uint32
| |   +---:(threshold-case-table)
| |   | +--rw use-threshold-table?   empty
| +--rw min-bandwidth?               uint32
| +--rw max-bandwidth?               uint32
| +--rw overflow-limit?              uint32
| +--rw underflow-limit?             uint32
| +--rw mode?                        autobw-mode
| +--rw sample-recording?            enable-disable
+--rw lsp-frr?
| +--rw lsp-frr-bandwidth
| | +--rw (lsp-frr-bandwidth-options)?
| |   +---:(lsp-frr-bandwidth-case-exact)
| |   | +--rw lsp-frr-bandwidth?     uint32
| |   +---:(lsp-frr-bandwidth-case-inherit)
| |   | +--rw lsp-frr-bandwidth-inherit?  empty
| +--rw lsp-frr-exclude-any*         string
| +--rw lsp-frr-include-any*         string
| +--rw lsp-frr-include-all*        string
| +--rw lsp-frr-hop-limit?           uint8
| +--rw lsp-frr-facility-backup?     empty
| +--rw lsp-frr-link-protection?     empty
| +--rw lsp-frr-priority
| | +--rw lsp-frr-setup-priority?    uint32
| | +--rw lsp-frr-hold-priority?     uint32
| +--rw lsp-frr-revertive
| | +--rw lsp-frr-revertive-holdtime?  uint8
| | +--rw lsp-frr-revertive-mode-global?  enable-disable
+--rw secondary-path [secpath-name]
| +--rw secpath-name                 string
| +--rw secpath-standby?             empty
| +--rw secpath-cspf?                enable-disable
| +--rw secpath-ipmtu?               uint32
| +--rw lsp-adaptive?                empty
| +--rw lsp-reoptimize-timer?        uint32
| +--rw lsp-commit?                 empty
| +--rw lsp-record?                  enable-disable
| +--rw lsp-cos?                     uint32
| +--rw lsp-hop-limit?               uint16
| +--rw lsp-cspf-computation-mode?   cspf-computation-mode
| +--rw lsp-traffic-engineering
| | +--rw lsp-te-mean-rate?           uint32
| | +--rw lsp-te-max-rate?           uint32
| | +--rw lsp-te-max-burst?          uint32
| +--rw priority
| | +--rw lsp-setup-priority?        uint32
| | +--rw lsp-hold-priority?        uint32
| +--rw lsp-exclude-any*             string
| +--rw lsp-include-any*            string
| +--rw lsp-include-all*            string
| +--rw secpath-soft-preemption?     empty
| +--rw lsp-secpath-auto-bandwidth?
| | +--rw lsp-secpath-autobw-template?  leafref
| | +--rw adjustment-interval?        uint32
| | +--rw adjustment-threshold
| | | +--rw (threshold-options)?
| | |   +---:(threshold-case-percentage)
| | |   | +--rw threshold-percentage?   uint32
| | |   +---:(threshold-case-table)
| | |   | +--rw use-threshold-table?   empty
| | +--rw min-bandwidth?             uint32
| | +--rw max-bandwidth?             uint32
| | +--rw overflow-limit?            uint32
| | +--rw underflow-limit?           uint32
| | +--rw mode?                      autobw-mode
| | +--rw sample-recording?          enable-disable
+--rw lsp-select-path
| +--rw lsp-select-path-mode?        enumeration
| +--rw (choice-lsp-select-path-type)?

```



```

|     +---:(case-lsp-select-path-type-primary)
|     | +---rw lsp-select-path-primary?      empty
|     +---:(case-lsp-select-path-type-secondary)
|     | +---rw lsp-select-path-secondary-name? string
+---rw lsp-enable?                          empty

```

RPCs

```

rpcs:
+---x clear-mpls-lsp
| +---ro input
|   +---ro mpls-clear-lsp-name-in?  string
+---x mpls-reopt-lsp
| +---ro input
|   +---ro mpls-reoptimize-lsp-name-in?  string
+---x clear-mpls-rsvp-statistics
| +---ro output
|   +---ro clear-mpls-rsvp-statistics-out
|     +---ro clear-mpls-rsvp-statistics-ret-msg?  string
+---x clear-mpls-rsvp-statistics-neighbor
| +---ro input
| | +---ro clear-mpls-rsvp-statistics-neighbor-address?  mpls-ipv4-address
| | +---ro clear-mpls-rsvp-statistics-neighbor-all?      boolean
| +---ro output
|   +---ro clear-mpls-rsvp-statistics-neighbor-out
|     +---ro clear-mpls-rsvp-statistics-neighbor-ret-msg?  string
+---x clear-mpls-ldp-statistics
| +---ro output
|   +---ro clear-mpls-ldp-statistics-out
|     +---ro clear-mpls-ldp-statistics-ret-msg?  string
+---x clear-mpls-statistics
| +---ro input
| | +---ro mpls-clear-statistics-type?  uint8
| | +---ro protocol?                    string
| | +---ro fec-prefix?                   mpls-ipv4-prefix
| | +---ro prefix-address?               mpls-ipv4-address
| | +---ro prefix-mask?                  mpls-ipv4-subnet-mask
| | +---ro label?                        uint8
| | +---ro in-label?                     uint32
| | +---ro tunnel-id-present?            uint8
| | +---ro tunnel-id?                    uint32
| | +---ro bypass?                       uint8
| | +---ro tunnel-name?                  string
| | +---ro tunnel-dest?                  mpls-ipv4-address
| +---ro output
|   +---ro mpls-clear-statistics-ret-msg?  string
+---x clear-mpls-statistics-ldp-tunnel
| +---ro input
| | +---ro clear-statistics-ldp-tunnel-id?  uint32
| +---ro output
|   +---ro clear-mpls-statistics-ldp-tunnel-out
|     +---ro clear-mpls-statistics-ldp-tunnel-ret-msg?  string
+---x clear-mpls-ldp-neighbor
| +---ro input
| | +---ro mpls-clear-all-ldp-sessions?  boolean
| | +---ro mpls-clear-one-ldp-sessions?  inet:ipv4-address
| +---ro output
|   +---ro clear-mpls-ldp-neighbor-out
|     +---ro clear-mpls-ldp-neighbor-ret-msg?  string
+---x clear-mpls-statistics-ldp-transit
| +---ro input
| | +---ro clear-statistics-ldp-transit-fec-prefix?      mpls-ipv4-prefix
| | +---ro clear-statistics-ldp-transit-fec-prefix-address?  mpls-ipv4-address
| | +---ro clear-statistics-ldp-transit-fec-prefix-mask?  mpls-ipv4-subnet-mask
| +---ro output
|   +---ro clear-mpls-statistics-ldp-tunnel-out
|     +---ro clear-mpls-statistics-ldp-transit-ret-msg?  string
+---x clear-mpls-auto-bandwidth-statistics-lsp
| +---ro input

```

```

| | +--ro lsp-name?  string
| +--ro output
|   +--ro clear-mpls-auto-bandwidth-statistics-lsp-ret-msg?  string
+---x clear-mpls-auto-bandwidth-sample-history-lsp
| +--ro input
| | +--ro lsp-name?  string
| +--ro output
|   +--ro clear-mpls-auto-bandwidth-sample-history-lsp-ret-msg?  string
+---x mpls-adjust-bandwidth-lsp
  +--ro input
  | +--ro lsp-name?  string
  +--ro output
    +--ro adjust-bandwidth-lsp-ret-msg?  string

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.
17r.1.00	This YANG module was modified to contain <i>source-interface</i> and <i>leaf source-interface-name</i> , and <i>source-interface-value</i> were added..

brocade-mpls-operational

Manages the MPLS operational information.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-mpls-operational
  +--ro mpls-state
    +--ro paths-configured?          uint32
    +--ro lsps-configured?          uint32
    +--ro lsps-enabled?             uint32
    +--ro lsps-operational?        uint32
    +--ro detour-lsps-up?           uint32
    +--ro backup-lsps-up?          uint32
    +--ro bypass-lsps?             uint32
    +--ro bypass-lsps-up?          uint32
    +--ro bypass-lsps-enabled?     uint32
    +--ro ldp-lsps-operational?    uint32
    +--ro transit-lsps-configured?  uint32
    +--ro transit-lsps-enabled?    uint32
    +--ro transit-lsps-operational? uint32
    +--ro cspf-groups-configured?  uint32
    +--ro tunnels-supported?       uint32
    +--ro tunnels-allocated?       uint32
    +--ro cross-connects-supported? uint32
    +--ro cross-connects-allocated? uint32
    +--ro auto-bw-templates-supported? uint32
    +--ro auto-bw-templates-configured? uint32
    +--ro times-enabled?           uint32
    +--ro ldp
      | +--ro ldp-initialized?      boolean
      | +--ro lsr-id?               inet:ipv4-address
      | +--ro lsr-id-configured?    boolean
      | +--ro loopback?             uint8
      | +--ro hello-interval-link?  uint32
      | +--ro hello-interval-target? uint32
      | +--ro hold-time-sent-link?   uint32
      | +--ro hold-time-sent-target? uint32
      | +--ro ka-interval?          uint32
      | +--ro ka-multiple?          uint32
      | +--ro ka-timeout?           uint32
      | +--ro ka-timeout-default?   boolean
      | +--ro load-sharing?         uint8
      | +--ro advertise-fecs-for-prefix-list? string
      | +--ro advertise-fecs-for-prefix-list-exists? boolean
      | +--ro inbound-fecs-filtering-prefix-list? string
      | +--ro inbound-fecs-filtering-prefix-list-exists? boolean
      | +--ro outbound-fecs-filtering-prefix-list? string
      | +--ro outbound-fecs-filtering-prefix-list-exists? boolean
      | +--ro tunnel-metric?       uint16
      | +--ro fec-128-used-for-auto-disc-current? boolean
      | +--ro fec-128-used-for-auto-disc-configured? boolean
      | +--ro end-of-lib?           boolean
      | +--ro eol-notification-time? uint32
      | +--ro tx-silence-time?     uint32
      | +--ro rx-silence-time?     uint32
      | +--ro gr-enable?           boolean
      | +--ro gr-helper?           boolean
      | +--ro gr-reconnect-time?   uint32
      | +--ro gr-max-peer-reconnect-time? uint32
      | +--ro gr-recovery-time?    uint32
      | +--ro gr-max-peer-recovery-time? uint32
      | +--ro forwarding-state-timer-running? boolean
      | +--ro forwarding-state-timer-remaining? uint32
      | +--ro lwd-delay?           uint32
      | +--ro lwd-default?         boolean
      | +--ro ldp-session-summary
      | | +--ro num-link-sessions?  uint32

```

```

| | +--ro num-operational-link-sessions?      uint32
| | +--ro num-targeted-sessions?            uint32
| | +--ro num-operational-targeted-sessions? uint32
+--ro tunnels
| | +--ro total-tunnel-count?      uint32
| | +--ro ldp-tunnels [tunnel-destination prefix-length]
| | | +--ro tunnel-interface-index? uint32
| | | +--ro tunnel-metric?          uint32
| | | +--ro name?                  string
| | | +--ro tunnel-vif?            uint32
| | | +--ro protocol-type?         mpls-protocol-type
| | | +--ro out-segments [outgoing-interface]
| | | | +--ro outgoing-interface  string
| | | | +--ro next-hop-ipaddress?  inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--ro tunnel-destination     inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--ro prefix-length          uint32
+--ro statistics
| | +--ro protocol-errors [stats-group]
| | | +--ro stats-group           mpls-ldp-stats-error-group
| | | | +--ro protocol-error [error-type]
| | | | | +--ro error-type        uint32
| | | | | +--ro count?           uint32
| | | +--ro protocol-stats [stats-group]
| | | | +--ro stats-group         mpls-ldp-stats-error-group
| | | | +--ro protocol-stat [stat-type]
| | | | | +--ro stat-type         uint32
| | | | | +--ro rx-count?        uint32
| | | | | +--ro tx-count?        uint32
+--ro ldp-fec-statistics
| | +--ro number-of-prefix-fec?          uint32
| | +--ro number-of-prefix-fec-installed? uint32
| | +--ro number-of-prefix-fec-filtered-in? uint32
| | +--ro number-of-prefix-fec-filtered-out? uint32
| | +--ro number-of-vc-fec-128?         uint32
| | +--ro number-of-vc-fec-129?         uint32
| | +--ro number-of-vc-fec-installed?    uint32
| | +--ro number-of-route-upd-proc-errors? uint32
| | +--ro number-of-vc-fec-proc-errors?  uint32
| | +--ro number-of-prefix-fec-lwd?      uint32
| | +--ro number-of-vc-fec?             uint32
+--ro interface [interface-name]
| | +--ro interface-index?      uint32
| | +--ro interface-name       string
| | +--ro label-space?         uint32
| | +--ro neighbor-count?      uint32
| | +--ro hello-interval?      uint32
| | +--ro hello-timeout?       uint32
| | +--ro hello-next?          uint32
+--ro ldp-database [peer-ip own-ip]
| | +--ro peer-ip              inet:ipv4-address
| | +--ro own-ip               inet:ipv4-address
| | +--ro upstream [index]
| | | +--ro label?             uint32
| | | +--ro prefix?           inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--ro prefix-length?    uint32
| | | +--ro fec-type?         uint32
| | | +--ro stale?            boolean
| | | +--ro index             uint32
| | +--ro downstream [index]
| | | +--ro label?             uint32
| | | +--ro prefix?           inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--ro prefix-length?    uint32
| | | +--ro fec-type?         uint32
| | | +--ro stale?            boolean
| | | +--ro index             uint32
| | | +--ro state?            string
| | | +--ro filtered?         boolean
| | | +--ro lwd?              boolean
+--ro targeted-peer [mpls-ldp-targeted-peer-id]
| | +--ro mpls-ldp-targeted-peer-id  inet:ipv4-address
+--ro path [path-key]
| | +--ro path-key                 uint32

```

```

| | +--ro destination-route?      inet:ipv4-prefix
| | +--ro upstream-sessions [ip]
| | | +--ro ip                    inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--ro labelspace?          uint32
| | | +--ro label?               uint32
| | +--ro downstream-sessions [ip interface]
| |   +--ro ip                    inet:ipv4-address
| |   +--ro interface            string
| |   +--ro labelspace?          uint32
| |   +--ro label?               uint32
| +--ro ldp-neighbors [neighbor-ldpid labelspaceid]
| | +--ro neighbor-ldpid          inet:ipv4-address
| | +--ro labelspaceid           uint8
| | +--ro neighbor-transport?    inet:ipv4-address
| | +--ro interface-name?        string
| | +--ro max-hold-time?          uint32
| | +--ro time-left?             uint32
| | +--ro up-time?               string
| | +--ro configured-hold-time?   uint32
| | +--ro neighbor-proposed-hold-time? uint32
| +--ro ldp-session [peer-ldp-id]
| | +--ro peer-ldp-id            string
| | +--ro peer-lblspc-id?        string
| | +--ro state?                 string
| | +--ro adjacency?            string
| | +--ro role?                  string
| | +--ro max-hold?              uint32
| | +--ro time-left?            uint32
| | +--ro session-status?        string
| | +--ro local-ldp-id?          string
| | +--ro local-lblspc-id?       string
| | +--ro next-keepalive?        uint32
| | +--ro entity-index?          uint32
| | +--ro targeted-adj-added?    string
| | +--ro is-retry?              boolean
| | +--ro next-retry?            uint32
| | +--ro keepalive-interval?    uint32
| | +--ro local-keepalive-timeout? uint32
| | +--ro peer-proposed-keepalive-timeout? uint32
| | +--ro session-up-time?       string
| | +--ro md5-auth-key?          string
| | +--ro tcp-conn-local?        string
| | +--ro tcp-conn-remote?       string
| | +--ro tcp-state?             string
| | +--ro num-fecs-received-from-peer? uint32
| | +--ro num-fecs-installed-from-peer? uint32
| | +--ro is-fecs-pending-uninstall? boolean
| | +--ro num-fecs-filtered-out?   uint32
| | +--ro num-fecs-filtered-in?   uint32
| | +--ro filter-prefix-list-name? string
| | +--ro filter-prefix-list-exists? boolean
| | +--ro is-only-gr-valid?       boolean
| | +--ro gr-enabled?            boolean
| | +--ro peer-reconnect-time?    uint32
| | +--ro peer-recovery-time?     uint32
| | +--ro reconnect-time-in-use?  uint32
| | +--ro reconnect-time-remaining? uint32
| | +--ro recovery-time-in-use?   uint32
| | +--ro recovery-time-remaining? uint32
| | +--ro gr-state?              string
| | +--ro local-eol-unrecognized-notification? boolean
| | +--ro remote-eol-unrecognized-notification? boolean
| | +--ro does-session-support-eol? boolean
| | +--ro local-state?           boolean
| | +--ro remote-state?          boolean
| | +--ro eol-notification-time?  uint32
| | +--ro eol-notification-time-remaining? uint32
| | +--ro eol-tx-label-silence-time? uint32
| | +--ro eol-tx-label-silence-time-remaining? uint32
| | +--ro eol-rx-label-silence-time? uint32
| | +--ro eol-rx-label-silence-time-remaining? uint32
| | +--ro filtered?              session-filter-type

```

```

| | +---ro interfaces*                               string
| | +---ro addresses*                               string
| | +---ro session-ldp-stats
| | | +---ro protocol-errors [stats-group]
| | | | +---ro stats-group      mpls-ldp-stats-error-group
| | | | +---ro protocol-error [error-type]
| | | | | +---ro error-type      uint32
| | | | | +---ro count?         uint32
| | | +---ro protocol-stats [stats-group]
| | | | +---ro stats-group      mpls-ldp-stats-error-group
| | | | +---ro protocol-stat [stat-type]
| | | | | +---ro stat-type      uint32
| | | | | +---ro rx-count?     uint32
| | | | | +---ro tx-count?     uint32
| | +---ro filtered-fecs-in [fec-addr]
| | | +---ro fec-addr          inet:ipv4-address
| | | +---ro label?           uint32
| | | +---ro prefix-len?     uint8
| | +---ro filtered-fecs-out [fec-addr]
| | | +---ro fec-addr          inet:ipv4-address
| | | +---ro label?           uint32
| | | +---ro prefix-len?     uint8
+---ro ldp-fec-prefix [destination]
| | +---ro destination        string
| | +---ro state?             string
| | +---ro ingress?           string
| | +---ro egress?            string
| | +---ro filtered?          string
| | +---ro lwd?               string
| | +---ro filter-type?       fec-filter-type
| | +---ro prefix-filtered?   string
| | +---ro longer?            boolean
| | +---ro prefix-feccb?     uint32
| | +---ro prefix-idx?       uint32
| | +---ro prefix-type?       uint32
| | +---ro prefix-pend-notif? string
| | +---ro prefix-um-dist-done? string
| | +---ro prefix-lwd-started? string
| | +---ro prefix-is-ldp-o-rsvp? boolean
| | +---ro prefix-excess-dms? boolean
| | +---ro nexthops [nexthop]
| | | +---ro nexthop          string
| | | +---ro out-intf?        string
+---ro prefix-downstream [mapping-index]
| | +---ro local-ldp-id?      inet:ipv4-address
| | +---ro local-ldp-lblspc?  uint32
| | +---ro peer-ldp-id?       inet:ipv4-address
| | +---ro peer-ldp-lblspc?   uint32
| | +---ro label?             uint32
| | +---ro state?             string
| | +---ro fec-filtered-state? uint32
| | +---ro fec-stale?         uint32
| | +---ro fecccb?            uint32
| | +---ro fec-dm-state-dw?   uint32
| | +---ro mapping-index      uint32
+---ro prefix-upstream [mapping-index]
| | +---ro local-ldp-id?      inet:ipv4-address
| | +---ro local-ldp-lblspc?  uint32
| | +---ro peer-ldp-id?       inet:ipv4-address
| | +---ro peer-ldp-lblspc?   uint32
| | +---ro label?             uint32
| | +---ro state?             string
| | +---ro fec-filtered-state? uint32
| | +---ro fec-stale?         uint32
| | +---ro fecccb?            uint32
| | +---ro fec-dm-state-dw?   uint32
| | +---ro mapping-index      uint32
+---ro ldp-fec-vc [vc-id]
| | +---ro vc-id              uint32
| | +---ro peer-id?           inet:ipv4-address
| | +---ro peer-lblspc?       uint32
| | +---ro state?             string

```

```

|     +---ro peer-vc-type?           uint32
|     +---ro ingress?               string
|     +---ro egress?                string
|     +---ro vc-feccb?              uint32
|     +---ro vc-idx?                uint32
|     +---ro vc-fec-type?           uint32
|     +---ro prefix-pend-notif?     string
|     +---ro prefix-um-dist-done?   string
|     +---ro vc-type?               uint32
|     +---ro vc-grp-id?              uint32
|     +---ro vc-local-mtu?          uint32
|     +---ro vc-remote-mtu?         uint32
|     +---ro vc-mtu-enforcement?    uint32
|     +---ro vc-agi?                string
|     +---ro vc-downstream [mapping-index]
|     | +---ro local-ldp-id?         inet:ipv4-address
|     | +---ro local-ldp-lblspc?     uint32
|     | +---ro peer-ldp-id?          inet:ipv4-address
|     | +---ro peer-ldp-lblspc?     uint32
|     | +---ro label?                uint32
|     | +---ro state?                string
|     | +---ro fec-filtered-state?   uint32
|     | +---ro fec-stale?            uint32
|     | +---ro feccb?                uint32
|     | +---ro fec-dm-state-dw?      uint32
|     | +---ro mapping-index         uint32
|     +---ro vc-upstream [mapping-index]
|     | +---ro local-ldp-id?         inet:ipv4-address
|     | +---ro local-ldp-lblspc?     uint32
|     | +---ro peer-ldp-id?          inet:ipv4-address
|     | +---ro peer-ldp-lblspc?     uint32
|     | +---ro label?                uint32
|     | +---ro state?                string
|     | +---ro fec-filtered-state?   uint32
|     | +---ro fec-stale?            uint32
|     | +---ro feccb?                uint32
|     | +---ro fec-dm-state-dw?      uint32
|     | +---ro mapping-index         uint32
+---ro memory
|     +---ro total-non-pool-memory?  uint32
|     +---ro pools [pool-index]
|     | +---ro pool-index            uint32
|     | +---ro sub-pools [sub-pool-index]
|     | | +---ro sub-pool-index      uint32
|     | | +---ro gen-size?           uint32
|     | | +---ro block-size?         uint32
|     | | +---ro gen-blocks?         uint32
|     | | +---ro current-gens?       uint32
|     | | +---ro current-blocks?     uint32
|     | | +---ro free-blocks?        uint32
|     +---ro stats [mem-stats-index]
|     | +---ro mem-stats-index       uint32
|     | +---ro mem-type?             string
|     | +---ro num-alloc?             uint32
|     | +---ro total-bytes?           uint32
|     | +---ro total-allocs?         uint32
|     | +---ro total-frees?          uint32
|     | +---ro peak-alloc?           uint32
|     | +---ro alloc-fails?          uint32
|     | +---ro free-fails?           uint32
+---ro policy
|     +---ro cspf-intf?               uint8
|     +---ro cspf-group-computation-mode? mpls-cspf-grp-comp-mode
|     +---ro cspf-comp-mode?          uint32
|     +---ro cspf-comp-ignore-overload-bit? uint8
|     +---ro implicit-commit-value?   uint32
|     +---ro qos-ttl-mode?            qos-ttl-mode
|     +---ro rtm-route-filter-enabled? boolean
|     +---ro rtm-route-filter-all-ibgp-enabled? boolean
|     +---ro ingress-tnnl-actg?       uint8
|     +---ro transit-session-actg?    uint8
|     +---ro load-interval?           uint16

```

```

|   +--ro te-policy-protocol?          te-protocol
|   +--ro te-policy-flags?            uint16
|   +--ro te-policy-area?            uint32
|   +--ro handle-isis-nbr-down?      uint8
|   +--ro handle-ospf-nbr-down?     uint8
|   +--ro max-lsp-retries?          uint16
|   +--ro fast-retry-on?             uint8
|   +--ro lsp-retry-interval?        uint16
|   +--ro frr-backup-retry-interval? uint32
|   +--ro auto-bandwidth-enabled?    uint8
|   +--ro autobw-sample-interval?    uint32
|   +--ro autobw-num-sample-record?  uint32
|   +--ro soft-preempt-cleanup-timer? uint16
|   +--ro rsvp-periodic-flooding-timer? uint16
|   +--ro admin-groups [name]
|   |   +--ro name string
|   |   +--ro group-number? uint8
|   +--ro rsvp-flooding-thresholds [threshold-type]
|   |   +--ro threshold-type string
|   |   +--ro flooding-thresholds* uint32
+--ro rsvp
|   +--ro protocol-status?          boolean
|   +--ro refresh-interval?         uint16
|   +--ro refresh-multiple?         uint16
|   +--ro transport-address?        inet:ipv4-address
|   +--ro delay-resv-sending?       boolean
|   +--ro backup-bandwidth-requirement? boolean
|   +--ro msgid-epoch*              uint32
|   +--ro statistics
|   |   +--ro packet-error-counters
|   |   |   +--ro rx-pkt-bad-length?          uint64
|   |   |   +--ro rx-pkt-unknown-type?       uint64
|   |   |   +--ro rx-pkt-bad-version?        uint64
|   |   |   +--ro rx-pkt-bad-checksum?       uint64
|   |   |   +--ro mem-alloc-fail?            uint64
|   |   |   +--ro rx-md5-auth-error?         uint64
|   |   |   +--ro path-state-timeout?        uint64
|   |   |   +--ro resv-state-timeout?        uint64
|   |   |   +--ro pkt-with-msg-id-drop?      uint64
|   |   |   +--ro pkt-with-sref-drop?        uint64
|   |   |   +--ro rx-pkt-bad-length-since-last-clear? uint64
|   |   |   +--ro rx-pkt-unknown-type-since-last-clear? uint64
|   |   |   +--ro rx-pkt-bad-version-since-last-clear? uint64
|   |   |   +--ro rx-pkt-bad-checksum-since-last-clear? uint64
|   |   |   +--ro mem-alloc-fail-since-last-clear? uint64
|   |   |   +--ro rx-md5-auth-error-since-last-clear? uint64
|   |   |   +--ro path-state-timeout-since-last-clear? uint64
|   |   |   +--ro resv-state-timeout-since-last-clear? uint64
|   |   |   +--ro pkt-with-msg-id-drop-since-last-clear? uint64
|   |   |   +--ro pkt-with-sref-drop-since-last-clear? uint64
|   |   |   +--ro path-errors?               uint64
|   |   |   +--ro resv-errors?               uint64
|   |   |   +--ro patherr-errors?            uint64
|   |   |   +--ro resverr-errors?            uint64
|   |   |   +--ro pathtear-errors?           uint64
|   |   |   +--ro resvtgear-errors?          uint64
|   |   |   +--ro resvconf-errors?           uint64
|   |   |   +--ro bundle-errors?            uint64
|   |   |   +--ro ack-errors?                uint64
|   |   |   +--ro sumrefresh-errors?         uint64
|   |   |   +--ro hello-errors?             uint64
|   |   |   +--ro nackobject-errors?        uint64
|   |   |   +--ro path-errors-since-last-clear? uint64
|   |   |   +--ro resv-errors-since-last-clear? uint64
|   |   |   +--ro patherr-errors-since-last-clear? uint64
|   |   |   +--ro resverr-errors-since-last-clear? uint64
|   |   |   +--ro pathtear-errors-since-last-clear? uint64
|   |   |   +--ro resvtgear-errors-since-last-clear? uint64
|   |   |   +--ro resvconf-errors-since-last-clear? uint64
|   |   |   +--ro bundle-errors-since-last-clear? uint64
|   |   |   +--ro ack-errors-since-last-clear? uint64
|   |   |   +--ro sumrefresh-errors-since-last-clear? uint64

```



```

| | | +--ro hello-errors-since-last-clear?      uint64
| | | +--ro nackobject-errors-since-last-clear?  uint64
| | +--ro packet-counters
| | | +--ro path-tx?                          uint64
| | | +--ro resv-tx?                          uint64
| | | +--ro patherr-tx?                      uint64
| | | +--ro resverr-tx?                      uint64
| | | +--ro pathtear-tx?                    uint64
| | | +--ro resvtear-tx?                    uint64
| | | +--ro resvconf-tx?                    uint64
| | | +--ro bundle-tx?                      uint64
| | | +--ro ack-tx?                          uint64
| | | +--ro sumrefresh-tx?                  uint64
| | | +--ro hello-tx?                       uint64
| | | +--ro path-rx?                        uint64
| | | +--ro resv-rx?                        uint64
| | | +--ro patherr-rx?                    uint64
| | | +--ro resverr-rx?                    uint64
| | | +--ro pathtear-rx?                  uint64
| | | +--ro resvtear-rx?                  uint64
| | | +--ro resvconf-rx?                  uint64
| | | +--ro bundle-rx?                      uint64
| | | +--ro ack-rx?                        uint64
| | | +--ro sumrefresh-rx?                  uint64
| | | +--ro hello-rx?                       uint64
| | | +--ro path-tx-since-last-clear?      uint64
| | | +--ro resv-tx-since-last-clear?      uint64
| | | +--ro patherr-tx-since-last-clear?   uint64
| | | +--ro resverr-tx-since-last-clear?   uint64
| | | +--ro pathtear-tx-since-last-clear?  uint64
| | | +--ro resvtear-tx-since-last-clear?  uint64
| | | +--ro resvconf-tx-since-last-clear?  uint64
| | | +--ro bundle-tx-since-last-clear?    uint64
| | | +--ro ack-tx-since-last-clear?      uint64
| | | +--ro sumrefresh-tx-since-last-clear? uint64
| | | +--ro hello-tx-since-last-clear?    uint64
| | | +--ro path-rx-since-last-clear?     uint64
| | | +--ro resv-rx-since-last-clear?     uint64
| | | +--ro patherr-rx-since-last-clear?   uint64
| | | +--ro resverr-rx-since-last-clear?   uint64
| | | +--ro pathtear-rx-since-last-clear?  uint64
| | | +--ro resvtear-rx-since-last-clear?  uint64
| | | +--ro resvconf-rx-since-last-clear?  uint64
| | | +--ro bundle-rx-since-last-clear?    uint64
| | | +--ro ack-rx-since-last-clear?      uint64
| | | +--ro sumrefresh-rx-since-last-clear? uint64
| | | +--ro hello-rx-since-last-clear?    uint64
| +--ro igp-sync
| | +--ro isis-nbr-down-enabled?  boolean
| | +--ro ospf-nbr-down-enabled?  boolean
| | +--ro link [ip-address nbr-ip-address]
| | | +--ro ip-address            inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--ro nbr-ip-address       inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--ro remote-ip?          inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--ro lsp-count?          uint32
| | | +--ro lsp [lsp-name path-name]
| | | | +--ro lsp-name           string
| | | | +--ro path-name         string
| | | | +--ro cspf-enabled?     boolean
| | | | +--ro rro-enabled?     boolean
| | | | +--ro frr-enabled?     boolean
| | | | +--ro nbr-down-enabled? boolean
| | | | +--ro link-count?      uint32
| | | | +--ro nbr-down-inprogress? boolean
| | | | +--ro cspf-hop-count?  uint32
| | | | +--ro rro-hop-count?   uint32
| | | | +--ro link [index]
| | | | | +--ro index           uint32
| | | | | +--ro ip-address?     inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | +--ro nbr-ip-address? inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--ro cspf-hop [index]
| | | | | +--ro index           uint32

```

```

| | | | +--ro ip-address?          inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | +--ro nbr-ip-address?    inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | +--ro rro-hop [index]
| | | | | | +--ro index            uint32
| | | | | | +--ro ip-address?      inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | | +--ro nbr-ip-address?  inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--ro lsp [lsp-name path-name]
| | | | | +--ro lsp-name          string
| | | | | +--ro path-name         string
| | | | | +--ro cspf-enabled?      boolean
| | | | | +--ro rro-enabled?       boolean
| | | | | +--ro frr-enabled?       boolean
| | | | | +--ro nbr-down-enabled?  boolean
| | | | | +--ro link-count?        uint32
| | | | | +--ro nbr-down-inprogress? boolean
| | | | | +--ro cspf-hop-count?    uint32
| | | | | +--ro rro-hop-count?    uint32
| | | | | +--ro link [index]
| | | | | | +--ro index            uint32
| | | | | | +--ro ip-address?      inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | | +--ro nbr-ip-address?  inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | +--ro cspf-hop [index]
| | | | | | +--ro index            uint32
| | | | | | +--ro ip-address?      inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | | +--ro nbr-ip-address?  inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | +--ro rro-hop [index]
| | | | | | +--ro index            uint32
| | | | | | +--ro ip-address?      inet:ipv4-address
| | | | | | +--ro nbr-ip-address?  inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--ro interfaces [interface-name]
| | | | +--ro interface-name      string
| | | | +--ro interface-type?     dcm-interface-type
| | | | +--ro interface-index?    uint32
| | | | +--ro admin-status?       boolean
| | | | +--ro oper-status?        boolean
| | | | +--ro is-tunnel-interface? boolean
| | | | +--ro hello-interval?     uint32
| | | | +--ro hello-tolerance?    uint32
| | | | +--ro hello-status?       feature-config-status
| | | | +--ro is-md5-auth-enabled? boolean
| | | | +--ro reliable-messages?  feature-config-status
| | | | +--ro bundle-messages?    feature-config-status
| | | | +--ro summary-refresh?    feature-config-status
| | | | +--ro active-outsegs?     uint32
| | | | +--ro inactive-outsegs?   uint32
| | | | +--ro bandwith-resv-outsegs? uint32
| | | | +--ro active-backup-outsegs? uint32
| | | | +--ro inactive-backup-outsegs? uint32
| | | | +--ro interface-preempts?  uint32
| | | | +--ro interface-resv-soft-preempts? uint32
| | | | +--ro interface-flooding-up-threshold? feature-config-source
| | | | +--ro interface-flooding-down-threshold? feature-config-source
| | | | +--ro duplicate-preempts-dropped? uint32
| | | | +--ro bypass-interface?    boolean
| | | | +--ro interface-tunnel-name? string
| | | | +--ro bypass-tunnel-interface-name? string
| | | | +--ro interface-te-up-thresholds* uint32
| | | | +--ro interface-te-down-thresholds* uint32
| | | | +--ro error-counters
| | | | | +--ro recv-md5-auth-errors? uint64
| | | | | +--ro pkt-with-msgid-drop?  uint64
| | | | | +--ro pkt-with-sref-drop?   uint64
| | | | | +--ro nackobject-errors?    uint64
| | | | | +--ro recv-md5-auth-errors-since-last-clear? uint64
| | | | | +--ro pkt-with-msgid-drop-since-last-clear? uint64
| | | | | +--ro pkt-with-sref-drop-since-last-clear? uint64
| | | | | +--ro nackobject-errors-since-last-clear? uint64
| | | | +--ro packet-counters
| | | | | +--ro path-tx?              uint64
| | | | | +--ro resv-tx?              uint64
| | | | | +--ro patherr-tx?          uint64
| | | | | +--ro resverr-tx?          uint64

```

```

| |      +--ro pathtear-tx?                uint64
| |      +--ro resvtear-tx?              uint64
| |      +--ro resvconf-tx?             uint64
| |      +--ro bundle-tx?               uint64
| |      +--ro ack-tx?                  uint64
| |      +--ro sumrefresh-tx?          uint64
| |      +--ro hello-tx?                uint64
| |      +--ro path-rx?                 uint64
| |      +--ro resv-rx?                 uint64
| |      +--ro patherr-rx?              uint64
| |      +--ro resverr-rx?              uint64
| |      +--ro pathtear-rx?             uint64
| |      +--ro resvtear-rx?            uint64
| |      +--ro resvconf-rx?            uint64
| |      +--ro bundle-rx?               uint64
| |      +--ro ack-rx?                  uint64
| |      +--ro sumrefresh-rx?          uint64
| |      +--ro hello-rx?                uint64
| |      +--ro path-tx-since-last-clear? uint64
| |      +--ro resv-tx-since-last-clear? uint64
| |      +--ro patherr-tx-since-last-clear? uint64
| |      +--ro resverr-tx-since-last-clear? uint64
| |      +--ro pathtear-tx-since-last-clear? uint64
| |      +--ro resvtear-tx-since-last-clear? uint64
| |      +--ro resvconf-tx-since-last-clear? uint64
| |      +--ro bundle-tx-since-last-clear? uint64
| |      +--ro ack-tx-since-last-clear?   uint64
| |      +--ro sumrefresh-tx-since-last-clear? uint64
| |      +--ro hello-tx-since-last-clear? uint64
| |      +--ro path-rx-since-last-clear?  uint64
| |      +--ro resv-rx-since-last-clear?  uint64
| |      +--ro patherr-rx-since-last-clear? uint64
| |      +--ro resverr-rx-since-last-clear? uint64
| |      +--ro pathtear-rx-since-last-clear? uint64
| |      +--ro resvtear-rx-since-last-clear? uint64
| |      +--ro resvconf-rx-since-last-clear? uint64
| |      +--ro bundle-rx-since-last-clear? uint64
| |      +--ro ack-rx-since-last-clear?   uint64
| |      +--ro sumrefresh-rx-since-last-clear? uint64
| |      +--ro hello-rx-since-last-clear? uint64
| |  +--ro sessions [dest-ip-addr src-ip-addr tunnel-id session-role]
| |    +--ro dest-ip-addr                inet:ipv4-address
| |    +--ro src-ip-addr                  inet:ipv4-address
| |    +--ro tunnel-id                    uint16
| |    +--ro session-role                 session-role
| |    +--ro session-operational-status?  boolean
| |    +--ro psbs [path-index]
| |      +--ro path-index                uint32
| |      +--ro session-name?             string
| |      +--ro session-type?             session-type
| |      +--ro path-operational-status?   boolean
| |      +--ro session-in-label?          uint32
| |      +--ro session-out-label?         uint32
| |      +--ro session-out-interface?     string
| |      +--ro lsp-id?                    uint32
| |      +--ro flap-lock?                 uint32
| |      +--ro path-refresh?              uint32
| |      +--ro path-refresh-ttd?          uint32
| |      +--ro resv-refresh?              uint32
| |      +--ro resv-refresh-ttd?          uint32
| |      +--ro tspec-peak?                uint32
| |      +--ro tspec-rate?                uint32
| |      +--ro tspec-size?                uint32
| |      +--ro tspec-minimum?            uint32
| |      +--ro tspec-m?                   uint32
| |      +--ro psb-setup-priority?        uint8
| |      +--ro psb-hold-priority?         uint8
| |      +--ro session-attribute-all-flags? uint8
| |      +--ro sa-flag-label-recording?   boolean
| |      +--ro sa-flag-soft-preemption-desired? boolean
| |      +--ro sa-flag-se-style?          boolean
| |      +--ro sa-flag-local-protect?     boolean

```

```

| |      +---ro sa-flag-bandwidth-protect?          boolean
| |      +---ro sa-flag-session-protection-type?    session-protection-type
| |      +---ro session-soft-preemption-wait-timer? uint32
| |      +---ro session-preemption-wait-timer?     uint32
| |      +---ro frr-detour?                        boolean
| |      +---ro frr-facility?                     boolean
| |      +---ro frr-unknown-backup-mode-desired?   boolean
| |      +---ro frr-unknown-flags?                uint8
| |      +---ro frr-psb-setup-priority?           uint8
| |      +---ro frr-psb-hold-priority?            uint8
| |      +---ro frr-bandwidth?                    uint32
| |      +---ro frr-hoplimit?                     uint8
| |      +---ro frr-method?                       frr-method
| |      +---ro frr-nh-node-protection-available?  boolean
| |      +---ro frr-nh-node-protection-in-use?    boolean
| |      +---ro frr-nh-link-protection-available? boolean
| |      +---ro frr-nh-link-protection-in-use?    boolean
| |      +---ro frr-bandwidth-protection-available? boolean
| |      +---ro frr-lsp-bringup-abandoned?        boolean
| |      +---ro frr-updown-transitions?           uint32
| |      +---ro frr-retries?                      uint32
| |      +---ro frr-session-protection-available?  boolean
| |      +---ro frr-next-retry?                  uint32
| |      +---ro frr-cost?                         uint32
mode | |      +---ro frr-cspf-group-computation-mode?  frr-cspf-group-computation-
| |
| |      +---ro frr-cspf-group-computation-mode-use-bypass-liberal? boolean
| |      +---ro is-downstream-backup-psb?         boolean
| |      +---ro is-backup-psb?                   boolean
| |      +---ro is-upstream-psb?                 boolean
| |      +---ro is-ps-frr-detour-sent?           boolean
| |      +---ro is-ps-frr-backup-sent?           boolean
| |      +---ro is-ps-frr-detour-received?        boolean
| |      +---ro is-ps-frr-backup-received?        boolean
| |      +---ro path-received-from-ip?            inet:ipv4-address
| |      +---ro path-received-interface?         string
| |      +---ro path-received-auth-on?           boolean
| |      +---ro path-received-message-id?        uint32
| |      +---ro path-downstream-only?            boolean
| |      +---ro path-sent-to-ip?                 inet:ipv4-address
| |      +---ro path-sent-interface?             string
| |      +---ro path-sent-auth-on?               boolean
| |      +---ro path-sent-message-id?            uint32
| |      +---ro resv-received-from-ip?            inet:ipv4-address
| |      +---ro resv-received-interface?         string
| |      +---ro resv-received-auth-on?           boolean
| |      +---ro resv-received-message-id?        uint32
| |      +---ro session-riding-bypass-name?      string
| |      +---ro session-style?                   session-reservation-style
| |      +---ro points-of-local-repair-detour-rcvd* inet:ipv4-address
| |      +---ro avoid-nodes-detour-rcvd*         inet:ipv4-address
| |      +---ro points-of-local-repair-detour-sent* inet:ipv4-address
| |      +---ro avoid-nodes-detour-sent*         inet:ipv4-address
| |      +---ro session-ero-hops [ip-addr]
| |      | +---ro ip-addr                       inet:ipv4-address
| |      | +---ro ero-flag-is-strict-hop?        boolean
| |      +---ro session-rro-hops [ip-addr]
| |      +---ro ip-addr                       inet:ipv4-address
| |      +---ro rro-flag-is-local-protect-available? boolean
| |      +---ro rro-flag-is-local-protect-in-use? boolean
| |      +---ro rro-flag-rro-is-router-id?        boolean
| |      +---ro rro-flag-rro-node-protect?        boolean
| |      +---ro rro-flag-rro-bandwidth-protect?   boolean
+---ro neighbors [neighbor-ip-addr]
| |      +---ro neighbor-ip-addr               inet:ipv4-address
| |      +---ro neighbor-interface?            string
| |      +---ro neighbor-status?               string
| |      +---ro neighbor-last-status-change?    string
| |      +---ro rsvp-hello-tx?                  uint32
| |      +---ro rsvp-hello-rx?                  uint32
| |      +---ro refresh-reduction-support?       boolean
| |      +---ro msg-id-support?                 boolean

```

```

|     +---ro active-lsps?                uint32
|     +---ro rsvp-hello-interval?       uint32
|     +---ro rsvp-hello-tolerance?     uint32
|     +---ro neighbor-remote-instance?  uint32
|     +---ro neighbor-local-instance?   uint32
|     +---ro last-hello-rx?             uint32
|     +---ro next-hello-req-tx?        uint32
+---ro dynamic-bypass
|   +---ro dynamic-bypass-global
|   |   +---ro config-enable?           uint16
|   |   +---ro config-enable-all?     uint16
|   |   +---ro reoptimize-timer?      uint32
|   |   +---ro max-bypasses-per-mp?   uint16
|   |   +---ro max-bypasses?         uint16
|   |   +---ro bypass-count?         uint16
|   +---ro dynamic-bypass-interface [if-name]
|   |   +---ro if-index?              uint32
|   |   +---ro if-name                string
|   |   +---ro if-type?              mpls-if-type
|   |   +---ro active-status?        uint8
|   |   +---ro admin-type?           uint8
|   |   +---ro admin-status?        uint8
|   |   +---ro hop-limit?            uint8
|   |   +---ro tie-breaking?         uint8
|   |   +---ro cos?                  uint8
|   |   +---ro cspf-comp-mode?       uint8
|   |   +---ro setup-priority?       uint8
|   |   +---ro hold-priority?        uint8
|   |   +---ro traffic-eng-max-rate?  uint32
|   |   +---ro traffic-eng-mean-rate? uint32
|   |   +---ro traffic-eng-max-burst? uint32
|   |   +---ro from-addr?            inet:ipv4-address
|   |   +---ro reoptimize-timer?     uint32
|   |   +---ro adaptive?             uint32
|   |   +---ro record-route?         uint32
|   |   +---ro name-prefix?          string
|   |   +---ro primary-path?         string
|   |   +---ro max-bypasses-per-mp?   uint16
|   |   +---ro bypass-count?         uint16
|   |   +---ro exclude-any?         uint32
|   |   +---ro include-all?         uint32
|   |   +---ro include-any?         uint32
|   |   +---ro status-flags?        uint32
|   |   +---ro mp-count?            uint32
|   |   +---ro mp-infos [router-id]
|   |   |   +---ro router-id          inet:ipv4-address
|   |   |   +---ro bypass-count?     uint16
+---ro te
|   +---ro ospf-te-enabled?   boolean
|   +---ro isis-te-enabled?   boolean
|   +---ro ospf-area-id?     inet:ipv4-address
|   +---ro isis-level-id?    uint32
|   +---ro database
|   |   +---ro router-id?    inet:ipv4-address
|   |   +---ro area [area-id level-id]
|   |   |   +---ro igp-isis?   boolean
|   |   |   +---ro igp-ospf?   boolean
|   |   |   +---ro area-id     inet:ipv4-address
|   |   |   +---ro level-id    uint32
|   |   |   +---ro host-name?  string
|   |   |   +---ro router-id?  inet:ipv4-address
|   |   |   +---ro total-network-nodes?  uint32
|   |   |   +---ro total-router-nodes?   uint32
|   |   |   +---ro total-p2p-links?      uint32
|   |   |   +---ro total-p2mp-links?     uint32
|   |   |   +---ro node [local-node-id local-router-id]
|   |   |   |   +---ro igp-isis?   boolean
|   |   |   |   +---ro igp-ospf?   boolean
|   |   |   |   +---ro area-id     inet:ipv4-address
|   |   |   |   +---ro level-id    uint32
|   |   |   |   +---ro router?     boolean
|   |   |   |   +---ro network?    boolean

```

```

| | +---ro host-name?          string
| | +---ro local-node-id     string
| | +---ro local-router-id   inet:ipv4-address
| | +---ro gen-code?        uint32
| | +---ro lsa-id?          uint32
| | +---ro total-p2p-links?  uint32
| | +---ro total-p2mp-links? uint32
| | +---ro overloaded?      uint32
| | +---ro link [local-node-id remote-node-id local-router-id remote-router-id local-ip
remote-ip]
| | +---ro igp-isis?        boolean
| | +---ro igp-ospf?        boolean
| | +---ro area-id?         inet:ipv4-address
| | +---ro level-id?        uint32
| | +---ro local-node-id    string
| | +---ro remote-node-id   string
| | +---ro local-router-id  inet:ipv4-address
| | +---ro remote-router-id inet:ipv4-address
| | +---ro local-host-name? string
| | +---ro remote-host-name? string
| | +---ro router?          boolean
| | +---ro network?         boolean
| | +---ro p2p?             boolean
| | +---ro p2mp?            boolean
| | +---ro local-ip         inet:ipv4-address
| | +---ro remote-ip        inet:ipv4-address
| | +---ro gen-code?        uint32
| | +---ro lsa-id?          uint32
| | +---ro pending-delete?  uint32
| | +---ro igp-metric?      uint32
| | +---ro te-metric?       uint32
| | +---ro admin-group?     uint32
| | +---ro max-bandwidth?   uint32
| | +---ro max-reservable-bandwidth? uint32
| | +---ro unreserved-priority-0-bandwidth? uint32
| | +---ro unreserved-priority-1-bandwidth? uint32
| | +---ro unreserved-priority-2-bandwidth? uint32
| | +---ro unreserved-priority-3-bandwidth? uint32
| | +---ro unreserved-priority-4-bandwidth? uint32
| | +---ro unreserved-priority-5-bandwidth? uint32
| | +---ro unreserved-priority-6-bandwidth? uint32
| | +---ro unreserved-priority-7-bandwidth? uint32
| | +---ro srlg [name]
| | | +---ro name          string
| | | +---ro penalty?     uint32
| | +---ro srlg [name]
| | | +---ro name          string
| | | +---ro penalty?     uint32
+---ro router-id-map [ip-address]
| +---ro ip-address        inet:ipv4-address
| +---ro router-id?        inet:ipv4-address
| +---ro resolved?         boolean
| +---ro igp-isis?         boolean
| +---ro igp-ospf?         boolean
| +---ro isis-level?       uint32
| +---ro ospf-area?        inet:ipv4-address
| +---ro origin-ted?       boolean
| +---ro origin-path?      uint32
| +---ro origin-lsp?       uint32
| +---ro origin-other?     boolean
+---ro autobw-threshold-table-summary
| +---ro total-number-of-autobw-threshold-table-entries?  uint32
+---ro statistics-oam
| +---ro usr-ping-count?    uint32
| +---ro usr-traceroute-count?  uint32
| +---ro echo-req-sent-count?  uint32
| +---ro echo-req-received-count?  uint32
| +---ro echo-req-timeout-count?  uint32
| +---ro echo-resp-sent-count?    uint32
| +---ro echo-resp-received-count?  uint32
| +---ro return-codes [number]
| +---ro name?            string

```

```

|     +---ro number          uint32
|     +---ro tx-count?      uint32
|     +---ro rx-count?      uint32
+---ro bfd
|     +---ro admin-status?          uint8
|     +---ro min-tx-interval?       uint32
|     +---ro min-rx-interval?       uint32
|     +---ro detection-time-multiplier?  uint8
+---ro interface [interface-name]
|     +---ro interface-index?       uint32
|     +---ro interface-name         string
|     +---ro admin-status?          boolean
|     +---ro oper-status?           boolean
|     +---ro mtu?                   uint32
|     +---ro bypass-lsp-count?      uint32
|     +---ro max-lsp-priority-level? uint32
|     +---ro is-ldp-enabled?        boolean
|     +---ro ldp-tunnel-count?      uint32
|     +---ro ldp-transit-tunnel-count? uint32
|     +---ro is-gre-port?           boolean
|     +---ro admin-group?           uint32
|     +---ro admin-group-max?       uint8
|     +---ro admin-group-min?       uint8
|     +---ro te-metric?             uint32
|     +---ro max-bandwidth?         uint32
|     +---ro max-resv-bandwidth?     uint32
|     +---ro max-resv-bandwidth-percentage? uint32
|     +---ro resv-bandwidth*        uint32
|     +---ro advert-unreserved-bandwidth* uint32
|     +---ro under-provisioned-bandwidth* uint32
+---ro path [path-name]
|     +---ro path-name             string
|     +---ro usage-count?          uint32
|     +---ro path-hops [hop-address]
|     | +---ro hop-address         inet:ipv4-address
|     | +---ro hop-type?           uint8
|     +---ro path-lsps [lsp-name]
|     | +---ro lsp-name            string
|     | +---ro lsp-type?           uint32
+---ro auto-bandwidth-template [name]
|     +---ro name                  string
|     +---ro adjustment-interval?  uint32
|     +---ro adjustment-threshold? uint32
|     +---ro maximum-bandwidth?    uint32
|     +---ro minimum-bandwidth?    uint32
|     +---ro overflow-limit?       uint32
|     +---ro underflow-limit?      uint32
|     +---ro mode?                 boolean
|     +---ro sample-recording?     boolean
|     +---ro associated-paths-count? uint32
|     +---ro associated-paths [lsp-name]
|     | +---ro lsp-name            string
|     | +---ro path-name?          string
|     | +---ro is-active?          boolean
+---ro autobw-threshold-table-entry [bandwidth]
|     +---ro bandwidth             uint32
|     +---ro threshold?             uint32
|     +---ro is-percentage-threshold? boolean
+---ro lsp [lsp-name]
|     +---ro lsp-name               string
|     +---ro lsp-type?              lsp-type
|     +---ro bypass-lsp-type?       bypass-lsp-type
|     +---ro interface?             string
|     +---ro history*                string
|     +---ro autobw-history*         string
|     +---ro basic
|     | +---ro tunnel-vif-index?     uint32
|     | +---ro lsp-type-bypass?      boolean
|     | +---ro lsp-type-dynamic?     boolean
|     | +---ro from-address-configured? boolean
|     | +---ro from-address?         inet:ipv4-address
|     | +---ro to-address?           inet:ipv4-address

```

```

| | +--ro admin-up? boolean
| | +--ro operational-status? lsp-operational-status
| | +--ro lsp-is-active? boolean
| | +--ro lsp-has-primary-path? boolean
| | +--ro path-name? string
| | +--ro out-label? uint32
| | +--ro out-interface-name? string
| | +--ro primary-up? boolean
| | +--ro primary-active? boolean
| | +--ro lsp-has-secondary? boolean
| | +--ro secondary-up? boolean
| | +--ro secondary-active? boolean
| | +--ro lsp-has-selected-secondary? boolean
| | +--ro selected-secondary-up? boolean
| | +--ro selected-secondary-active? boolean
| | +--ro primary-is-selected? boolean
| | +--ro lsp-has-frr? boolean
| | +--ro frr-up? boolean
| | +--ro frr-active? boolean
| | +--ro up-down-count? uint32
| | +--ro retry-count? uint32
| | +--ro down-reason? string
+--ro forwarding
| | +--ro tunnel-vif-index? uint32
| | +--ro lsp-id? uint32
| | +--ro forwarding-up? boolean
| | +--ro primary-active? boolean
| | +--ro primary-up? boolean
| | +--ro secondary-active? boolean
| | +--ro secondary-up? boolean
| | +--ro selected-secondary-active? boolean
| | +--ro selected-secondary-up? boolean
| | +--ro frr-active? boolean
| | +--ro frr-up? boolean
| | +--ro instance-id? uint32
| | +--ro out-port-id? uint32
| | +--ro out-port-name? string
| | +--ro out-label? uint32
+--ro frr
| | +--ro configured? boolean
| | +--ro one-to-one? boolean
| | +--ro one-to-many? boolean
| | +--ro protection-type? lsp-frr-protection-type
| | +--ro frr-up? boolean
| | +--ro active? boolean
| | +--ro priority-configured? boolean
| | +--ro setup-priority? uint8
| | +--ro holding-priority? uint8
| | +--ro hop-limit-configured? boolean
| | +--ro hop-limit? uint8
| | +--ro bandwidth-inherited? boolean
| | +--ro bandwidth-configured? boolean
| | +--ro bandwidth? uint32
| | +--ro down-reason? string
| | +--ro computation-mode? lsp-cspf-computation-mode
| | +--ro group-computation-mode-default? boolean
| | +--ro group-computation-mode-add-penalty? boolean
| | +--ro group-computation-mode-exclude-groups? boolean
| | +--ro group-computation-mode-high-cost? boolean
| | +--ro out-port-id? uint32
| | +--ro out-port-name? string
| | +--ro out-label? uint32
| | +--ro path-cost? uint32
| | +--ro bypass-name? string
| | +--ro has-secondary-switchover-time? uint32
| | +--ro secondary-switchover-time? uint32
| | +--ro hold-time? uint32
| | +--ro global-revertive? uint32
| | +--ro revertive-timer-expired? uint32
| | +--ro fwdg-state-primary-up? boolean
| | +--ro fwdg-state-primary-active? boolean
| | +--ro fwdg-state-primary-down? boolean

```



```

| | +--ro fwdg-state-secondary-up?                boolean
| | +--ro fwdg-state-secondary-active?           boolean
| | +--ro fwdg-state-secondary-down?            boolean
| | +--ro fwdg-state-detour-up?                 boolean
| | +--ro fwdg-state-detour-active?             boolean
| | +--ro fwdg-state-detour-down?              boolean
| | +--ro admin-group-configured?              boolean
| | +--ro admin-group-lists [list-type]
| | | +--ro list-type      lsp-admin-group-list-type
| | | +--ro admin-group [admin-group-id]
| | | | +--ro admin-group-id      uint32
| | | | +--ro admin-group-name?   string
| | | | +--ro exclude-any?       boolean
| | | | +--ro include-all?      boolean
| | | | +--ro include-any?       boolean
| | +--ro backup
| | | +--ro backup-present?          boolean
| | | +--ro backup-count?            uint32
| | | +--ro backup-ingress-count?    uint32
| | | +--ro backup-ingress-active-count?  uint32
| | | +--ro backup-transit-count?     uint32
| | | +--ro backup-transit-active-count?  uint32
| | | +--ro backup-ingress [backup-from-address backup-to-address backup-name]
| | | | +--ro backup-from-address  inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--ro backup-to-address    inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--ro backup-name          string
| | | | +--ro backup-is-active?    boolean
| | | +--ro backup-transit [backup-from-address backup-to-address backup-name]
| | | | +--ro backup-from-address  inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--ro backup-to-address    inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +--ro backup-name          string
| | | | +--ro backup-is-active?    boolean
| | +--ro auto-bandwidth
| | | +--ro adjustment-interval?      uint32
| | | +--ro adjustment-threshold?     uint32
| | | +--ro maximum-bandwidth?        uint32
| | | +--ro minimum-bandwidth?        uint32
| | | +--ro overflow-limit?           uint32
| | | +--ro underflow-limit?          uint32
| | | +--ro mode?                     autobw-mode
| | | +--ro sample-recording?         boolean
| | | +--ro is-adjustment-interval-inherited?  boolean
| | | +--ro is-adjustment-threshold-inherited?  boolean
| | | +--ro is-maximum-bandwidth-inherited?    boolean
| | | +--ro is-minimum-bandwidth-inherited?    boolean
| | | +--ro is-overflow-limit-inherited?       boolean
| | | +--ro is-underflow-limit-inherited?      boolean
| | | +--ro is-mode-inherited?                boolean
| | | +--ro is-sample-recording-inherited?     boolean
| | | +--ro working-status?                   uint8
| | | +--ro num-samples-collected?           uint32
| | | +--ro last-sample-traffic-rate?         uint32
| | | +--ro maximum-of-samples-collected?    uint32
| | | +--ro maximum-of-underflow-samples?     uint32
| | | +--ro overflow-count?                   uint32
| | | +--ro underflow-count?                  uint32
| | | +--ro time-to-adjustment?               uint32
| | | +--ro adjustment-status?                uint8
| | | +--ro previous-bandwidth?               uint32
| | | +--ro new-bandwidth?                    uint32
| | | +--ro adjustment-reason?                uint8
| | | +--ro time-of-last-adjustment?          string
| | +--ro instances [instance-id lsp-id]
| | | +--ro instance-id                uint32
| | | +--ro lsp-id                     uint32
| | | +--ro current-instance?          boolean
| | | +--ro new-instance?               boolean
| | | +--ro old-instance?               boolean
| | | +--ro is-primary?                 boolean
| | | +--ro is-current-secondary?       boolean
| | | +--ro is-selected-secondary?      boolean
| | | +--ro instance-admin-up?          boolean

```

		+--ro instance-is-up?	boolean
		+--ro instance-is-active?	boolean
		+--ro is-adaptive?	boolean
		+--ro is-bypass?	boolean
		+--ro is-dynamic-bypass?	boolean
		+--ro config-admin-up?	boolean
		+--ro config-from-address-configured?	boolean
		+--ro config-from-address?	inet:ipv4-address
		+--ro config-to-address?	inet:ipv4-address
		+--ro config-type-bypass?	boolean
		+--ro config-type-dynamic?	boolean
		+--ro config-adaptive?	boolean
		+--ro config-ospf-area?	inet:ipv4-address
		+--ro config-isis-level?	uint32
		+--ro config-number-of-retries-configured?	boolean
		+--ro config-number-of-retries?	uint32
		+--ro config-path-select-mode?	lsp-path-selection-mode
		+--ro config-path-selected-path?	lsp-selected-path
		+--ro config-path-selected-secondary-name?	string
		+--ro config-revert-time-configured?	boolean
		+--ro config-revert-time?	uint32
		+--ro config-retry-count-configured?	boolean
		+--ro config-retry-count?	uint32
		+--ro config-enable-ldp-tunnelling?	boolean
		+--ro config-shortcut-ospf?	boolean
		+--ro config-shortcut-area-configured?	boolean
		+--ro config-shortcut-area?	uint32
		+--ro config-notify-ospf?	boolean
		+--ro config-shortcut-isis?	boolean
		+--ro config-isis-shortcut-level-configured?	boolean
		+--ro config-isis-shortcut-level?	uint32
		+--ro config-notify-isis?	boolean
		+--ro config-metric-configured?	boolean
		+--ro config-metric?	uint32
		+--ro config-ospf-ignore-metric?	boolean
		+--ro config-ospf-relative-metric?	uint32
		+--ro config-ospf-announce-metric?	boolean
		+--ro config-ospf-aaf?	uint32
		+--ro config-isis-ignore-metric?	boolean
		+--ro config-isis-relative-metric?	uint32
		+--ro config-isis-announce-configured?	boolean
		+--ro config-isis-announce-metric?	uint32
		+--ro config-path-configured?	boolean
		+--ro config-path?	string
		+--ro config-reoptimize-timer-configured?	boolean
		+--ro config-reoptimize-time?	uint32
		+--ro config-tspec-mtu-configured?	boolean
		+--ro config-tspec-mtu?	uint32
		+--ro config-cos-configured?	boolean
		+--ro config-cos?	uint8
		+--ro config-mtu-configured?	boolean
		+--ro config-mtu?	uint32
		+--ro config-tie-breaking-configured?	boolean
		+--ro config-tie-break-random?	boolean
		+--ro config-tie-break-least-fill?	boolean
		+--ro config-tie-break-most-fill?	boolean
		+--ro config-cspf-disabled?	boolean
		+--ro config-rro-disabled?	boolean
		+--ro config-hot-standby?	boolean
		+--ro config-pinned?	boolean
		+--ro config-persistent?	boolean
		+--ro config-frr-global-revertive?	boolean
		+--ro config-frr-hold-time?	uint32
		+--ro config-soft-preempt?	boolean
		+--ro config-exclude-interface-change?	boolean
		+--ro config-priority-configured?	boolean
		+--ro config-setup-priority?	uint8
		+--ro config-holding-priority?	uint8
		+--ro config-hop-limit-configured?	boolean
		+--ro config-hop-limit?	uint8
		+--ro config-traffic-eng-rate-configured?	boolean
		+--ro config-traffic-eng-mean-rate?	uint32

```

| | +--ro config-traffic-eng-max-rate?          uint32
| | +--ro config-traffic-eng-max-burst?       uint32
| | +--ro config-abw-configured?             boolean
| | +--ro config-bfd-configured?             boolean
| | +--ro config-admin-group-configured?     boolean
| | +--ro config-cspf-computation-mode?      lsp-cspf-computation-mode
| | +--ro path-computed-by-cspf?             boolean
| | +--ro path-computed-by-interface-constraint? boolean
| | +--ro cspf-computation-mode?            lsp-cspf-computation-mode
| | +--ro cspf-group-computation-mode-default? boolean
| | +--ro cspf-group-computation-mode-add-penalty? boolean
| | +--ro cspf-group-computation-mode-exclude-groups? boolean
| | +--ro cspf-group-computation-mode-high-cost? boolean
| | +--ro cspf-path-cost?                    uint32
| | +--ro cspf-path-area?                    uint32
| | +--ro cspf-computation-error?            uint32
| | +--ro cspf-exclude-hops-present?         boolean
| | +--ro rsvp-session-present?              boolean
| | +--ro rsvp-session-state-up?             boolean
| | +--ro rsvp-session-state?                uint8
| | +--ro rsvp-session-path-error-code?      uint32
| | +--ro rsvp-session-path-error-value?     uint32
| | +--ro rsvp-session-path-error-node-address? inet:ipv4-address
| | +--ro rsvp-session-rro-hops-present?     boolean
| | +--ro config-exclude-interface-configured? boolean
| | +--ro maximum-bandwidth?                 uint32
| | +--ro unreserved-priority-0-bandwidth?   uint32
| | +--ro unreserved-priority-1-bandwidth?   uint32
| | +--ro unreserved-priority-2-bandwidth?   uint32
| | +--ro unreserved-priority-3-bandwidth?   uint32
| | +--ro unreserved-priority-4-bandwidth?   uint32
| | +--ro unreserved-priority-5-bandwidth?   uint32
| | +--ro unreserved-priority-6-bandwidth?   uint32
| | +--ro unreserved-priority-7-bandwidth?   uint32
| | +--ro config-frr-configured?             boolean
| | +--ro config-frr-one-to-one?             boolean
| | +--ro config-frr-one-to-many?            boolean
| | +--ro config-frr-priority-configured?     boolean
| | +--ro config-frr-setup-priority?         uint8
| | +--ro config-frr-holding-priority?       uint8
| | +--ro config-frr-hop-limit-configured?   boolean
| | +--ro config-frr-hop-limit?              uint8
| | +--ro config-frr-bandwidth-inherited?    boolean
| | +--ro config-frr-bandwidth-configured?   boolean
| | +--ro config-frr-bandwidth?              uint32
| | +--ro config-frr-admin-group-configured? boolean
| | +--ro reoptimize-ignore-count?           uint32
| | +--ro reoptimize-time-count?             uint32
| | +--ro instance-frr-configured?           uint32
| | +--ro instance-frr-up?                   uint32
| | +--ro instance-frr-active?               uint32
| | +--ro instance-out-port-id?              uint32
| | +--ro instance-out-port-name?            string
| | +--ro instance-out-label?                uint32
| | +--ro instance-revert-time?              uint32
| | +--ro instance-retry-count?              uint32
| | +--ro instance-up-down-count?            uint32
| | +--ro instance-metric?                   uint8
| | +--ro instance-down-reason?              string
| | +--ro current-sigaled-mean-rate?         uint32
| | +--ro config-exclude-interfaces*         string
| | +--ro lsp-hops [hop-index hop-address]
| | | +--ro hop-index                        uint32
| | | +--ro hop-address                       inet:ipv4-address
| | | +--ro lsp-hop-type?                     lsp-hop-type
| | | +--ro is-strict-hop?                     boolean
| | | +--ro hop-is-router-id?                  boolean
| | | +--ro protection?                       boolean
| | | +--ro node-protection?                   boolean
| | | +--ro bandwidth-protection?             boolean
| | | +--ro protection-in-use?                 boolean
| | +--ro auto-bandwidth

```

```

| | | +--ro config-template?      string
| | | +--ro adjustment-interval?  uint32
| | | +--ro adjustment-threshold? uint32
| | | +--ro maximum-bandwidth?   uint32
| | | +--ro minimum-bandwidth?   uint32
| | | +--ro overflow-limit?      uint32
| | | +--ro underflow-limit?     uint32
| | | +--ro mode?                autobw-mode
| | | +--ro sample-recording?    boolean
| | +--ro admin-group-lists [list-type]
| | | +--ro list-type            lsp-admin-group-list-type
| | |   +--ro admin-group [admin-group-id]
| | | |   +--ro admin-group-id    uint32
| | | |   +--ro admin-group-name? string
| | | |   +--ro exclude-any?     boolean
| | | |   +--ro include-all?    boolean
| | | |   +--ro include-any?    boolean
| +--ro secondary-path [path-name instance-id]
| | +--ro path-name              string
| | +--ro instance-id            boolean
| | +--ro path-up?              boolean
| | +--ro active?               boolean
| | +--ro committed?            boolean
| | +--ro is-new-instance?      boolean
| | +--ro is-current-secondary? boolean
| | +--ro is-selected-secondary? boolean
| | +--ro config-adaptive?      boolean
| | +--ro config-reoptimize-timer-configured? boolean
| | +--ro config-reoptimize-timer? uint32
| | +--ro config-reoptimize-timer-count? uint32
| | +--ro config-tspec-mtu-configured? boolean
| | +--ro config-tspec-mtu?    uint32
| | +--ro config-cos-configured? boolean
| | +--ro config-cos?          uint32
| | +--ro config-mtu-configured? boolean
| | +--ro config-mtu?          uint32
| | +--ro config-tie-breaking-configured? boolean
| | +--ro config-tie-break-random? boolean
| | +--ro config-tie-break-least-fill? boolean
| | +--ro config-tie-break-most-fill? boolean
| | +--ro config-cspf-disabled? boolean
| | +--ro config-rro-disabled?  boolean
| | +--ro config-hot-standby?   boolean
| | +--ro config-pinned?       boolean
| | +--ro config-persistent?    boolean
| | +--ro config-soft-preempt?  boolean
| | +--ro config-priority-configured? boolean
| | +--ro config-setup-priority? uint8
| | +--ro config-holding-priority? uint8
| | +--ro config-hop-limit-configured? boolean
| | +--ro config-hop-limit?    uint8
| | +--ro config-traffic-eng-rate-configured? boolean
| | +--ro config-traffic-eng-mean-rate? uint32
| | +--ro config-traffic-eng-max-rate?  uint32
| | +--ro config-traffic-eng-max-burst? uint32
| | +--ro config-abw-configured? boolean
| | +--ro config-cspf-computation-mode? lsp-cspf-computation-mode
| | +--ro config-admin-group-configured? boolean
| +--ro admin-group-lists [list-type]
| | +--ro list-type            lsp-admin-group-list-type
| | | +--ro admin-group [admin-group-id]
| | | |   +--ro admin-group-id    uint32
| | | |   +--ro admin-group-name? string
| | | |   +--ro exclude-any?     boolean
| | | |   +--ro include-all?    boolean
| | | |   +--ro include-any?    boolean
| +--ro auto-bandwidth
| | +--ro config-template?      string
| | +--ro adjustment-interval?  uint32
| | +--ro adjustment-threshold? uint32
| | +--ro maximum-bandwidth?   uint32
| | +--ro minimum-bandwidth?   uint32

```

```

|         +--ro overflow-limit?          uint32
|         +--ro underflow-limit?        uint32
|         +--ro mode?                   autobw-mode
|         +--ro sample-recording?       boolean
+--ro forwarding-entry [entry-index sync-index]
|   +--ro entry-index                    uint32
|   +--ro sync-index                     uint32
|   +--ro dest-ip-prefix?                inet:ipv4-prefix
|   +--ro in-label?                      uint32
|   +--ro out-label?                     uint32
|   +--ro protocol?                      mpls-protocol
|   +--ro out-interface-name?            string
|   +--ro nexthop-ip-addr?               inet:ipv4-address
|   +--ro type?                          mpls-forwarding-entry-type
+--ro route [entry-index]
|   +--ro entry-index                    uint32
|   +--ro outseg-index?                  uint32
|   +--ro dest-ip-prefix?                inet:ipv4-prefix
|   +--ro gateway-ip-addr?               inet:ipv4-address
|   +--ro out-interface-name?            string
|   +--ro out-label?                     uint32
|   +--ro protocol?                      mpls-protocol
|   +--ro vif-index?                     uint32
|   +--ro metric?                        uint32
|   +--ro use-count?                     uint32
+--ro tunnel-traffic-statistics [index]
|   +--ro index                          uint32
|   +--ro protocol?                      mpls-protocol
|   +--ro name?                          string
|   +--ro is-bypass?                     boolean
|   +--ro statistics-valid?              boolean
|   +--ro statistics
|     +--ro number-of-packets?            uint64
|     +--ro number-of-packets-since-clear? uint64
|     +--ro number-of-bytes?              uint64
|     +--ro number-of-bytes-since-clear?  uint64
|     +--ro packets-per-second?           uint64
|     +--ro bytes-per-second?             uint64
|     +--ro averaging-interval-seconds?   uint32
+--ro transit-traffic-statistics [in-label]
|   +--ro in-label                        uint32
|   +--ro protocol?                       mpls-protocol
|   +--ro statistics-valid?                boolean
|   +--ro statistics
|     +--ro number-of-packets?            uint64
|     +--ro number-of-packets-since-clear? uint64
|     +--ro number-of-bytes?              uint64
|     +--ro number-of-bytes-since-clear?  uint64
|     +--ro packets-per-second?           uint64
|     +--ro bytes-per-second?             uint64
|     +--ro averaging-interval-seconds?   uint32

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.
17r.1.00	This YANG module was modified to include container <i>autobw-history</i> , <i>auto-bandwidth</i> , <i>delay-resv-send</i> , and <i>dynamic-bypass</i> .

brocade-nameserver

Provides a data model to manage the Fibre Channel (FC) Name Server, which realizes the FC-GS-6 requirements.

This module provides the means for monitoring the operation and configuring some parameters, of one or more instances of the Fibre Channel Name Server functionality.

The Fibre Channel Name Server provides a way for N_Ports and NL_Ports to register and discover Fibre Channel attributes. Such attributes include names, addresses, types, features, and so on, at various protocol layers, including upper layer protocols specific to Fibre Channel, which are sometimes referred to as FC-4s.

Physically, Fibre Channel is an interconnection of multiple communication points, called N_Ports, interconnected either by a switching network, called a fabric, or by a point-to-point link. A Fibre Channel "node" consists of one or more N_Ports. A fabric may consist of multiple Interconnect Elements, some of which are switches. An N_Port connects to the fabric by way of a port on a switch called an F_Port. When multiple FC nodes are connected to a single port on a switch by way of an Arbitrated Loop topology, the switch port is called an FL_Port, and the nodes' ports are called NL_Ports. The term Nx_Port is used to refer to either an N_Port or an NL_Port.

RPCs

```

rpcs:
  +---x get-nameserver-detail
    +---ro output
      +---ro show-nameserver [nameserver-portid]
        +---ro nameserver-portid          nameserver-portid-type
        +---ro nameserver-portname?       common-def:wwn-type
        +---ro nameserver-nodename?       common-def:wwn-type
        +---ro nameserver-scr?            uint32
        +---ro nameserver-fc4s?           nameserver-fc4s-type
        +---ro nameserver-portsymb?       nameserver-symbolic-name-type
        +---ro nameserver-nodesymb?       nameserver-symbolic-name-type
        +---ro nameserver-fabric-portname? common-def:wwn-type
        +---ro nameserver-permanent-portname? common-def:wwn-type
        +---ro nameserver-devicetype?     nameserver-devicetype-type
        +---ro nameserver-index?          uint32
        +---ro nameserver-porttype?       nameserver-porttype-type
        +---ro nameserver-cos?            nameserver-cos-type
        +---ro nameserver-sharearea?      nameserver-sharearea-type
        +---ro nameserver-redirect?       nameserver-redirect-type
        +---ro nameserver-xlatedomain?    nameserver-xlatedomain-type
        +---ro nameserver-connected-via-ag? nameserver-connected-via-ag-type
        +---ro nameserver-ag-base-device? nameserver-ag-base-device-type
        +---ro nameserver-real?           nameserver-real-type
        +---ro nameserver-cascaded?       nameserver-cascaded-type

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG Module was introduced.

brocade-netconf-ext

Provides a data model to manage NETCONF. This module provides an RPC to return client capabilities.

Top-level container

```

rpcs:
+---x get-netconf-client-capabilities
  +--ro input
  | +--ro session-id?   uint32
  +--ro output
    +--ro session
      +--ro session-id?  uint32
      +--ro user-name?   string
      +--ro vendor?      string
      +--ro product?     string
      +--ro version?     string
      +--ro identity?    string
      +--ro af-type?     enumeration
      +--ro host-ip-v6?  inet:ipv6-address
      +--ro host-ip?     inet:ipv4-address
      +--ro time?        ietfyang:date-and-time

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-nsm-operational

This management module is an instrumentation to manage NSM.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-nsm-operational
  +--ro bridge-domain-state
  | +--ro bridge-domain-counter
  | | +--ro no-of-bd?          uint32
  | | +--ro no-of-vpls-bd?    uint32
  | +--ro bridge-domain-list [bd-id]
  |   +--ro bd-id              uint32
  |   +--ro vc-id?             uint32
  |   +--ro active-ac-lif-count? uint16
  |   +--ro config-ac-lif-count? uint16
  |   +--ro active-vfi-lif-count? uint16
  |   +--ro config-vfi-lif-count? uint16
  |   +--ro local-switching?    boolean
  |   +--ro block-bpdu?        boolean
  |   +--ro bd-type?           uint16
  |   +--ro ve-ifindex?        uint32
  |   +--ro pw-profile?        string
  |   +--ro mac-limit?         uint16
  |   +--ro statistics?        boolean
  |   +--ro mac-addr-withdrawal? boolean
  |   +--ro mct-enabled?       boolean
  |   +--ro outer-vlan-list [outer-vlan]
  |     +--ro outer-vlan      uint32
  |     +--ro no-of-up-tagged-ports? uint32
  |     +--ro no-of-up-untagged-ports? uint32
  |     +--ro untagged-ports-list [lif-name]
  |       | +--ro lif-name      string
  |       | +--ro lif-ifindex?  uint32
  |       | +--ro outer-vlan?   uint32
  |       | +--ro flags?        uint32
  |       | +--ro ivald?        uint32
  |       | +--ro encap-id?     uint32
  |       | +--ro ingress-stats-id? uint32
  |       | +--ro egress-stats-id? uint32
  |       | +--ro op-state?     boolean
  |       | +--ro service-instance? uint32
  |     +--ro tagged-ports-list [lif-name]
  |       +--ro lif-name      string
  |       +--ro lif-ifindex?  uint32
  |       +--ro outer-vlan?   uint32
  |       +--ro inner-vlan?   uint32
  |       +--ro flags?        uint32
  |       +--ro ivald?        uint32
  |       +--ro encap-id?     uint32
  |       +--ro ingress-stats-id? uint32
  |       +--ro egress-stats-id? uint32
  |       +--ro op-state?     boolean
  |       +--ro service-instance? uint32
  +--ro logical-interface-state
  | +--ro main-interface-physical [interface-index intf-name]
  | | +--ro protocol-status?    boolean
  | | +--ro admin-status?       boolean
  | | +--ro counters [implicit-lifs explicit-lifs]
  | | | +--ro lif-type?         intf-type
  | | | +--ro total-lifs?       uint32
  | | | +--ro protocol-status-up-lifs? uint32
  | | | +--ro binded-lifs?      uint32
  | | | +--ro unbinded-lifs?    uint32
  | | | +--ro implicit-lifs     uint32
  | | | +--ro explicit-lifs     uint32
  | | +--ro interface-index     uint32
  | | +--ro intf-type?          intf-type

```



```

| | +--ro intf-name          string
| | +--ro is-tagged?        boolean
| | +--ro port-mode?        string
| | +--ro logical-interface-physical [logical-interface-name]
| |   +--ro source-type?    string
| |   +--ro protocol-status? boolean
| |   +--ro admin-status?   boolean
| |   +--ro lif-index?      uint32
| |   +--ro bridge-domain-index? uint32
| |   +--ro interface-name? string
| |   +--ro is-binded?      boolean
| |   +--ro logical-interface-name string
| |   +--ro outer-vlan-id?  uint32
| |   +--ro inner-vlan-id?  uint32
| |   +--ro intf-type?     intf-type
| |   +--ro is-tagged?     boolean
| +--ro main-interface-pseudo-wire [interface-index]
| | +--ro protocol-status?    boolean
| | +--ro admin-status?       boolean
| | +--ro counters [implicit-lifs explicit-lifs]
| | | +--ro lif-type?         intf-type
| | | +--ro total-lifs?       uint32
| | | +--ro protocol-status-up-lifs? uint32
| | | +--ro binded-lifs?     uint32
| | | +--ro unbinded-lifs?   uint32
| | | +--ro implicit-lifs    uint32
| | | +--ro explicit-lifs    uint32
| | +--ro interface-index    uint32
| | +--ro logical-interface-pseudo-wire [logical-interface-name]
| |   +--ro source-type?      string
| |   +--ro protocol-status?  boolean
| |   +--ro admin-status?     boolean
| |   +--ro lif-index?        uint32
| |   +--ro bridge-domain-index? uint32
| |   +--ro interface-name?   string
| |   +--ro is-binded?        boolean
| |   +--ro logical-interface-name string
| |   +--ro ip-address?       inet:ipv4-address
| +--ro main-interface-tunnel [interface-index]
| | +--ro protocol-status?    boolean
| | +--ro admin-status?       boolean
| | +--ro counters [implicit-lifs explicit-lifs]
| | | +--ro lif-type?         intf-type
| | | +--ro total-lifs?       uint32
| | | +--ro protocol-status-up-lifs? uint32
| | | +--ro binded-lifs?     uint32
| | | +--ro unbinded-lifs?   uint32
| | | +--ro implicit-lifs    uint32
| | | +--ro explicit-lifs    uint32
| | +--ro interface-index    uint32
| | +--ro logical-interface-tunnel [logical-interface-name]
| |   +--ro source-type?      string
| |   +--ro protocol-status?  boolean
| |   +--ro admin-status?     boolean
| |   +--ro lif-index?        uint32
| |   +--ro bridge-domain-index? uint32
| |   +--ro interface-name?   string
| |   +--ro is-binded?        boolean
| |   +--ro logical-interface-name string
| |   +--ro vni-tni?          uint32
+--ro mct-state
| +--ro show-cluster [cluster-id]
| | +--ro cluster-id          uint32
| | +--ro is-cluster-client-command? boolean
| | +--ro cluster-name?      string
| | +--ro cluster-status?    boolean
| | +--ro client-isolation-status? boolean
| | +--ro num-peers?         uint32
| | +--ro num-clients?       uint32
| | +--ro num-config-vlans?  uint32
| | +--ro num-active-vlans?  uint32
| | +--ro num-bds?           uint32

```

```

|     +--ro num-active-bds?           uint32
|     +--ro client-interfaces-shutdown? boolean
|     +--ro active-vlan-list [vlan-id]
|     |   +--ro vlan-id      uint32
|     +--ro active-bd-list [bd-id]
|     |   +--ro bd-id       uint32
|     +--ro peer-info-list [peer-ip-addr]
|     |   +--ro peer-ip-addr  uint32
|     |   +--ro peer-state?   boolean
|     |   +--ro peer-interface? string
|     +--ro client-info-list [cluster-id client-id]
|     |   +--ro client-name?   string
|     |   +--ro cluster-id     uint32
|     |   +--ro client-id     uint32
|     |   +--ro client-esi?   string
|     |   +--ro client-interface? string
|     |   +--ro client-state?  boolean
|     |   +--ro num-config-vlans? uint32
|     |   +--ro num-config-bds? uint32
|     |   +--ro config-vlans [vlan-id]
|     |   |   +--ro vlan-id  uint32
|     |   +--ro config-bds [bd-id]
|     |   |   +--ro bd-id    uint32
|     +--ro config-vlan-list [vlan-id]
|     |   +--ro vlan-id    uint32
|     +--ro bd-list [bd-id]
|     |   +--ro bd-id     uint32
+--ro sub-interface-statistics-state
|   +--ro vlan-statistics [vlan-id]
|   |   +--ro vlan-id      uint32
|   |   +--ro port-statistics [port-id]
|   |   |   +--ro rx-packets? uint64
|   |   |   +--ro tx-packets? uint64
|   |   |   +--ro rx-bytes?  uint64
|   |   |   +--ro tx-bytes?  uint64
|   |   |   +--ro port-id    uint32
|   |   |   +--ro port-name? string
|   +--ro bridge-domain-statistics [bd-id]
|   |   +--ro bd-id       uint32
|   |   +--ro lif-statistics [lif-id]
|   |   |   +--ro rx-packets? uint64
|   |   |   +--ro tx-packets? uint64
|   |   |   +--ro rx-bytes?  uint64
|   |   |   +--ro tx-bytes?  uint64
|   |   |   +--ro lif-id     uint32
|   |   |   +--ro lif-name?  string
+--ro topology-group-state
|   +--ro topology-group-data [topology-group-id]
|   |   +--ro topology-group-id  uint16
|   |   +--ro l2-protocol?       string
|   |   +--ro master-vlan
|   |   |   +--ro vlan-id?      uint16
|   |   |   +--ro control-ports? string
|   |   |   +--ro free-ports?   string
|   |   +--ro member-vlan [vlan-id]
|   |   |   +--ro vlan-id      uint16
|   |   |   +--ro free-ports?  string
|   |   +--ro member-bd [bd-id]
|   |   |   +--ro bd-id       uint32
|   |   |   +--ro free-ports? string
+--ro vpn-statistics-state
|   +--ro vpn-vrf-statistics [vrf-name]
|   |   +--ro vrf-name      string
|   |   +--ro tunnel-in-pkt? uint32
|   |   +--ro tunnel-out-pkt? uint32

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.
17r.1.00	This YANG module was modified to include leaf <i>mac-addr-withdrawal</i> and <i>mct-enabled</i> .

brocade-ntp

Provides a data model to configure Network Time Protocol (NTP) servers and monitor the active server.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-ntp
  +--rw ntp
    +--rw server [ip use-vrf]
      | +--rw ip          inet:ip-address
      | +--rw use-vrf     common-def:vrf-name
      | +--rw server-key
      |   +--rw key?     uint32
    +--rw authentication-key [keyid]
      | +--rw keyid     uint32
      | +--rw md5?     string
    +--rw source-ip?     srcip_type
  
```

RPCs

Return address of the active NTP server:

```

+---x show-ntp
  +--ro input
  +--ro output
    +--ro node-active-server
      +--ro (ip4-6-or-local)?
        +--:(ip4-6)
          | +--ro active-server?  inet:ip-address
          +--:(local)
            +--ro LOCL?           boolean
  
```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This Yang Module was introduced.

brocade-openflow

Provides a data model for OpenFlow.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-openflow
  +--rw openflow-global
    +--rw openflow
      +--rw enable
        | +--rw ofVerType? enumeration
      +--rw default-behavior
        | +--rw send-to-controller? empty
      +--rw mirror
        | +--rw destination
        |   +--rw mirror-interface [interface-type interface-value]
        |     +--rw interface-type enumeration
        |     +--rw interface-value interface-value-type
      +--rw controller [controller-name]
        | +--rw controller-name openflow-controller-name-type
        | +--rw passive
        |   | +--rw passive-connection-method? enumeration
        |   | +--rw passive-controller-address? inet:ip-address
        |   | +--rw passive-connection-port? uint32
        |   | +--rw passive-controller-vrf? common-def:vrf-name
        | +--rw active-controller
        |   +--rw controller-address? inet:ip-address
        |   +--rw connection-method? enumeration
        |   +--rw connection-port? uint32
        |   +--rw active-controller-vrf? common-def:vrf-name
      +--rw ingress-replication
        +--rw group-id-range
          +--rw min-group-id? min-group-id
          +--rw max-group-id? max-group-id
  
```

External augmentations

```

module: brocade-interface
  +--rw interface
    | +--rw ethernet [name]
    | | +--rw openflow:openflow-interface-cfg
    | | | +--rw openflow:logical-instance-id? instance-id-type
    | | | +--rw openflow:openflow-enable /*drop-node-name*/
    | | | +--rw openflow:enable? empty
    | | | +--rw openflow:match-profile? enumeration /*drop-node-name*/
  
```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This Yang Module was introduced.

brocade-openflow-operational

Provides a data model for managing the OpenFlow operational information.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-openflow-operational
  +--ro openflow-state
  | +--ro detail
  | | +--ro admin-status?          boolean
  | | +--ro ssl-status?           boolean
  | | +--ro num-controllers?      uint32
  | | +--ro data-path?           string
  | | +--ro l2-match?            string
  | | +--ro l3-match?            string
  | | +--ro max-l2-flows?        uint32
  | | +--ro active-flows?        uint32
  | | +--ro enabled-ports?       string
  | | +--ro enabled-lags?        string
  | | +--ro mirror-ports?        string
  | | +--ro min-group-id?        uint32
  | | +--ro max-group-id?        uint32
  | | +--ro default-action?      default-packet-action
  | | +--ro controller-detail-list [controller-idx]
  | | | +--ro controller-idx      uint32
  | | | +--ro controller-async-list [async-type]
  | | | | +--ro async-type        async-type
  | | | | +--ro config-data?     string
  | | | +--ro controller-info
  | | | | +--ro name?            string
  | | | | +--ro mode?            ctrlr-connection-mode
  | | | | +--ro type?            ctrlr-type
  | | | | +--ro connection-type? ctrlr-connection-type
  | | | | +--ro ip-addr?         inet:ipv4-address
  | | | | +--ro port?            uint32
  | | | | +--ro vrf-name?        string
  | | | | +--ro status?          ctrlr-connection-status
  | | | | +--ro role?            ctrlr-role
  | | | +--ro hybrid-interfaces [hybrid-interface]
  | | | | +--ro hybrid-interface string
  | | | | +--ro protected-vlans? string
  | | +--ro flow
  | | | +--ro data-packets-sent?  uint64
  | | | +--ro data-bytes-sent?   uint64
  | | | +--ro port-based-flows?  uint32
  | | | +--ro hw-generic-flows?  uint32
  | | | +--ro l2-interfaces?     uint32
  | | | +--ro l3-interfaces?     uint32
  | | | +--ro l23-interfaces?    uint32
  | | | +--ro lag-interfaces?    uint32
  | | | +--ro flow-info-list [flow-id]
  | | | | +--ro flow-id          uint32
  | | | | +--ro priority?        uint32
  | | | | +--ro status?          flow-status
  | | | | +--ro in-port?         string
  | | | | +--ro in-vlan?         string
  | | | | +--ro source-mac?      string
  | | | | +--ro destination-mac? string
  | | | | +--ro ether-type?      string
  | | | | +--ro ip-protocol?     uint32
  | | | | +--ro ip-protocol-source-port? uint32
  | | | | +--ro ip-protocol-destination-port? uint32
  | | | | +--ro source-ip?       string
  | | | | +--ro destination-ip?  string
  | | | | +--ro source-ipv6?     string
  | | | | +--ro destination-ipv6? string
  | | | | +--ro instructions?   string
  | | | | +--ro action-data?     string

```

```

| |     +---ro meter-id?                uint32
| |     +---ro vlan-upbits?            uint32
| |     +---ro nw-tos?                 uint32
| |     +---ro source-ip-mask?        string
| |     +---ro destination-ip-mask?   string
| |     +---ro total-packets?         uint64
| |     +---ro total-bytes?           uint64
| |     +---ro flow-action-list [action-idx]
| |         +---ro action-idx         uint32
| |         +---ro group-id?          uint32
| |         +---ro queue-id?          uint32
| |         +---ro out-ports?         string
| |         +---ro vlan-id?           uint32
| |         +---ro action-vlan-upbits? uint32
| |         +---ro out-vlan-tag?      vlan-action
| |         +---ro out-vlan-etype?   string
+---ro group
| |     +---ro max-groups?             uint32
| |     +---ro max-bkts-per-group?    uint32
| |     +---ro max-actions-per-bucket? uint32
| |     +---ro total-groups-all?     uint32
| |     +---ro total-groups-select?   uint32
| |     +---ro total-groups-indirect?  uint32
| |     +---ro total-groups-fast-failover? uint32
+---ro group-info-list [group-id]
| |     +---ro group-id               uint32
| |     +---ro transaction-id?        string
| |     +---ro group-type?            group-type
| |     +---ro packet-count?          uint64
| |     +---ro byte-count?            uint64
| |     +---ro flow-count?            uint32
| |     +---ro num-of-bkts?           uint32
| |     +---ro mcast-group-id?        uint32
| |     +---ro replication-type?      string
+---ro group-bucket-list [bucket-id]
| |     +---ro bucket-id              uint32
| |     +---ro weight?                uint32
| |     +---ro watch-port?            string
+---ro group-action-list [action-id]
| |     +---ro action-id              uint32
| |     +---ro out-port?              string
| |     +---ro vlan-id?               uint32
| |     +---ro out-vlan-tag?          vlan-action
| |     +---ro out-vlan-etype?       string
+---ro meter
| |     +---ro num-of-meters?          uint32
+---ro meter-info-list [meter-id]
| |     +---ro meter-id               uint32
| |     +---ro transaction-id?        string
| |     +---ro meterflags-type?       string
| |     +---ro flow-count?            uint32
| |     +---ro num-of-bands?          uint32
| |     +---ro in-packet-count?       uint64
| |     +---ro in-byte-count?         uint64
+---ro meterband-info-list [band-type]
| |     +---ro band-type              uint32
| |     +---ro rate?                  uint32
| |     +---ro burst-size?            uint32
| |     +---ro in-packet-band-count?  uint64
| |     +---ro in-byte-band-count?    uint64
+---ro resources
| |     +---ro meter-max?              uint32
| |     +---ro meter-used?            uint32
| |     +---ro meter-free?            uint32
| |     +---ro tcam-profile?          string
+---ro group-resouces-list [group-type]
| |     | +---ro max?                  uint32
| |     | +---ro used?                uint32
| |     | +---ro free?                uint32
| |     | +---ro group-type           group-type
+---ro slot-resouces-list [slot-id]
| |     +---ro slot-id                uint32

```

```

| |     +---ro module?                string
| |     +---ro slot-match-profile-list [slot-match-profile-idx]
| |         +---ro slot-match-profile-idx    uint32
| |         +---ro max-flows?                uint32
| |         +---ro used-flows?                uint32
| |         +---ro free-flows?                uint32
| |         +---ro slot-chip-resource-list [slot-chip-idx]
| |             +---ro slot-chip-idx    uint32
| |             +---ro max-flows?        uint32
| |             +---ro used-flows?        uint32
| |             +---ro free-flows?        uint32
+---ro interface [port]
| +---ro port                string
| +---ro link?                boolean
| +---ro port-state?          port-state
| +---ro speed?               port-speed
| +---ro mac?                 string
| +---ro port-id?             uint32
| +---ro mode?                port-mode
+---ro flow-interface [interface-type interface-value]
| +---ro interface-type    uint32
| +---ro interface-value    string
| +---ro flow-info-list [flow-id]
|     +---ro flow-id                uint32
|     +---ro priority?              uint32
|     +---ro status?                flow-status
|     +---ro in-port?                string
|     +---ro in-vlan?                string
|     +---ro source-mac?              string
|     +---ro destination-mac?         string
|     +---ro ether-type?              string
|     +---ro ip-protocol?             uint32
|     +---ro ip-protocol-source-port? uint32
|     +---ro ip-protocol-destination-port? uint32
|     +---ro source-ip?                string
|     +---ro destination-ip?           string
|     +---ro source-ipv6?              string
|     +---ro destination-ipv6?         string
|     +---ro instructions?             string
|     +---ro action-data?              string
|     +---ro meter-id?                 uint32
|     +---ro vlan-upbits?              uint32
|     +---ro nw-tos?                   uint32
|     +---ro source-ip-mask?            string
|     +---ro destination-ip-mask?       string
|     +---ro total-packets?             uint64
|     +---ro total-bytes?               uint64
|     +---ro flow-action-list [action-idx]
|         +---ro action-idx            uint32
|         +---ro group-id?              uint32
|         +---ro queue-id?              uint32
|         +---ro out-ports?              string
|         +---ro vlan-id?                uint32
|         +---ro action-vlan-upbits?     uint32
|         +---ro out-vlan-tag?           vlan-action
|         +---ro out-vlan-etype?         string
+---ro controller [name]
| +---ro name                string
| +---ro mode?                ctrlr-connection-mode
| +---ro type?                ctrlr-type
| +---ro connection-type?     ctrlr-connection-type
| +---ro ip-addr?              inet:ipv4-address
| +---ro port?                 uint32
| +---ro vrf-name?             string
| +---ro status?               ctrlr-connection-status
| +---ro role?                  ctrlr-role
+---ro flow-id
| +---ro flow-id?                uint32
| +---ro priority?              uint32
| +---ro status?                flow-status
| +---ro in-port?                string
| +---ro in-vlan?                string

```



```

| | +--ro source-mac?                string
| | +--ro destination-mac?          string
| | +--ro ether-type?              string
| | +--ro ip-protocol?              uint32
| | +--ro ip-protocol-source-port? uint32
| | +--ro ip-protocol-destination-port? uint32
| | +--ro source-ip?                string
| | +--ro destination-ip?           string
| | +--ro source-ipv6?              string
| | +--ro destination-ipv6?         string
| | +--ro instructions?            string
| | +--ro action-data?              string
| | +--ro meter-id?                uint32
| | +--ro vlan-upbits?              uint32
| | +--ro nw-tos?                   uint32
| | +--ro source-ip-mask?           string
| | +--ro destination-ip-mask?     string
| | +--ro total-packets?            uint64
| | +--ro total-bytes?              uint64
| | +--ro flow-action-list [action-idx]
| | | +--ro action-idx              uint32
| | | +--ro group-id?               uint32
| | | +--ro queue-id?               uint32
| | | +--ro out-ports?              string
| | | +--ro vlan-id?                uint32
| | | +--ro action-vlan-upbits?     uint32
| | | +--ro out-vlan-tag?           vlan-action
| | | +--ro out-vlan-etype?        string
+--ro group-id
| | +--ro group-id?                uint32
| | +--ro transaction-id?          string
| | +--ro group-type?              group-type
| | +--ro packet-count?            uint64
| | +--ro byte-count?              uint64
| | +--ro flow-count?              uint32
| | +--ro num-of-bkts?             uint32
| | +--ro mcast-group-id?          uint32
| | +--ro replication-type?        string
| | +--ro group-bucket-list [bucket-id]
| | | +--ro bucket-id              uint32
| | | +--ro weight?                uint32
| | | +--ro watch-port?            string
| | | +--ro group-action-list [action-id]
| | | | +--ro action-id            uint32
| | | | +--ro out-port?            string
| | | | +--ro vlan-id?             uint32
| | | | +--ro out-vlan-tag?        vlan-action
| | | | +--ro out-vlan-etype?      string
+--ro meter-id
| | +--ro meter-id?                uint32
| | +--ro transaction-id?          string
| | +--ro meterflags-type?         string
| | +--ro flow-count?              uint32
| | +--ro num-of-bands?            uint32
| | +--ro in-packet-count?         uint64
| | +--ro in-byte-count?           uint64
| | +--ro meterband-info-list [band-type]
| | | +--ro band-type              uint32
| | | +--ro rate?                  uint32
| | | +--ro burst-size?            uint32
| | | +--ro in-packet-band-count?  uint64
| | | +--ro in-byte-band-count?    uint64
+--ro queues-interface
| | +--ro interface-value?         string
| | +--ro queue-info-list [interface num]
| | | +--ro interface              string
| | | +--ro num                     uint32
| | | +--ro tx-packets?            uint64
| | | +--ro tx-bytes?              uint64
+--ro queues-state
| | +--ro queue-interface-list [interface-value]
| | | +--ro interface-value        string

```

```
  +--ro queue-info-list [interface num]
    +--ro interface      string
    +--ro num             uint32
    +--ro tx-packets?    uint64
    +--ro tx-bytes?      uint64
```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-ospf

Provides a data model to configure the Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) version 2 protocol.

External augmentations

```

+--rw ospf:interface-eth-ospf-conf
| | | | +--rw ospf:ospf1
| | | | +--rw ospf:area?          ospf-area-id
| | | | +--rw ospf:auth-change-wait-time?  common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:authentication-key
| | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key-table
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-auth-key?  ospf-auth-psswd-string
| | | | | +--rw ospf:auth-key-table
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:encrypttype?  key-type
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:auth-key?    ospf-auth-psswd-string
| | | | +--rw ospf:hello-interval?      common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:dead-interval?      common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:retransmit-interval?  common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:transmit-delay?      common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospf:md5-authentication
| | | | | +--rw ospf:key-activation-wait-time?  common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-key-table
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-key-id?  uint32
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:no-encrypt-key?    ospf-auth-psswd-string
| | | | | +--rw ospf:key-table
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:key-id?            uint32
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:key?              key-type
| | | | | | +--rw ospf:md5-authentication-key?  ospf-auth-psswd-string
| | | | +--rw ospf:cost?                uint32
| | | | +--rw ospf:network?              enumeration
| | | | +--rw ospf:intf-ldp-sync?        enumeration
| | | | +--rw ospf:database-filter
| | | | | +--rw ospf:all-out?            empty
| | | | | +--rw ospf:all-external?      database-filter-options
| | | | | +--rw ospf:all-summary-external?  database-filter-options
| | | | +--rw ospf:mtu-ignore?          empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:active?              empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:passive?             empty
| | | | +--rw ospf:priority?            uint32
| | | | +--rw ospf:bfd
| | | | | +--rw ospf:intf-bfd-enable?    empty

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This Yang Module was introduced.

brocade-ospfv3

Provides a data model to configure the Open Shortest Path First (OSPF) version 3 protocol.

External augmentations

```

module: brocade-interface
+--rw ospfv3:interface-ospfv3-conf
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:interface-area?          ospf:ospf-area-id
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:active?                  empty
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:passive?                 empty
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:bfd
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:bfd-enable?           empty
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:cost?                    uint32
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:instance?                uint32
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:mtu-ignore?              empty
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:network?                 enumeration
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:priority?                uint32
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:suppress-linklsa?        empty
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:authentication
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ipsec-auth-key-config
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:spi?                 spi-value-type
| | | | | | +--rw (ch-algorithm)?
| | | | | | | +--:(ca-ah-algorithm)
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ah?              algorithm-type-ah
| | | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ah-no-encrypt?  empty
| | | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ah-key?         ipsec-authentication-hexkey-string
| | | | | | | +--:(ca-esp-algorithm)
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp?              algorithm-type-esp
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp-no-encrypt?   empty
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp-key?          ipsec-authentication-hexkey-string
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp-auth?         algorithm-type-ah
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp-auth-no-encrypt? empty
| | | | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:esp-auth-key?     ipsec-authentication-hexkey-string
| | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ipsec
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ipsec-authentication-disable? empty
| | | | | | +--rw ospfv3:ifc-key-add-remove-interval? common-def:time-interval-sec
+--rw ospfv3:link-interval-properties
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:hello-interval?          common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:dead-interval?           common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:hello-jitter?           uint32
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:retransmit-interval?    common-def:time-interval-sec
| | | | +--rw ospfv3:transmit-delay?         common-def:time-interval-sec

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This Yang Module was introduced.

brocade-pim

Provides a data model to configure Protocol Independent Multicast (PIM).

External augmentations

```

module: brocade-interface
+--rw pim:pim-intf-phy-cont
  | | | +--rw pim:pim-int-cmd
  | | | +--rw pim:pim-sparse?          empty
  | | | +--rw pim:pim
  | | | | +--rw pim:neighbor-filter?   ip-prefix-name-t
  | | | | +--rw pim:dr-priority?       uint32
  | | | | +--rw pim:ttl-threshold?     uint32
  | | | +--rw pim:mcast-bdry-prefix-list? ip-prefix-name-t

module: brocade-interface
+--rw pim:pim-intf-vlan-cont
  | | | +--rw pim:pim-int-cmd
  | | | +--rw pim:pim-sparse?          empty
  | | | +--rw pim:pim
  | | | | +--rw pim:neighbor-filter?   ip-prefix-name-t
  | | | | +--rw pim:dr-priority?       uint32
  | | | | +--rw pim:ttl-threshold?     uint32
  | | | +--rw pim:mcast-bdry-prefix-list? ip-prefix-name-t

module: brocade-interface
+--rw pim:pim-intf-loopback-cont
  | | | +--rw pim:pim-int-cmd
  | | | +--rw pim:pim-sparse?          empty
  | | | +--rw pim:pim
  | | | | +--rw pim:neighbor-filter?   ip-prefix-name-t
  | | | | +--rw pim:dr-priority?       uint32
  | | | | +--rw pim:ttl-threshold?     uint32
  | | | +--rw pim:mcast-bdry-prefix-list? ip-prefix-name-t

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This Yang Module was introduced.

brocade-pld

Provides a data model to manage port link dampening (PLD).

External augmentations

```

module: brocade-interface
| | +--rw pld:link-error-disable /*drop-node-name*/
| | | +--rw pld:link-error
| | |   +--rw pld:link-error-disable-entry? uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
| | |   +--rw pld:sampling-time-in-sec?   uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
| | |   +--rw pld:wait-time-in-sec?      uint32 /*drop-node-name*/

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-pw-profile

This management module is an instrumentation to manage PW-Profile.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-pw-profile
+--rw pw-profile [pw-profile-name] /*drop-node-name*/
  +--rw pw-profile-name    common-def:name-string64
  +--rw mtu
  |   +--rw mtu-value?    uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
  +--rw mtu-enforce?      boolean
  +--rw vc-mode /*drop-node-name*/
    +--rw vc-mode?        enumeration

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-pwm-operational

This management module is an instrumentation to manage PWM.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-pwm-operational
  +--ro vc-peer-state
  | +--ro vc-peer-data [vc-id]
  | | +--ro vc-id                uint32
  | | +--ro vc-peer-address?    inet:ipv4-address
  | | +--ro vc-peer-state?     string
  | | +--ro vc-peer-uptime?    string
  | | +--ro vc-peer-load-balance? boolean
  | | +--ro vc-peer-cos-enabled? boolean
  | | +--ro vc-peer-cos-value?  uint8
  | | +--ro vc-ldp-tnnl-in-use? string
  | | +--ro vc-local-label?    uint32
  | | +--ro vc-remote-label?   uint32
  | | +--ro vc-local-mtu?      uint32
  | | +--ro vc-remote-mtu?     uint32
  | | +--ro vc-local-type?     uint32
  | | +--ro vc-remote-type?    uint32
  | | +--ro vc-proto-tnnl [vc-proto-name]
  | | | +--ro vc-proto-name      string
  | | | +--ro vc-ldp-tunnel-id?  uint32
  | | | +--ro vc-ldp-name?      string
  | | | +--ro vc-lsp-name?      string
  | | | +--ro vc-peer-lsp-cos-enabled? boolean
  | | | +--ro vc-peer-lsp-cos-value? uint8
  | | +--ro vc-assigned-lsp [vc-lsp-name]
  | | | +--ro vc-lsp-name      string
  +--ro bd-vc-peer-state [vc-id]
  | +--ro vc-id                uint32
  | +--ro bd-vc-peer-counter
  | | +--ro no-of-peer-configured? uint32
  | | +--ro no-of-peer-operational? uint32
  +--ro bd-vc-peer-data [vc-peer-address]
  | +--ro vc-peer-address      inet:ipv4-address
  | +--ro vc-peer-state?     string
  | +--ro vc-peer-uptime?    string
  | +--ro vc-peer-load-balance? boolean
  | +--ro vc-peer-cos-enabled? boolean
  | +--ro vc-peer-cos-value?  uint8
  | +--ro vc-ldp-tnnl-in-use? string
  | +--ro vc-local-label?    uint32
  | +--ro vc-remote-label?   uint32
  | +--ro vc-local-mtu?      uint32
  | +--ro vc-remote-mtu?     uint32
  | +--ro vc-local-type?     uint32
  | +--ro vc-remote-type?    uint32
  | +--ro vc-local-pw-status? string
  | +--ro vc-remote-pw-status? string
  | +--ro vc-proto-tnnl [vc-proto-name]
  | | +--ro vc-proto-name      string
  | | +--ro vc-ldp-tunnel-id?  uint32
  | | +--ro vc-ldp-name?      string
  | | +--ro vc-lsp-name?      string
  | | +--ro vc-peer-lsp-cos-enabled? boolean
  | | +--ro vc-peer-lsp-cos-value? uint8
  +--ro vc-assigned-lsp [vc-lsp-name]
  | +--ro vc-lsp-name      string

```


History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-qos-cpu

Manages the central processing unit (CPU) Quality of Service (QoS).

External augmentations

```

module: brocade-qos-mls
  +--rw qos-cpu:cpu
    +--rw qos-cpu:slot [slot-id]
      +--rw qos-cpu:slot-id slotid
    +--rw qos-cpu:port-group /*drop-node-name*/
      +--rw qos-cpu:port /*alt-name:port*/
        | +--rw qos-cpu:port-shaper /*alt-name:shaper*/
        |   +--rw qos-cpu:port-shaper-rate? shaper-rate /*alt-name:rate*/
        |   +--rw qos-cpu:port-shaper-burst-size? burst-size /*alt-name:busrt*/
      +--rw qos-cpu:group [group-id]
        +--rw qos-cpu:group-id groupid
        +--rw qos-cpu:group-config-shaper-wfq /*drop-node-name*/
          +--rw qos-cpu:group-shaper
            | +--rw qos-cpu:group-shaper-rate? shaper-rate /*alt-name:rate*/
            | +--rw qos-cpu:group-shaper-burst-size? burst-size /*alt-name:busrt*/
          +--rw qos-cpu:group-wfq
            | +--rw qos-cpu:group-wfq-weight? weight-value /*alt-name:weight*/
          +--rw qos-cpu:group-prio [group-prio-id] /*drop-node-name*/
            +--rw qos-cpu:group-prio-id priority /*alt-name:prio*/
            +--rw qos-cpu:group-prio-config-shaper-wfq /*drop-node-name*/
              +--rw qos-cpu:group-prio-shaper
                | +--rw qos-cpu:group-prio-shaper-rate? shaper-rate /*alt-
name:rate*/
                | +--rw qos-cpu:group-prio-shaper-burst-size? burst-size /*alt-
name:busrt*/
              +--rw qos-cpu:group-prio-wfq
                +--rw qos-cpu:group-prio-wfq-weight? weight-value /*alt-name:weight*/

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-qos-mls

Manages the Quality of Service (QoS).

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-qos-mls
  +---rw qos
    +---rw map
      | +---rw cos-mutation [name]
      | | +---rw name map-name-type
      | | +---rw cos-to-cos-mappings [from-cos]
      | | | +---rw from-cos cos-id-type
      | | | +---rw to
      | | | | +---rw to-cos? cos-id-type
      | +---rw cos-traffic-class [name]
      | | +---rw name map-name-type
      | | +---rw cos-to-tc-dp-mappings [from-cos]
      | | | +---rw from-cos cos-id-type
      | | | +---rw to
      | | | | +---rw to-traffic-class? traffic-class-id-type
      | | | | +---rw to-drop-precedence? drop-precedence-id-type
      | +---rw cos-dscp [name]
      | | +---rw name map-name-type
      | | +---rw cos-to-dscp-mappings [from-cos]
      | | | +---rw from-cos cos-id-type
      | | | +---rw to
      | | | | +---rw to-dscp? dscp-id-type
      | +---rw traffic-class-cos [traffic-class-cos-map-name]
      | | +---rw traffic-class-cos-map-name map-name-type
      | | +---rw tc-dp-to-cos-mapping [from-traffic-class from-drop-precedence]
      | | | +---rw from-traffic-class traffic-class-id-type
      | | | +---rw from-drop-precedence drop-precedence-id-type
      | | | +---rw to
      | | | | +---rw to-cos? cos-id-type
      | +---rw traffic-class-mutation [name]
      | | +---rw name map-name-type
      | | +---rw traffic-class-mutation-mappings [from-traffic-class]
      | | | +---rw from-traffic-class traffic-class-id-type
      | | | +---rw to
      | | | | +---rw to-traffic-class? traffic-class-id-type
      | +---rw traffic-class-dscp [name]
      | | +---rw name map-name-type
      | | +---rw traffic-class-to-dscp-mappings [from-traffic-class]
      | | | +---rw from-traffic-class traffic-class-id-type
      | | | +---rw to
      | | | | +---rw to-dscp? dscp-id-type
      | +---rw dscp-mutation [dscp-mutation-map-name]
      | | +---rw dscp-mutation-map-name map-name-type
      | | +---rw dscp-to-dscp-mapping [dscp-in-values]
      | | | +---rw dscp-in-values dscp-id-range-type
      | | | +---rw to
      | | | | +---rw to-value? dscp-id-type
      | +---rw dscp-traffic-class [dscp-traffic-class-map-name]
      | | +---rw dscp-traffic-class-map-name map-name-type
      | | +---rw dscp-to-tc-dp-mapping [dscp-in-values]
      | | | +---rw dscp-in-values dscp-id-range-type
      | | | +---rw to
      | | | | +---rw to-value? traffic-class-id-type
      | | | | +---rw to-drop-precedence? drop-precedence-id-type
      | +---rw dscp-cos [dscp-cos-map-name]
      | | +---rw dscp-cos-map-name map-name-type
      | | +---rw dscp-to-cos-mapping [dscp-in-values]
      | | | +---rw dscp-in-values dscp-id-range-type
      | | | +---rw to
      | | | | +---rw to-value? cos-id-type
      +---rw red-profile [profile-id]
      | +---rw profile-id red-profile-id-type

```

```

|   +--rw min-threshold      int32
|   +--rw max-threshold     int32
|   +--rw drop-probability  int32
+--rw tx-queue
|   +--rw tx-queue-limit?   uint32
|   +--rw scheduler
|       +--rw strict-priority
|           +--rw priority-number?      int32
|           +--rw scheduler-type?      enumeration
|           +--rw dwrr-traffic-class0?  int32
|           +--rw dwrr-traffic-class1?  int32
|           +--rw dwrr-traffic-class2?  int32
|           +--rw dwrr-traffic-class3?  int32
|           +--rw dwrr-traffic-class4?  int32
|           +--rw dwrr-traffic-class5?  int32
|           +--rw dwrr-traffic-class6?  int32
|           +--rw dwrr-traffic-class-last? int32
+--rw rx-queue
|   +--rw rx-queue-limit?   uint32
+--rw qos-cpu:cpu
|   +--rw qos-cpu:slot [slot-id]
|       +--rw qos-cpu:slot-id      slotid
|       +--rw qos-cpu:port-group
|           +--rw qos-cpu:port
|               +--rw qos-cpu:port-shaper
|                   +--rw qos-cpu:port-shaper-rate?      shaper-rate
|                   +--rw qos-cpu:port-shaper-burst-size? burst-size
|       +--rw qos-cpu:group [group-id]
|           +--rw qos-cpu:group-id      groupid
|           +--rw qos-cpu:group-config-shaper-wfq
|               +--rw qos-cpu:group-shaper
|                   +--rw qos-cpu:group-shaper-rate?      shaper-rate
|                   +--rw qos-cpu:group-shaper-burst-size? burst-size
|               +--rw qos-cpu:group-wfq
|                   +--rw qos-cpu:group-wfq-weight?      weight-value
|       +--rw qos-cpu:group-prio [group-prio-id]
|           +--rw qos-cpu:group-prio-id      priority
|           +--rw qos-cpu:group-prio-config-shaper-wfq
|               +--rw qos-cpu:group-prio-shaper
|                   +--rw qos-cpu:group-prio-shaper-rate?      shaper-rate
|                   +--rw qos-cpu:group-prio-shaper-burst-size? port-burst-size
|               +--rw qos-cpu:group-prio-wfq
|                   +--rw qos-cpu:group-prio-wfq-weight?      weight-value

```

External augmentations

```

module:brocade-interafce
+--rw qos-mls:storm-control
| | | +--rw qos-mls:ingress [protocol-type]
| | | +--rw qos-mls:protocol-type      enumeration
| | | +--rw qos-mls:rate-format?      enumeration
| | | +--rw qos-mls:rate-bps?         rate-limit-bps-type
| | | +--rw qos-mls:rate-percent?     rate-limit-percentage-type
| | | +--rw qos-mls:bum-action?       enumeration

```

```

module:brocade-interafce
| | +--rw qos-mls:qos
| | | +--rw qos-mls:default-cos?      cos-id-type
| | | +--rw qos-mls:default-tc?      traffic-class-id-type
| | | +--rw qos-mls:trust
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:trust-cos?      empty
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:trust-dscp?     empty
| | | +--rw qos-mls:cos-mutation?     map-name-type
| | | +--rw qos-mls:traffic-class-cos? map-name-type
| | | +--rw qos-mls:cos-traffic-class? map-name-type
| | | +--rw qos-mls:dscp-mutation?     map-name-type
| | | +--rw qos-mls:dscp-traffic-class? map-name-type
| | | +--rw qos-mls:dscp-cos?         map-name-type
| | | +--rw qos-mls:random-detect

```

```

| | | | +--rw qos-mls:traffic-class [red-tc-value]
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:red-tc-value      traffic-class-id-type
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:red-profile-id?   uint32
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:drop-monitor
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:drop-monitor-enable?  empty
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:flowcontrol
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:link-level-flowcontrol
| | | | | | +--rw qos-mls:flowcontrol-tx?   enumeration
| | | | | | +--rw qos-mls:flowcontrol-rx?   enumeration
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:pfc [pfc-cos]
| | | | | | +--rw qos-mls:pfc-cos          cos-id-type
| | | | | | +--rw qos-mls:pfc-flowcontrol-tx  enumeration
| | | | | | +--rw qos-mls:pfc-flowcontrol-rx  enumeration
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:rx-queue
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:cos-threshold
| | | | | | +--rw qos-mls:cos0-threshold?   uint32
| | | | | | +--rw qos-mls:cos1-threshold?   uint32
| | | | | | +--rw qos-mls:cos2-threshold?   uint32
| | | | | | +--rw qos-mls:cos3-threshold?   uint32
| | | | | | +--rw qos-mls:cos4-threshold?   uint32
| | | | | | +--rw qos-mls:cos5-threshold?   uint32
| | | | | | +--rw qos-mls:cos6-threshold?   uint32
| | | | | | +--rw qos-mls:cos7-threshold?   uint32
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:unicast
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:queue-size [traffic-class]
| | | | | | +--rw qos-mls:traffic-class      traffic-class-id-type
| | | | | | +--rw qos-mls:min-queue-size?   min-queue-size-type
| | | | | | +--rw qos-mls:max-queue-size?   max-queue-size-type
| | | | +--rw qos-mls:multicast
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:guarantee-rate?     guarantee-rate-type
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:best-effort-rate?   best-effort-rate-type
| | | | | +--rw qos-mls:queue-size [traffic-class]
| | | | | | +--rw qos-mls:traffic-class      traffic-class-id-type
| | | | | | +--rw qos-mls:min-queue-size?   min-queue-size-type
| | | | | | +--rw qos-mls:max-queue-size?   max-queue-size-type

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-qos-mpls

Manages the MPLS Quality of Service (QoS).

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-qos-mpls
  +---rw qos-mpls
    +---rw map
      | +---rw exp-traffic-class [exp-traffic-class-map-name]
      | | +---rw exp-traffic-class-map-name map-name-type
      | | +---rw exp [exp-in-values]
      | | | +---rw exp-in-values uint32
      | | | +---rw to
      | | | | +---rw priority? uint32
      | | | | +---rw drop-precedence? uint32
      | | +---rw traffic-class-exp [traffic-class-exp-map-name]
      | | | +---rw traffic-class-exp-map-name map-name-type
      | | | +---rw priority [priority-in-values]
      | | | | +---rw priority-in-values uint32
      | | | | +---rw drop-precedence? uint32
      | | | | +---rw to? empty
      | | | | +---rw exp? uint32
      | | +---rw dscp-exp [dscp-exp-map-name]
      | | | +---rw dscp-exp-map-name map-name-type
      | | | +---rw dscp [dscp-in-values]
      | | | | +---rw dscp-in-values uint32
      | | | | +---rw to
      | | | | | +---rw exp? uint32
      | | +---rw exp-dscp [exp-dscp-map-name]
      | | | +---rw exp-dscp-map-name map-name-type
      | | | +---rw exp [exp-in-values]
      | | | | +---rw exp-in-values uint32
      | | | | +---rw to
      | | | | | +---rw dscp? uint32
      | | +---rw inexp-outexp [inexp-outexp-map-name]
      | | | +---rw inexp-outexp-map-name map-name-type
      | | | +---rw in-exp [in-exp-in-values]
      | | | | +---rw in-exp-in-values int32
      | | | | +---rw to
      | | | | | +---rw out-exp? int32
      +---rw apply-qos-mpls:map-apply
        +---rw apply-qos-mpls:apply-exp-traffic-class-map-name
          | +---rw (apply-exp-traffic-class)?
          | | +---: (ca-map-name-cmd1)
          | | | +---rw apply-qos-mpls:map-name-cmd1? map-name-type
          | | | +---: (ca-all-zero-map-cmd1)
          | | | | +---rw apply-qos-mpls:all-zero-map-cmd1? empty
          | | | | +---: (ca-default-map-cmd1)
          | | | | +---rw apply-qos-mpls:default-map-cmd1? empty
          | | +---rw apply-qos-mpls:All-cmd1? empty
        +---rw apply-qos-mpls:apply-traffic-class-exp-map-name
          | +---rw (apply-traffic-class-exp)?
          | | +---: (ca-map-name-cmd2)
          | | | +---rw apply-qos-mpls:map-name-cmd2? map-name-type
          | | | +---: (ca-all-zero-map-cmd2)
          | | | | +---rw apply-qos-mpls:all-zero-map-cmd2? empty
          | | | | +---: (ca-default-map-cmd2)
          | | | | +---rw apply-qos-mpls:default-map-cmd2? empty
          | | +---rw apply-qos-mpls:All-cmd2? empty
        +---rw apply-qos-mpls:apply-dscp-exp-map-name
          | +---rw (apply-dscp-exp)?
          | | +---: (ca-map-name-cmd3)
          | | | +---rw apply-qos-mpls:map-name-cmd3? map-name-type
          | | | +---: (ca-all-zero-map-cmd3)
          | | | | +---rw apply-qos-mpls:all-zero-map-cmd3? empty
          | | | | +---: (ca-default-map-cmd3)
          | | | | +---rw apply-qos-mpls:default-map-cmd3? empty
  
```

```

| +---rw apply-qos-mpls:All-cmd3?          empty
+---rw apply-qos-mpls:apply-exp-dscp-map-name
| +---rw (apply-exp-dscp)?
| | +---:(ca-map-name-cmd4)
| | | +---rw apply-qos-mpls:map-name-cmd4?    map-name-type
| | | +---:(ca-all-zero-map-cmd4)
| | | +---rw apply-qos-mpls:all-zero-map-cmd4?  empty
| | | +---:(ca-default-map-cmd4)
| | | +---rw apply-qos-mpls:default-map-cmd4?  empty
| +---rw apply-qos-mpls:All-cmd4?          empty
+---rw apply-qos-mpls:apply-inexp-outexp-map-name
+---rw (apply-inexp-outexp)?
| +---:(ca-map-name-cmd5)
| | +---rw apply-qos-mpls:map-name-cmd5?    map-name-type
| | +---:(ca-all-zero-map-cmd5)
| | +---rw apply-qos-mpls:all-zero-map-cmd5?  empty
| | +---:(ca-default-map-cmd5)
| | +---rw apply-qos-mpls:default-map-cmd5?  empty
+---rw apply-qos-mpls:All-cmd5?          empty

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-qos-mqc

Describes the data model for modular Quality of Service (QoS).

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-qos-mqc
  +--rw class-map [name]
  |   +--rw name          map-name-type
  |   +--rw match
  |   |   +--rw access-group
  |   |   |   +--rw access-group-name?  mac-ip-acl-name
  |   |   +--rw vlan
  |   |   |   +--rw vlan-range?  interface:ui32-vlan-20k-range
  |   |   +--rw bridge-domain
  |   |   |   +--rw bridge-domain-range?  bd:ui32-bridge-domain-range
  +--rw policy-map [name]
  |   +--rw name          map-name-type
  |   +--rw class [cl-name]
  |   |   +--rw cl-name          map-name-type
  |   |   +--rw police
  |   |   |   +--rw cir?  uint64
  |   |   |   +--rw cbs?  uint64
  |   |   |   +--rw eir?  uint64
  |   |   |   +--rw ebs?  uint64
  |   |   +--rw set
  |   |   |   +--rw set_cos_tc
  |   |   |   |   +--rw cos?  uint8
  |   |   |   |   +--rw traffic-class?  uint8
  |   |   |   +--rw set_dscp
  |   |   |   |   +--rw dscp?  uint16
  |   |   +--rw span
  |   |   |   +--rw session?  session-type
  |   |   +--rw map
  |   |   |   +--rw cos-mutation?  map-name-type
  |   |   |   +--rw cos-traffic-class?  map-name-type
  |   |   |   +--rw dscp-cos?  map-name-type
  |   |   |   +--rw dscp-traffic-class?  map-name-type
  |   |   |   +--rw dscp-mutation?  map-name-type
  |   |   +--rw sflow-profile?  sflow:profile-name-type
  |   |   +--rw shape
  |   |   |   +--rw shaping_rate?  shaping-rate-limit
  |   |   +--rw scheduler
  |   |   |   +--rw strict-priority
  |   |   |   |   +--rw priority-number?  uint8
  |   |   |   |   +--rw scheduler-type?  enumeration
  |   |   |   |   +--rw dwrr-traffic-class0?  uint32
  |   |   |   |   +--rw dwrr-traffic-class1?  uint32
  |   |   |   |   +--rw dwrr-traffic-class2?  uint32
  |   |   |   |   +--rw dwrr-traffic-class3?  uint32
  |   |   |   |   +--rw dwrr-traffic-class4?  uint32
  |   |   |   |   +--rw dwrr-traffic-class5?  uint32
  |   |   |   |   +--rw dwrr-traffic-class6?  uint32
  |   |   |   |   +--rw dwrr-traffic-class-last?  uint32
  |   |   |   |   +--rw TC1?  shaping-rate-limit
  |   |   |   |   +--rw TC2?  shaping-rate-limit
  |   |   |   |   +--rw TC3?  shaping-rate-limit
  |   |   |   |   +--rw TC4?  shaping-rate-limit
  |   |   |   |   +--rw TC5?  shaping-rate-limit
  |   |   |   |   +--rw TC6?  shaping-rate-limit
  |   |   |   |   +--rw TC7?  shaping-rate-limit
  |   |   +--rw priority-mapping-table
  |   |   |   +--rw import
  |   |   |   |   +--rw cee?  map-name-type
  +--rw system-qos
  |   +--rw qos
  |   |   +--rw service-policy [direction policy-map-name]

```



```
+++rw direction      enumeration
+++rw policy-map-name map-name-type
```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-ras

Provides a data model for managing log collections, such as those used by supportSave and copy support operations, and for USB management.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-ras
  +--rw copy
  | +--rw support
  | | +---x ftp
  | | | +--ro input
  | | | | +--ro user      string
  | | | | +--ro host      string
  | | | | +--ro directory  directory-path
  | | | | +--ro password?  string
  | | | | +--ro timeout?   timeout-value
  | | | | +--ro module?   string
  | | | | +--ro linecard?  string
  | | | | +--ro group?    string
  | | | | +--ro use-vrf?   common-def:vrf-name
  | | | +--ro output
  | | | | +--ro supportSaveResult
  | | | | | +--ro status-code  copy-support-status
  | | | | | +--ro status-str?  string
  | | | +---x scp
  | | | | +--ro input
  | | | | | +--ro user      string
  | | | | | +--ro host      string
  | | | | | +--ro directory  directory-path
  | | | | | +--ro password?  string
  | | | | | +--ro timeout?   timeout-value
  | | | | | +--ro module?   string
  | | | | | +--ro linecard?  string
  | | | | | +--ro group?    string
  | | | | | +--ro use-vrf?   common-def:vrf-name
  | | | | +--ro output
  | | | | | +--ro supportSaveResult
  | | | | | | +--ro status-code  copy-support-status
  | | | | | | +--ro status-str?  string
  | | | +---x usb
  | | | | +--ro input
  | | | | | +--ro directory  string
  | | | | | +--ro timeout?   timeout-value
  | | | | | +--ro module?   string
  | | | | +--ro output
  | | | | | +--ro supportSaveResult
  | | | | | | +--ro status-code  copy-support-status
  | | | | | | +--ro status-str?  string
  | | | +---x support-interactive
  | | | | +--ro input
  | | | | +--ro output
  | | | | | +--ro result?  string
  +--rw logging
  | +--rw raslog
  | | +--rw interface
  | | | +--rw description?  empty
  | | | +--rw message
  | | | | +--rw msgId [msgId]
  | | | | | +--rw msgId      string
  | | | | | +--rw severity?  message-severity
  | | | | | +--rw suppress?  empty
  | | | | | +--rw syslog?    empty
  | | | +--rw module
  | | | | +--rw modId [modId]
  | | | | | +--rw modId      string
  | | | +--rw console?     raslog-console

```

```

| +--rw syslog-server [syslogip use-vrf]
| | +--rw syslogip          inet:ip-address
| | +--rw use-vrf          common-def:vrf-name
| | +--rw syslog-secure
| | | +--rw secure?       empty
| | | +--rw port?        uint16
| +--rw auditlog
| | +--rw class [class]
| | | +--rw class        audit-class
+--rw syslog-facility
| +--rw local?          facility-enum
+--rw syslog-client
| +--rw localip         iptype-enum
+--rw destination_console
| +--rw logging
| | +--rw raslog
| | | +---x console
| | | | +--ro input
| | | | | +--ro (ras-con)?
| | | | | | +--:(stop)
| | | | | | | +--ro stop      uint32
| | | | | | | +--:(start)
| | | | | | +--ro start?    empty
+--rw system-ras
| +--rw usb
| | +---x on
| | | | +--ro input
| | | +---x off
| | | | +--ro input
| | | +---x dir
| | | | +--ro input
| | | +---x remove
| | | | +--ro input
| | | | | +--ro directory   string
| | | | | +--ro file       string
+--rw switch-attributes
| +--rw chassis-name?  string
| +--rw host-name?    string
+--rw support
| +--rw autoupload-param
| | +--rw hostip       inet:ip-address
| | +--rw username     string
| | +--rw directory    string
| | +--rw protocol     string
| | +--rw password?   string
+--rw support-param
| | +--rw hostip       inet:ip-address
| | +--rw username     string
| | +--rw directory    string
| | +--rw protocol     string
| | +--rw password?   string
+--rw autoupload
| | +--rw enable?     empty
+--rw ffdc?           empty
+--rw logtest
| +--rw raslog
| | +---x gmsg
| | | +--ro input
| | | | +--ro messageID?  string
+--rw auditlog
| +---x gmsg
| | +--ro input
| | | +--ro messageID?  string
+--rw resource-monitor
| +---x memory
| | +--ro input
| | | +--ro (srm)?
| | | | +--:(enable)
| | | | | +--ro enable?    empty
| | | | +--:(disable)
| | | | | +--ro disable?   empty
+---x cpu

```

```

+--ro input
  +--ro (srn)?
    +--:(enable)
      | +--ro enable?    empty
    +--:(disable)
      +--ro disable?    empty

```

RPCs

```

rpcs:
+---x bna-config-cmd
| +--ro input
| | +--ro src      string
| | +--ro dest    string
| +--ro output
|   +--ro session-id    uint32
|   +--ro status        cmd-status
|   +--ro status-string? string
+---x bna-config-cmd-status
  +--ro input
  | +--ro session-id    uint32
  +--ro output
    +--ro status        cmd-status
    +--ro status-string? string

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-ras-ext

Provides a data model for managing RASLog-related information.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-ras-ext
  +---rw rasman
    +---x message
    | +--ro input
    | | +--ro id      string
    | +--ro output
    +---x module
    | +--ro input
    | | +--ro name    string
    | +--ro output
    +---x description
    | +--ro input
    | +--ro output
    +---x type
    | +--ro input
    | | +--ro value   enumeration
    | +--ro output
  
```

External augmentations

```

module: brocade-common-def
  +---rw show
  | +---rw ras-extensions:support
  
```

RPCs

```

rpcs:
  +---x show-raslog
  | +--ro input
  | | +--ro number-of-latest-events?  uint32
  | +--ro output
  | | +--ro show-all-raslog
  | | | +--ro number-of-entries?      uint32
  | | | +--ro raslog-entries
  | | | | +--ro index?                uint32
  | | | | +--ro message-id?           string
  | | | | +--ro date-and-time-info?   string
  | | | | +--ro severity?             enumeration
  | | | | +--ro repeat-count?         uint32
  | | | | +--ro message?              string
  | | | | +--ro message-flag?        enumeration
  | | | | +--ro log-type?             enumeration
  | | | | +--ro switch-or-chassis-name? string
  | | +--ro cmd-status-error-msg?    string
  +---x show-support-save-status
  | +--ro output
  | | +--ro show-support-save-status
  | | | +--ro status?                 enumeration
  | | | +--ro message?               string
  | | | +--ro percentage-of-completion? uint32
  +---x show-system-info
  | +--ro output
  | | +--ro show-system-info
  | | | +--ro stack-mac?             ietfyang:mac-address
  
```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-RAS-operational

Provides a data model for managing RAS.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-RAS-operational
  +--ro cpu-state
  | +--ro summary
  | | +--ro summary-cpu-load-average-one-min?      decimal64
  | | +--ro summary-cpu-load-average-five-min?    decimal64
  | | +--ro summary-cpu-load-average-fifteen-min? decimal64
  | | +--ro summary-cpu-util-current?             decimal64
  | | +--ro summary-cpu-util-current-user?        decimal64
  | | +--ro summary-cpu-util-current-kernel?      decimal64
  | | +--ro summary-cpu-util-current-iowait?      decimal64
  | +--ro history
  | | +--ro cpu-load-average-one-min?             decimal64
  | | +--ro cpu-load-average-five-min?           decimal64
  | | +--ro cpu-load-average-fifteen-min?        decimal64
  | | +--ro cpu-util-current?                    decimal64
  | | +--ro cpu-util-current-user?               decimal64
  | | +--ro cpu-util-current-kernel?             decimal64
  | | +--ro cpu-util-current-iowait?             decimal64
  | | +--ro cpu-util-1min?                       decimal64
  | | +--ro cpu-util-1min-user?                  decimal64
  | | +--ro cpu-util-1min-kernel?                decimal64
  | | +--ro cpu-util-1min-iowait?                decimal64
  | | +--ro cpu-util-5min?                       decimal64
  | | +--ro cpu-util-5min-user?                  decimal64
  | | +--ro cpu-util-5min-kernel?                decimal64
  | | +--ro cpu-util-5min-iowait?                decimal64
  | | +--ro cpu-util-15min?                      decimal64
  | | +--ro cpu-util-15min-user?                 decimal64
  | | +--ro cpu-util-15min-kernel?               decimal64
  | | +--ro cpu-util-15min-iowait?               decimal64
  | | +--ro cpu-util-1hour?                      decimal64
  | | +--ro cpu-util-1hour-user?                 decimal64
  | | +--ro cpu-util-1hour-kernel?               decimal64
  | | +--ro cpu-util-1hour-iowait?               decimal64
  | | +--ro cpu-util-5hour?                      decimal64
  | | +--ro cpu-util-5hour-user?                 decimal64
  | | +--ro cpu-util-5hour-kernel?               decimal64
  | | +--ro cpu-util-5hour-iowait?               decimal64
  | | +--ro cpu-util-24hour?                     decimal64
  | | +--ro cpu-util-24hour-user?                 decimal64
  | | +--ro cpu-util-24hour-kernel?               decimal64
  | | +--ro cpu-util-24hour-iowait?               decimal64
  | | +--ro cpu-util-72hour?                     decimal64
  | | +--ro cpu-util-72hour-user?                 decimal64
  | | +--ro cpu-util-72hour-kernel?               decimal64
  | | +--ro cpu-util-72hour-iowait?               decimal64
  | | +--ro cpu-util-process-history [cpu-process-id]
  | | | +--ro cpu-process-id      uint32
  | | | +--ro cpu-process-name?   string
  | | | +--ro cpu-util-current?   decimal64
  | | | +--ro cpu-util-1m?        decimal64
  | | | +--ro cpu-util-5m?        decimal64
  | | | +--ro cpu-util-15m?       decimal64
  | | | +--ro cpu-util-1h?        decimal64
  | | | +--ro cpu-util-5h?        decimal64
  | | | +--ro cpu-util-24h?       decimal64
  | | | +--ro cpu-util-72h?       decimal64
  | +--ro top
  | | +--ro cpu-curr-time?         string
  | | +--ro cpu-system-uptime?    string
  | | +--ro cpu-no-of-users?      uint32
  | | +--ro cpu-load-average-one-min? decimal64

```

```

| | +--ro cpu-load-average-five-min?    decimal64
| | +--ro cpu-load-average-fifteen-min? decimal64
| | +--ro cpu-total-task?              uint32
| | +--ro cpu-running-task?           uint32
| | +--ro cpu-sleeping-task?          uint32
| | +--ro cpu-stopped-task?           uint32
| | +--ro cpu-zombie-task?            uint32
| | +--ro cpu-util-user?              decimal64
| | +--ro cpu-util-kernel?            decimal64
| | +--ro cpu-util-nice?              decimal64
| | +--ro cpu-util-idle?              decimal64
| | +--ro cpu-util-iowait?            decimal64
| | +--ro cpu-util-hi?                decimal64
| | +--ro cpu-util-si?                decimal64
| | +--ro cpu-util-st?                decimal64
| | +--ro cpu-total-mem?              string
| | +--ro cpu-used-mem?               string
| | +--ro cpu-free-mem?               string
| | +--ro cpu-buffer-mem?            string
| | +--ro cpu-total-mem-swap?         string
| | +--ro cpu-used-mem-swap?         string
| | +--ro cpu-free-mem-swap?         string
| | +--ro cpu-cache-mem-swap?        string
| | +--ro cpu-top-process-information [cpu-process-id]
| |   +--ro cpu-process-id            uint32
| |   +--ro cpu-process-user?         string
| |   +--ro cpu-process-priority?     string
| |   +--ro cpu-process-ni?           string
| |   +--ro cpu-process-virtual-mem?  string
| |   +--ro cpu-process-resident-mem? string
| |   +--ro cpu-process-shared-mem?   string
| |   +--ro cpu-process-state?        string
| |   +--ro cpu-process-cpuutil?     decimal64
| |   +--ro cpu-process-memutil?     decimal64
| |   +--ro cpu-process-running-time? string
| |   +--ro cpu-process-cmd?         string
+--ro all-partition
| | +--ro cpu-allpart-load [cpu-blade-name]
| | | +--ro cpu-blade-name            string
| | | +--ro cpu-load-average-1min?    decimal64
| | | +--ro cpu-load-average-5min?    decimal64
| | | +--ro cpu-load-average-15min?   decimal64
| | +--ro cpu-allpart-util [cpu-blade-name]
| | | +--ro cpu-blade-name            string
| | | +--ro cpu-util-current?         decimal64
| | | +--ro cpu-util-user?           decimal64
| | | +--ro cpu-util-kernel?         decimal64
| | | +--ro cpu-util-iowait?         decimal64
+--ro process-list
| | +--ro list-cpu-load-average-one-min?    decimal64
| | +--ro list-cpu-load-average-five-min?   decimal64
| | +--ro list-cpu-load-average-fifteen-min? decimal64
| | +--ro list-cpu-util-current?           decimal64
| | +--ro list-cpu-util-current-user?     decimal64
| | +--ro list-cpu-util-current-kernel?   decimal64
| | +--ro list-cpu-util-current-iowait?   decimal64
| | +--ro cpu-process-list [cpu-process-id]
| | | +--ro cpu-process-id            uint32
| | | +--ro cpu-process-name?         string
| | | +--ro cpu-process-util?        decimal64
| | | +--ro cpu-process-state?        string
| | | +--ro cpu-process-start-time?   string
+--ro mem-state
+--ro summary
| | +--ro memory-used-percentage?    decimal64
| | +--ro memory-total?             uint32
| | +--ro memory-total-used?        uint32
| | +--ro memory-total-free?        uint32
| | +--ro memory-low-free?          uint32
| | +--ro memory-high-free?         uint32
| | +--ro memory-cached?            uint32
+--ro mem-list

```



```

+--ro memory-used-percentage?  decimal64
+--ro memory-total?            uint32
+--ro memory-total-used?       uint32
+--ro memory-total-free?       uint32
+--ro memory-low-free?         uint32
+--ro memory-high-free?        uint32
+--ro memory-cached?           uint32
+--ro memory-per-process [memory-process-id]
  +--ro memory-process-id      uint32
  +--ro memory-process-name?   string
  +--ro memory-utilized?       decimal64
  +--ro memory-utilized-vsize? uint32
  +--ro memory-utilized-rss?   uint32
  +--ro memory-utilized-pss?   uint32

```

History

Release version	History
17r.1.01	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-rbridge-lag

Provides a data model to manage Link Aggregation Group (LAG) protocol.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-rbridge-lag
  +--rw load-balance
  |   +--rw hash
  |   |   +--rw ethernet
  |   |   |   +--rw sa-mac?    empty
  |   |   |   +--rw da-mac?    empty
  |   |   |   +--rw vlan?      empty
  |   |   |   +--rw etype?     empty
  |   |   +--rw ip
  |   |   |   +--rw src-l4-port? empty
  |   |   |   +--rw dst-l4-port? empty
  |   |   |   +--rw src-ip?     empty
  |   |   |   +--rw dst-ip?     empty
  |   |   |   +--rw protocol?   empty
  |   |   +--rw ipv6
  |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-src-l4-port? empty
  |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-dst-l4-port? empty
  |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-src-ip?     empty
  |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-dst-ip?     empty
  |   |   |   +--rw ipv6-next-hdr?   empty
  |   |   +--rw mpls
  |   |   |   +--rw label1?    empty
  |   |   |   +--rw label2?    empty
  |   |   |   +--rw label3?    empty
  |   +--rw po-load-balance
  |   |   +--rw load-balance-type? enumeration
  +--rw lag
  |   +--rw hash
  |   |   +--rw hdr-start
  |   |   |   +--rw fwd-term?    enumeration
  |   |   +--rw bos
  |   |   |   +--rw start-skip?  enumeration
  |   |   +--rw hdr-count?      uint32
  |   |   +--rw rotate?         uint32
  |   |   +--rw normalize?      empty
  |   |   +--rw srcport?        empty
  |   |   +--rw pwctrlword?     empty
  |   |   +--rw speculate-mpls
  |   |   |   +--rw enable-eth-ip? enumeration

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-rmon

Provides a data model for managing Remote Monitor (RMON). This data model facilitates configuring RMON events, RMON alarms, RMON Ethernet group statistics collections, and collection histories.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-rmon
  +--rw rmon
    +--rw event-entry [event-index] /*alt-name:event*/
      | +--rw event-index          event-index-type
      | +--rw event-description?   event-description-type /*alt-name:description*/
      | +--rw log?                 empty
      | +--rw event-community?    string /*alt-name:trap*/
      | +--rw event-owner?        owner-string /*alt-name:owner*/
    +--rw alarm-entry [alarm-index] /*alt-name:alarm*/
      +--rw alarm-index          alarm-index-type
      +--rw snmp-oid              snmp-oid-type /*drop-node-name*/
      +--rw alarm-interval        uint32 /*alt-name:interval*/
      +--rw alarm-sample          alarm-sample-type /*drop-node-name*/; /*alt-name:type*/
      +--rw alarm-rising-threshold uint32 /*alt-name:rising-threshold*/
      +--rw alarm-rising-event-index alarm-rising-event-index-type /*alt-name:event*/
      +--rw alarm-falling-threshold? uint32 /*alt-name:falling-threshold*/
      +--rw alarm-falling-event-index? alarm-falling-event-index-type /*alt-name:event*/
      +--rw alarm-owner?         owner-string /*alt-name:owner*/

```

External augmentations

```

module: brocade-interface
  +--rw interface
    | +--rw ethernet [name]
    | | +--rw rmon:rmon
    | | | +--rw rmon:collection
    | | | | +--rw rmon:ether-stats-entry [ether-stats-index] /*alt-name:stats*/
    | | | | | +--rw rmon:ether-stats-index  ether-stats-index-type
    | | | | | +--rw rmon:ether-stats-owner? owner-string /*alt-name:owner*/
    | | | | +--rw rmon:history-control-entry [history-control-index] /*alt-name:history*/
    | | | | | +--rw rmon:history-control-index  history-control-index-type
    | | | | | +--rw rmon:history-control-buckets-requested? history-control-buckets-requested-
    | | | | | type /*alt-name:buckets*/
    | | | | | +--rw rmon:history-control-interval? history-control-interval-type /*alt-
    | | | | | name:interval*/
    | | | | +--rw rmon:history-control-owner? owner-string /*alt-name:owner*/

```

History

Release version	History
16r1.00	This Yang Module was introduced.

brocade-rpf

Describes the data model for the Reverse Path Forwarding (RPF) protocol.

Top-level container

```
module: brocade-rpf
+--rw rpf_config /*drop-node-name*/
  +--rw urpf-exclude-default? empty
```

External augmentations

```
module: brocade-interface
  | | +--rw rpf:rpf
  | | | +--rw rpf:log? empty
  | | +--rw rpf:rpf-mode
  | | | +--rw rpf:mode? enumeration
```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-rtm

Provides a data model for IP routes.

External augmentations

```

module: brocade-common-def
  +--rw ip
  |   +--rw rtm:rtm-config /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   +--rw rtm:router-id?      inet:ipv4-address
  |   |   +--rw rtm:load-sharing?  uint32
  |   |   +--rw rtm:route
  |   |   |   +--rw rtm:static-route-nh [static-route-dest static-route-next-hop] /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:static-route-dest      inet:ipv4-prefix
  |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:static-route-next-hop  inet:ipv4-address /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:route-attributes /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:metric?      uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:distance?   uint32
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:tag?       uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw rtm:static-route-nh-vrf [static-route-next-vrf-dest next-hop-vrf static-route-next-
hop] /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:static-route-next-vrf-dest  inet:ipv4-prefix
  |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:next-hop-vrf                string
  |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:static-route-next-hop      inet:ipv4-address /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   +--rw rtm:static-route-oif-vrf [static-route-next-vrf-dest next-hop-vrf static-route-oif-
type static-route-oif-name] /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:static-route-next-vrf-dest  inet:ipv4-prefix
  |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:next-hop-vrf                string
  |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:static-route-oif-type       enumeration
  |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:static-route-oif-name       string /*alt-name:InterfaceNumber*/
  |   |   |   +--rw rtm:static-route-oif [static-route-dest static-route-oif-type static-route-oif-name] /
/*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:static-route-dest      inet:ipv4-prefix
  |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:static-route-oif-type  enumeration
  |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:static-route-oif-name  string /*alt-name:InterfaceNumber*/
  |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:route-attributes /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:metric?      uint32 /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:distance?   uint32
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:tag?       uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw rtm:static
  |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:bfd
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:bfd-static-route [bfd-static-route-dest bfd-static-route-src] /*drop-node-
name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:bfd-static-route-dest  inet:ipv4-address
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:bfd-static-route-src   inet:ipv4-address
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:bfd-interval-attributes /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:interval?      uint16
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:min-rx?        uint16
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw rtm:multiplier?    uint8

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This Yang Module was introduced.

brocade-sec-services

Provides a data model for configuring a Telnet server or a Secure Shell (SSH) server.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-sec-services
  +--rw telnet-sa
  |   +--rw telnet
  |   |   +--rw server
  |   |   |   +--rw shutdown?          empty
  |   |   |   +--rw standby
  |   |   |   |   +--rw enable?      empty
  |   |   |   +--rw telnet-vrf-cont
  |   |   |   |   +--rw use-vrf [use-vrf-name]
  |   |   |   |   +--rw use-vrf-name    string
  |   |   |   |   +--rw telnet-vrf-shutdown? empty
  |   |   +--rw client
  |   |   |   +--rw source-interface
  |   |   |   |   +--rw interface-type?  source-interface-type
  |   |   |   |   +--rw interface-name?  union
  +--rw ssh-sa
  |   +--rw ssh
  |   |   +--rw server
  |   |   |   +--rw shutdown?          empty
  |   |   |   +--rw key-exchange?      string
  |   |   |   +--rw rekey-interval?    uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw ssh-server-port?   uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw cipher?           string
  |   |   |   +--rw mac?              string
  |   |   |   +--rw standby
  |   |   |   |   +--rw enable?      empty
  |   |   |   +--rw key
  |   |   |   |   +--rw rsa?          rsa-bits-size
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ecdsa?       ecdsa-bits-size
  |   |   |   |   +--rw dsa?         empty
  |   |   |   +--rw ssh-vrf-cont
  |   |   |   |   +--rw use-vrf [use-vrf-name]
  |   |   |   |   +--rw use-vrf-name    string
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ssh-vrf-shutdown? empty
  |   |   +--rw client
  |   |   |   +--rw cipher?           string
  |   |   |   +--rw mac?              string
  |   |   |   +--rw key-exchange?     string
  |   |   |   +--rw source-interface
  |   |   |   |   +--rw interface-type?  source-interface-type
  |   |   |   |   +--rw interface-name?  union

```

External augmentations

```

module: brocade-common-def
  +--rw show
  |   +--rw brcd-sec-services:telnet
  |   |   +--rw brcd-sec-services:server

module: brocade-common-def
  +--rw show
  |   +--rw brcd-sec-services:ssh
  |   |   +--rw brcd-sec-services:server
  |   |   +--rw brcd-sec-services:client

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-sflow

Provides a data model for configuring sFlow—an industry standard technology for monitoring high-speed switched networks.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-sflow
  +--rw sflow
    +--rw enable?          empty
    +--rw source-interface
      | +--rw interface-type?  source-interface-type
      | +--rw interface-name?  union
    +--rw collector [collector-ip-address collector-port-number use-vrf]
      | +--rw collector-ip-address  inet:ip-address
      | +--rw collector-port-number  uint32
      | +--rw use-vrf                common-def:vrf-name
    +--rw polling-interval?  uint32
    +--rw sample-rate?       uint32

```

External augmentations

```

module: brocade-interface
  +--rw interface
    | +--rw ethernet [name]
    | | +--rw sflow:sflow
    | | | +--rw sflow:enable?          empty
    | | | +--rw sflow:polling-interval?  uint32
    | | | +--rw sflow:sample-rate?      uint32

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-snmp

Provides a data model for configuring the SNMP server.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-snmp
  +--rw snmp-server
    +--rw context [context-name]
      | +--rw context-name string
      | +--rw vrf-name? string
    +--rw community [community]
      | +--rw community string
      | +--rw groupname? string
    +--rw user [username]
      | +--rw username string
      | +--rw groupname? string
      | +--rw auth? enumeration
      | +--rw auth-password? string
      | +--rw priv? enumeration
      | +--rw priv-password? string
      | +--rw encrypted? empty
    +--rw v3host [hostip username]
      | +--rw hostip inet:host
      | +--rw username string
      | +--rw udp-port? host-port
      | +--rw notifytype? enumeration
      | +--rw engineid? string
      | +--rw severity-level? sev-level
      | +--rw use-vrf? use-vrf-option
      | +--rw source-interface
      |   +--rw (source-interface-type)?
      |     +--:(loopback)
      |       | +--rw loopback? intf-loopback-port-type
      |     +--:(ve)
      |       +--rw ve? ve-type
    +--rw host [ip community]
      | +--rw ip inet:host
      | +--rw version? host-version
      | +--rw community string
      | +--rw udp-port? host-port
      | +--rw severity-level? sev-level
      | +--rw use-vrf? use-vrf-option
      | +--rw source-interface
      |   +--rw (source-interface-type)?
      |     +--:(loopback)
      |       | +--rw loopback? intf-loopback-port-type
      |     +--:(ve)
      |       +--rw ve? ve-type
    +--rw agtconfig /*drop-node-name*/
      | +--rw contact? system-contact
      | +--rw location? system-location
      | +--rw sys-descr? system-description
    +--rw enable
      | +--rw trap
      |   +--rw trap-flag? empty /*drop-node-name*/
    +--rw engineID-drop /*drop-node-name*/
      | +--rw engineID
      |   +--rw local? snmp-engineID
    +--rw view [viewname mibtree]
      | +--rw viewname string
      | +--rw mibtree string
      | +--rw mibtree-access? mib-access
    +--rw group [group-name group-version]
      | +--rw group-name string
      | +--rw group-version group-version-type
      | +--rw group-auth-mode? auth-mode-option
  
```

```
| +--rw read?          string
| +--rw write?         string
| +--rw notify?       string
+--rw mib
  +--rw community-map [community]
    +--rw community   string
    +--rw context?    string
```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This Yang Module was introduced.

brocade-span

Provides a data model for managing the Switch Port Analyzer (SPAN) port mirroring feature.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-span
  +--rw monitor
    +--rw session [session-number]
      +--rw session-number      session-type
      +--rw description?       string
      +--rw span-command /*drop-node-name*/
        +--rw source?          enumeration /*drop-node-name*/
        +--rw src-ethernet?    enumeration /*drop-node-name*/
        +--rw src-ethernet-val? span-if-type /*drop-node-name*/
        +--rw destination?    enumeration /*drop-node-name*/
        +--rw dest-ethernet?   enumeration /*drop-node-name*/
        +--rw dest-vlan-val?   interface:vlan-type
        +--rw dest-ethernet-val? span-if-type /*drop-node-name*/
        +--rw dest-port-channel-val? interface:portchannel-type /*drop-node-name*/
        +--rw direction?      enumeration

```

External augmentations

```

module: brocade-interface
  +--rw interface-vlan
  | +--rw interface
  |   +--rw vlan [name]
  |   | +--rw span:remote-span? empty /*alt-name:rspan-vlan*/

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-sysdiag-operational

This management module is an instrumentation to manage the system diagnostics. Use this module to the manage system diagnostics.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-sysdiag-operational
  +--ro tm-state
  | +--ro cngn-mon-dev
  | | +--ro discard-pkt-threshold?   uint32
  | | +--ro discard-log-interval?   uint16
  | +--ro cngn-mon-voq
  | | +--ro discard-voq-pkt-threshold?   uint32
  | | +--ro discard-voq-log-interval?   uint16
  | +--ro cngn-mon-del-pkt
  | | +--ro delete-pkt-threshold?   uint32
  | | +--ro delete-log-interval?   uint16
  | +--ro tmdevicestataggr [slot tower]
  | | +--ro slot                               uint16
  | | +--ro tower                               uint16
  | | +--ro ingress-total-pkt-cnt-aggr?       uint64
  | | +--ro cpu-pkt-cnt-aggr?                 uint64
  | | +--ro nif-pkt-cnt-aggr?                 uint64
  | | +--ro oamp-pkt-cnt-aggr?                uint64
  | | +--ro olp-pkt-cnt-aggr?                 uint64
  | | +--ro rcy-pkt-cnt-aggr?                 uint64
  | | +--ro mmu-pkt-cnt-aggr?                 uint64
  | | +--ro enqueue-pkt-cnt-aggr?            uint64
  | | +--ro deque-pkt-cnt-aggr?              uint64
  | | +--ro total-discard-pkt-cnt-aggr?       uint64
  | | +--ro deleted-pkt-cnt-aggr?             uint64
  | | +--ro invalid-queue-pkt-aggr?           uint64
  | | +--ro ipt-fdt-pkt-cnt-aggr?             uint64
  | | +--ro ipt-crc-err-pkt-cnt-aggr?         uint64
  | | +--ro uni-pkt-cnt-aggr?                 uint64
  | | +--ro fgp-pkt-cnt-aggr?                 uint64
  | | +--ro uni-discard-pkt-cnt-aggr?         uint64
  | | +--ro mcast-discard-pkt-cnt-aggr?       uint64
  | | +--ro mcast-pkt-cnt-aggr?              uint64
  | | +--ro ehp-discard-cnt-aggr?             uint64
  | | +--ro prp-uc-discard-cnt-aggr?           uint64
  | | +--ro prp-mc-discard-cnt-aggr?          uint64
  | | +--ro prp-sop-uc-discard-cnt-aggr?       uint64
  | | +--ro prp-sop-mc-discard-cnt-aggr?       uint64
  | | +--ro ehp-mc-high-discard-cnt-aggr?      uint64
  | | +--ro ehp-mc-low-discard-cnt-aggr?       uint64
  | | +--ro erpp-lag-pruning-discard-cnt-aggr? uint64
  | | +--ro erpp-pmf-discard-cnt-aggr?         uint64
  | | +--ro erpp-vlan-membership-discard-cnt-aggr? uint64
  | | +--ro epe-discard-cnt-aggr?             uint64
  | | +--ro epe-cnt-aggr?                     uint64
  | | +--ro tot-egr-pkt-cnt-aggr?             uint64
  | +--ro non-empty-voq [slot tower]
  | | +--ro slot                               uint16
  | | +--ro tower                               uint16
  | | +--ro voq-id*                             uint32
  | | +--ro voq-size*                             uint32
  | +--ro buf-pool-stats [slot tower]
  | | +--ro slot                               uint16
  | | +--ro tower                               uint16
  | | +--ro dram-size?                           uint16
  | | +--ro bd-occ-core0?                         uint64
  | | +--ro buf-occ-bytes-core0?                   uint64
  | | +--ro bd-occ-core1?                         uint64
  | | +--ro buf-occ-bytes-core1?                   uint64
  | +--ro tmcputatsslot [slot-id cpugroup-id priority]

```

```

| | +--ro slot-id          uint16
| | +--ro cpugroup-id     uint16
| | +--ro priority        uint16
| | +--ro enqueuepkt?     uint64
| | +--ro enqueuebytes?  uint64
| | +--ro discardpkt?    uint64
| | +--ro discardbytes?  uint64
| | +--ro currdepth?     uint64
| | +--ro maxdepth?      uint64
+--ro tmcputatsslotallgrp [slot-id priority]
| | +--ro slot-id        uint16
| | +--ro priority      uint16
| | +--ro enqueuepkt?   uint64
| | +--ro enqueuebytes? uint64
| | +--ro discardpkt?   uint64
| | +--ro discardbytes? uint64
| | +--ro currdepth?    uint64
| | +--ro maxdepth?     uint64
+--ro tm-top-discard-pkt-data [slot tower id]
| | +--ro slot          uint16
| | +--ro tower         uint16
| | +--ro id            uint16
| | +--ro dest-port?   string
| | +--ro priority?    uint16
| | +--ro queue?       uint32
| | +--ro discardpkt?  uint64
+--ro tm-top-max-queue-depth-data [slot tower id]
| | +--ro slot          uint16
| | +--ro tower         uint16
| | +--ro id            uint16
| | +--ro dest-port?   string
| | +--ro priority?    uint16
| | +--ro queue?       uint32
| | +--ro max-queue-depth? uint32
| | +--ro min-threshold? uint32
| | +--ro max-utilization? uint32
+--ro tm-max-buff-util-data [slot tower]
| | +--ro slot          uint16
| | +--ro tower         uint16
| | +--ro max-buff-size? uint64
| | +--ro max-buff-util? uint16
+--ro tmvoqstatistics [ing-slot ing-tower egr-voqid]
| | +--ro ing-slot      uint16
| | +--ro ing-tower     uint16
| | +--ro egr-voqid     uint16
| | +--ro priority?    uint16
| | +--ro enqueuepkt?  uint64
| | +--ro enqueuebytes? uint64
| | +--ro discardpkt?  uint64
| | +--ro discardbytes? uint64
| | +--ro currdepth?   uint64
| | +--ro maxdepth?    uint64
+--ro cpu-interface-state [ifname]
+--ro ifname      string
+--ro stats
  +--ro gos-link-status?      string
  +--ro gos-tx-pkts-cnt?     uint64
  +--ro gos-tx-bytes-cnt?    uint64
  +--ro gos-tx-errors-cnt?   uint64
  +--ro gos-tx-drop-cnt?     uint64
  +--ro gos-tx-overflow-error-cnt? uint64
  +--ro gos-tx-carrier-error-cnt? uint64
  +--ro gos-rx-pkts-cnt?     uint64
  +--ro gos-rx-bytes-cnt?    uint64
  +--ro gos-rx-errors-cnt?   uint64
  +--ro gos-rx-drop-cnt?     uint64
  +--ro gos-rx-overflow-error-cnt? uint64
  +--ro gos-rx-frame-error-cnt? uint64
  +--ro host-link-status?    string
  +--ro host-tx-pkts-cnt?    uint64
  +--ro host-tx-bytes-cnt?   uint64
  +--ro host-tx-errors-cnt?  uint64

```

```

+---ro host-tx-drop-cnt?                uint64
+---ro host-tx-overflow-error-cnt?     uint64
+---ro host-tx-carrier-error-cnt?     uint64
+---ro host-rx-pkts-cnt?              uint64
+---ro host-rx-bytes-cnt?             uint64
+---ro host-rx-errors-cnt?           uint64
+---ro host-rx-drop-cnt?              uint64
+---ro host-rx-overflow-error-cnt?    uint64
+---ro host-rx-frame-error-cnt?      uint64
+---ro host-tx-aborted-error-cnt?    uint64
+---ro host-tx-fifo-error-cnt?       uint64
+---ro host-tx-timeout-cnt?          uint64
+---ro host-tx-flow-control-xon-cnt?  uint64
+---ro host-tx-flow-control-xoff-cnt? uint64
+---ro host-tx-pkts-64bytes-cnt?      uint64
+---ro host-tx-pkts-64-127bytes-cnt?  uint64
+---ro host-tx-pkts-128-255bytes-cnt? uint64
+---ro host-tx-pkts-256-511bytes-cnt? uint64
+---ro host-tx-pkts-512-1023bytes-cnt? uint64
+---ro host-tx-pkts-1024bytes-max-cnt? uint64
+---ro host-tx-bcast-pkts-cnt?       uint64
+---ro host-tx-mcast-pkts-cnt?       uint64
+---ro host-rx-crc-error-cnt?        uint64
+---ro host-rx-fifo-error-cnt?       uint64
+---ro host-rx-missed-errors-cnt?    uint64
+---ro host-rx-no-dma-resource-cnt?  uint64
+---ro host-rx-flow-control-xon-cnt?  uint64
+---ro host-rx-flow-control-xoff-cnt? uint64
+---ro host-rx-pkts-64bytes-cnt?      uint64
+---ro host-rx-pkts-64-127bytes-cnt?  uint64
+---ro host-rx-pkts-128-255bytes-cnt? uint64
+---ro host-rx-pkts-256-511bytes-cnt? uint64
+---ro host-rx-pkts-512-1023bytes-cnt? uint64
+---ro host-rx-pkts-1024bytes-max-cnt? uint64
+---ro host-rx-good-pkts-cnt?        uint64
+---ro host-rx-bcast-pkts-cnt?       uint64
+---ro host-rx-mcast-pkts-cnt?       uint64

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.
17r.1.00	This YANG module was modified.

brocade-sysmgr

Displays the blade processor (BP) switch statistics for the switch.

External augmentations

```

module: brocade-common-def
  +--rw sysmgr:bpswitch
  |   +--ro sysmgr:clear-stats
  |   +--ro sysmgr:input
  |   +--ro sysmgr:output

module: brocade-common-def
  | +--rw sysmgr:bpswitch
  | | +--rw sysmgr:show-stats /*drop-node-name/
  | | | +--ro sysmgr:stats
  | | | | +--ro sysmgr:input
  | | | | | +--ro (show-bpswitch-type)?
  | | | | | | +--:(stats1)
  | | | | | | | +--ro sysmgr:port?   uint32
  | | | | | | | +--:(stats2)
  | | | | | | | | +--ro sysmgr:global?  empty
  | | | | | | | | +--ro sysmgr:output

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-sysmon

Manage the traffic manager (TM) and switch fabric (SFM) error monitoring.

Use this module to manage TM and SFM error monitoring.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-sysmon
+--rw sysmon
  +--rw fe-access-check
  |   +--rw fe-access-check-disable?          empty /*alt-name:disable/
  |   +--rw fe-access-check-interval?        uint16 /*alt-name:poll-interval/
  |   +--rw fe-access-check-threshold?       uint8  /*alt-name:threshold/
  |   +--rw fe-access-check-recovery-threshold? uint8  /*alt-name:recovery-threshold/
  |   +--rw fe-access-check-action?          enumeration
  +--rw link-crc-monitoring
  |   +--rw link-crc-mon-disable?            empty
  |   +--rw link-crc-mon-interval?          uint16
  |   +--rw link-crc-mon-threshold?         uint8
  |   +--rw link-crc-mon-action?            enumeration
  +--rw sfm-walk
  |   +--rw sfm-walk-auto?                   empty
  |   +--rw sfm-walk-dis-redundancy-check?  empty
  |   +--rw sfm-walk-interval?              uint16
  |   +--rw sfm-walk-threshold?             uint16

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-system

Provides a data model for system-related information.

RPCs

```

rpcs:
  +---x get-system-uptime
    +--ro output
      +--ro show-system-uptime
        | +--ro days?      common-def:time-interval-day
        | +--ro hours?    common-def:time-interval-hour
        | +--ro minutes?  common-def:time-interval-minute
        | +--ro seconds?  common-def:time-interval-sec
        +--ro cmd-error?  string
  
```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-system-capabilities

Displays system capabilities of the Brocade device.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-system-capabilities
  +--ro capabilities
    +--ro power
      | +--ro lc_sfm?      boolean
      | +--ro psu_on_off? boolean
    +--ro temperature
      | +--ro tmpr_detail? boolean
    +--ro qos
      | +--ro mqc
      |   +--ro span?          boolean
      |   +--ro vlan-based-actions? boolean
      |   +--ro bd-based-actions? boolean
    +--ro l3
      | +--ro rpf?    boolean
    +--ro l2
      | +--ro port_profile?      boolean
      | +--ro overlap_vlan?     boolean
      | +--ro rspan?            boolean
      | +--ro mac_move?         boolean
      | +--ro consistency_check? boolean
      | +--ro learning_mode?    boolean
      | +--ro priority_tag?     boolean
      | +--ro internal_nsm?     boolean
    +--ro ipv6
      | +--ro ipv6Raguard?    boolean
    +--ro ssm
      | +--ro aclTrafficType?  boolean
    +--ro lag
      | +--ro PortchannelRedundancy? boolean
    +--ro license
      | +--ro eula_display?    boolean
      | +--ro dpod_display?    boolean
      | +--ro slot_display?    boolean
    +--ro tm?                  boolean
    +--ro openflow
      +--ro ingress?          boolean
  
```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-system-monitor

Provides a data model for configuring monitoring thresholds for field-replaceable units (FRUs) and for configuring Fabric Watch e-mail alerts.

When a threshold is breached or when a FRU is inserted or removed, a RASlog message is generated. Using this module, you can configure the marginal threshold and down threshold values for the following FRUs:

- Fans
- Power supplies
- Chassis ID (CID) card
- Each small form-factor pluggable (SFP) media interface
- Compact flash
- Management Module (MM)
- Line cards
- Switch Fabric Module (SFM)

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-system-monitor
  +--rw system-monitor
  |   +--rw fan
  |   |   +--rw threshold
  |   |   |   +--rw marginal-threshold?   uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw down-threshold?     uint32
  |   |   +--rw alert
  |   |   |   +--rw state?               supported-state
  |   |   |   +--rw action?             supported-actions
  |   +--rw power
  |   |   +--rw threshold
  |   |   |   +--rw marginal-threshold?   uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw down-threshold?     uint32
  |   |   +--rw alert
  |   |   |   +--rw state?               supported-state
  |   |   |   +--rw action?             supported-actions
  |   +--rw temp
  |   |   +--rw threshold
  |   |   |   +--rw marginal-threshold?   uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw down-threshold?     uint32
  |   +--rw cid-card
  |   |   +--rw threshold
  |   |   |   +--rw marginal-threshold?   uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw down-threshold?     uint32
  |   |   +--rw alert
  |   |   |   +--rw state?               supported-state
  |   |   |   +--rw action?             supported-actions
  |   +--rw compact-flash
  |   |   +--rw threshold
  |   |   |   +--rw marginal-threshold?   uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw down-threshold?     uint32
  |   +--rw MM
  |   |   +--rw threshold
  |   |   |   +--rw marginal-threshold?   uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw down-threshold?     uint32
  |   +--rw LineCard
  |   |   +--rw threshold
  |   |   |   +--rw marginal-threshold?   uint32
  |   |   |   +--rw down-threshold?     uint32
  |   |   +--rw alert
  |   |   |   +--rw state?               supported-state
  |   |   |   +--rw action?             supported-actions

```

```

| +--rw SFM
| | +--rw threshold
| | | +--rw marginal-threshold? uint32
| | | +--rw down-threshold?    uint32
| +--rw port?
| | +--rw crc
| | | +--rw port-crc-mon-action?    enumeration
| | | +--rw port-crc-mon-interval?  uint16
| | | +--rw port-crc-mon-threshold? uint8
| | | +--rw port-crc-mon-disable?   empty
| +--rw tm?
| | +--rw discard-packet
| | | +--rw tm-discard-packet-action? enumeration
| | | +--rw tm-discard-packet-threshold? uint32
| | | +--rw tm-discard-packet-interval? uint16
| | +--rw discard-voq-packet
| | | +--rw tm-discard-voq-packet-action?    enumeration
| | | +--rw tm-discard-voq-packet-threshold? uint32
| | | +--rw tm-discard-voq-packet-interval?  uint16
| | +--rw delete-packet
| | | +--rw tm-delete-packet-action?    enumeration
| | | +--rw tm-delete-packet-threshold? uint32
| | | +--rw tm-delete-packet-interval?  uint16
+--rw system-monitor-mail
+--rw fru
| +--rw enable?    empty
| +--rw email-list [email]
| +--rw email      string
+--rw sfp
| +--rw enable?    empty
| +--rw email-list [email]
| +--rw email      string
+--rw security
| +--rw enable?    empty
| +--rw email-list [email]
| +--rw email      string
+--rw interface
| +--rw enable?    empty
| +--rw email-list [email]
| +--rw email      string
+--rw relay [host-ip]
+--rw host-ip      inet:host
+--rw domain-name? string

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-system-monitor-ext

Provides a data model for returning system monitor data.

RPCs

```

rpcs:
  +---x show-system-monitor
    +--ro output
      +--ro switch-status
        +--ro switch-name?      string
        +--ro switch-ip?       inet:ip-address
        +--ro report-time?     ietfyang:date-and-time
        +--ro switch-state?    system-monitor-health-state-enum
        +--ro switch-state-reason? string
        +--ro component-status
          | +--ro component-name?  string
          | +--ro component-state? system-monitor-health-state-enum
        +--ro port-status
          +--ro port-area?    uint32
          +--ro port-name?   string
          +--ro port-state?  system-monitor-port-state-enum

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-system-watermark

Defines the system-related information.

Top-level container

```
module: brocade-system-watermark
  +--rw system-config
    +--rw interface
      +--rw utilization-watermark?  empty
```

History

Release version	History
17r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-telemetry

Provides a data model to manage the telemetry configuration.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-telemetry
  +--rw telemetry
    +--rw collector [collector-name]
      | +--rw collector-name      common-def:name-string32
      | +--rw collector-ip
      | | +--rw collector-ip-address?  inet:ipv4-address
      | | +--rw collector-port?       inet:port-number
      | +--rw collector-profile [collector-profiletype collector-profilename]
      | | +--rw collector-profiletype  telemetry-profile-type
      | | +--rw collector-profilename  collector-profile-name-type
      | +--rw collector-activate?     empty
    +--rw server [use-vrf]
      | +--rw use-vrf      common-def:vrf-name
      | +--rw transport?  service-transport-type
      | +--rw port?      service-port-type
      | +--rw activate?   empty
    +--rw profile
      +--rw system-utilization [name]
        | +--rw name      system-profile-name-type
        | +--rw interval? system-profile-interval-type
        | +--rw add [object]
        | | +--rw object  system-profile-object-type
      +--rw interface [name]
        +--rw name      interface-profile-name-type
        +--rw interval? interface-profile-interval-type
        +--rw interface [interface-range]
        | +--rw interface-range  phy-interface-range-cli-pattern
        +--rw add [object]
          +--rw object  interface-profile-object-type
  
```

History

Release version	History
17r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-terminal

Provides a data model for managing CLI session features such as timeout.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-terminal
  +--rw terminal-cfg /*drop-node-name*/
    +--rw line [sessionid]
      +--rw sessionid      terminal-type
      +--rw exec-timeout?  uint32
  
```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-threshold-monitor

Provides a data model monitoring components by alerting the user when thresholds are exceeded.

The following components are monitored:

- CPU usage
- 1-, 10-, and 40-Gigabit Ethernet interfaces
- Memory usage
- Security parameters, including Telnet violations and login violations

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-threshold-monitor
  +--rw threshold-monitor-hidden /*drop-node-name*/
  +--rw threshold-monitor
    +--rw sfp
    | +--rw apply?      supported-config
    | +--rw pause?     empty
    | +--rw policy [policy_name] /*drop-node-name*/
    |   +--rw policy_name string
    |   +--rw area [type area_value] /*drop-node-name*/
    |     +--rw type enumeration
    |     +--rw area_value enumeration /*alt-name:"area"*/
    |     +--rw threshold
    |       | +--rw high-threshold? int32
    |       | +--rw low-threshold? int32
    |       | +--rw buffer? int32
    |     +--rw alert
    |       +--rw above
    |         | +--rw above-highthresh-action? supported-actions /*alt-name:"highthresh-
action"*/
    |         +--rw below
    |           +--rw below-highthresh-action? supported-actions /*alt-name:"highthresh-
action"*/
    |           +--rw below-lowthresh-action? supported-actions /*alt-name:"lowthresh-
action"*/
    +--rw Cpu
    | +--rw poll?      uint32
    | +--rw retry?     uint32
    | +--rw limit?     uint32
    | +--rw actions?  enumeration
    +--rw Memory
    | +--rw poll?      uint32
    | +--rw retry?     uint32
    | +--rw limit?     uint32
    | +--rw high-limit? uint32
    | +--rw low-limit? uint32
    | +--rw actions?  enumeration
    +--rw Buffer
    | +--rw poll?      uint32
    | +--rw retry?     uint32
    | +--rw limit?     uint32
    | +--rw actions?  enumeration

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-threshold-monitor-ext

Provides a data model for returning threshold monitor data.

External augmentations

```
module: brocade-common-def
+--rw threshold-monitor-extensions:threshold
  +---x threshold-monitor-extensions:sfp
    +--ro threshold-monitor-extensions:input
      +--ro threshold-monitor-extensions:type      sfp-type
```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-tm-stats

Manages the traffic manager statistics.

RPCs

```

rpcs:
+---x clear-tm-voq-stat-ing-all-egr-all
|  +--ro input
|  +--ro clear-tm-voq-ing-all-egress-port-all?  boolean
+---x clear-tm-voq-stat-ing-all-egr-ifname
|  +--ro input
|  +--ro clear-tm-voq-ing-all-egress-port-name?  string
+---x clear-tm-voq-stat-slot-id-egr-all
|  +--ro input
|  +--ro slot-id                               common-def:lc-number-type
|  +--ro clear-tm-voq-slot-egress-port-all?    boolean
+---x clear-tm-voq-slot-id-egress-port-name
  +--ro input
  +--ro slot-id                               common-def:lc-number-type
  +--ro clear-tm-voq-slot-egress-port-name     string

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-topology-group

Manages the topology group-related commands.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-topology-group
+--rw topology-group [topology-group-id]
  +--rw topology-group-id      uint32
  +--rw master-vlan?           uint32
  +--rw member-vlan
  | +--rw member-vlan-add?     ui32-member-vlan-range /*alt-name:add/
  | +--rw member-vlan-remove? ui32-member-vlan-range /*alt-name:remove/
  +--rw member-bridge-domain
    +--rw member-bridge-domain-add?    bd:ui32-bridge-domain-range /*alt-name:add/
    +--rw member-bridge-domain-remove? bd:ui32-bridge-domain-range /*alt-name:remove/

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-tpvm

Provide the Third Party Virtual Machine (TPVM) administration commands.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-tpvm
+--rw tpvm
+---x install
| +--ro input
| | +--ro blade?   bladeType
| | +--ro debug?  boolean
| +--ro output
|   +--ro tpvm-install-msg?  string
+---x uninstall
| +--ro input
| | +--ro force?   empty
| | +--ro blade?  bladeType
| | +--ro debug?  boolean
| +--ro output
|   +--ro tpvm-uninstall-msg? string
+---x password
| +--ro input
| | +--ro blade?   bladeType
| | +--ro debug?  boolean
| +--ro output
|   +--ro tpvm-update-password-msg?  string
+---x start
| +--ro input
| | +--ro blade?   bladeType
| | +--ro debug?  boolean
| +--ro output
|   +--ro tpvm-start-msg?  string
+---x stop
| +--ro input
| | +--ro blade?   bladeType
| | +--ro debug?  boolean
| +--ro output
|   +--ro tpvm-stop-msg?  string
+--rw auto-boot
| +---x enable
| | +--ro input
| | | +--ro blade?   bladeType
| | | +--ro debug?  boolean
| | +--ro output
| |   +--ro tpvm-enable-on-boot-msg?  string
| +---x disable
| | +--ro input
| | | +--ro blade?   bladeType
| | | +--ro debug?  boolean
| | +--ro output
| |   +--ro tpvm-disable-on-boot-msg?  string
+--rw show
| +---x status
| | +--ro input
| | | +--ro debug?      boolean
| | | +--ro clear-tag?  string
| | | +--ro blade?      bladeType
| | +--ro output
| |   +--ro tpvm-status-msg?  string
| +---x ip-address
| | +--ro input
| | | +--ro blade?   bladeType
| | | +--ro debug?  boolean
| | +--ro output
| |   +--ro tpvm-ipaddr-msg?  string
| +---x disk
| | +--ro input

```

```

|   | +--ro name      union
|   | +--ro blade?   bladeType
|   | +--ro debug?   boolean
|   +--ro output
|     +--ro tpvm-show-disk-msg?  string
+--rw disk
+---x add
| +--ro input
| | +--ro name      union
| | +--ro size      diskSize
| | +--ro blade?   bladeType
| | +--ro debug?   boolean
| +--ro output
|   +--ro tpvm-add-disk-msg?  string
+---x remove
+--ro input
| +--ro name      union
| +--ro blade?   bladeType
| +--ro debug?   boolean
+--ro output
  +--ro tpvm-remove-disk-msg?  string

```

History

Release version	History
17r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-tunnels

Provides a data model to manage tunnels configuration.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-tunnels
  +--rw overlay-gateway [name]
    +--rw name                overlay-gw-name-type
    +--rw gw-type?            overlay-gw-type
    +--rw ip
      | +--rw interface
      |   +--rw loopback
      |     +--rw loopback-id?  lo:intf-loopback-port-type
    +--rw map
      | +--rw vlan-vni-mapping [vid]
      | | +--rw vid            vlan-type
      | | +--rw vni?          vni-type
      | +--rw bd-vni-mapping [bdid]
      | | +--rw bdid          bridge-domain-id-type
      | | +--rw vni?          vni-type
      | +--rw vlan-and-bd
      |   +--rw vni
      |     +--rw auto?       empty
    +--rw site [name]
      | +--rw name              site-id-type
      | +--rw tunnel-dst [address]
      | | +--rw address         inet:ip-address
      | +--rw static [mac-address vni-num]
      | | +--rw mac-address     mac-access-list:mac-address-type
      | | +--rw vni-num         vni-num-type
      | +--rw extend
      | | +--rw vlan
      | | | +--rw add?          vlan-range-type
      | | | +--rw remove?      vlan-range-type
      | | +--rw bridge-domain
      | | | +--rw bd-add?       bridge-domain-id-range-type
      | | | +--rw bd-remove?   bridge-domain-id-range-type
      | +--rw shutdown?       empty
    +--rw access-lists
      | +--rw overlay-acl-in
      |   +--rw in-name?       overlay-acl-name
      |   +--rw in-dir?        empty
    +--rw activate?           empty

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-tunnels-ext

Provides a data model to manage IP tunnel configuration.

RPCs

```

rpcs:
+---x get-tunnel-info
| +--ro input
| | +--ro page-cursor?  string
| | +--ro node-id*      uint32
| | +--ro (filter-type)?
| | | +---:(filter-by-id)
| | | | +--ro id?          tnl:tunnel-id-type
| | | | +---:(filter-by-mode)
| | | | | +--ro mode?      tnl:tunnel-mode-type
| | | | +---:(filter-by-gateway)
| | | | | +--ro gw-name?   tnl:overlay-gw-name-type
| | | | +---:(filter-by-sip)
| | | | | +--ro src-ip?    inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +---:(filter-by-dip)
| | | | | +--ro dest-ip?   inet:ipv4-address
| | | | +---:(filter-by-cfg-src)
| | | | | +--ro config-src? config-src-type
| | | | +---:(filter-by-site)
| | | | | +--ro site-name?  tnl:site-id-type
| | | | +---:(filter-by-adm-state)
| | | | | +--ro admin-state? proto-state-type
| | | | +---:(filter-by-opr-state)
| | | | | +--ro oper-state?  proto-state-type
| | | | +---:(filter-by-bfd-state)
| | | | | +--ro bfd-state?   proto-state-type
| | +--ro output
| | | +--ro tunnel
| | | | +--ro id?          tnl:tunnel-id-type
| | | | +--ro mode?       tnl:tunnel-mode-type
| | | | +--ro src-ip?     inet:ip-address
| | | | +--ro dest-ip?    inet:ip-address
| | | | +--ro vrf?        comn:vrf-name
| | | | +--ro config-src? config-src-type
| | | | +--ro admin-state? proto-state-type
| | | | +--ro oper-state?  proto-state-type
| | | | +--ro bfd-state?   proto-state-type
| | | | +--ro nodes
| | | | | +--ro node-id*   uint32
| | | | +--ro has-conflicts? empty
| | | +--ro next-page-cursor? string
+---x get-tunnel-statistics
+--ro input
| +--ro page-cursor?  string
| +--ro node-id*      uint32
| +--ro (filter-type)?
| | +---:(filter-by-id)
| | | +--ro id?          tnl:tunnel-id-type
| | | +---:(filter-by-mode)
| | | | +--ro mode?      tnl:tunnel-mode-type
| | | | +---:(filter-by-gateway)
| | | | | +--ro gw-name?   tnl:overlay-gw-name-type
+--ro output
+--ro tunnel-stat
| +--ro id?          tnl:tunnel-id-type
| +--ro tx-frames?   uint64
| +--ro tx-bytes?    uint64
| +--ro rx-frames?   uint64
| +--ro rx-bytes?    uint64
+--ro next-page-cursor? string

```


History

Release version	History
17r.1.01	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-udld

Provides data model to manage Unidirectional Link Detection (UDLD) protocol configuration.

External augmentations

```

module: brocade-interface
  +--rw protocol
  |   +--rw udld:udld?
  |   |   +--rw udld:hello?      uint32
  |   |   +--rw udld:multiplier? uint32
  |   |   +--rw udld:shutdown?  empty
  |
module: brocade-interface
  +--rw interface
  |   +--rw ethernet [name]
  |   |   +--rw udld:udld
  |   |   |   +--rw udld:udld-enable?  empty /*alt-name:"enable"*/

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-vcs

Provides a data model for managing the Brocade VCS fabric.

VCS fabric refers to the ability of a group of physical Ethernet switches, interconnected in an arbitrary way using the regular front-end data ports, to appear as one unified and transparent Ethernet switching service to the external network. The network that connects these individual switches is referred to as the fabric. The group of physical Ethernet switches in the fabric is referred to as the cluster.

The cluster behaves like a logical switch to the external network.

Top-level container

```
module: brocade-vcs
  +--ro vcsmode
  |   +--ro vcs-mode          boolean
  |   +--ro vcs-cluster-mode  boolean
  +--ro local-node
      +--ro swbd-number      uint32
```

RPCs

```
+---x get-last-config-update-time
  | +--ro output
  |   +--ro last-config-update-time?  uint64
+---x get-last-config-update-time-for-xpaths
  +--ro input
  |   +--ro xpath-strings [xpath-string]
  |   +--ro xpath-string  string
  +--ro output
      +--ro last-config-update-time-for-xpaths [xpath-string]
      +--ro xpath-string                      string
      +--ro last-config-update-time?         uint64
```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-vlan

Provides a data model for managing VLAN classifiers.

Top-level container

```
module: brocade-vlan
  +--rw vlan
    +--rw dot1q
      +--rw tag
        +--rw native? empty
```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This Yang Module was introduced.

brocade-vrf

Provides a data model for managing Virtual Routing and Forwarding (VRF).

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-vrf
  +--rw vrf [vrf-name]
    +--rw vrf-name          common-def:vrf-name
    +--rw route-distiguisher? rd-type
    +--rw vpn-statistics?   empty
    +--rw address-family
      | +--rw ip
      | | +--rw unicast?
      | | | +--rw max-route?      uint32
      | | | +--rw route-target [action target-community]
      | | | | +--rw action          enumeration
      | | | | +--rw target-community rt-type
      | | | +--rw import
      | | | | +--rw map-import?   route-map-type
      | | | +--rw export
      | | | | +--rw map-export?   route-map-type
      | | | +--rw bgp
      | | | | +--rw next-hop
      | | | | | +--rw loopback?   intf-loopback:intf-loopback-port-type
      | | | +--rw arp:arp-entry [arp-ip-address]
      | | | | +--rw arp:arp-ip-address      inet:ipv4-address
      | | | | +--rw arp:mac-address-value?  mac-access-list:mac-address-type
      | | | | +--rw arp:interfacename?     enumeration
      | | | | | +--rw (interfacetype)?
      | | | | | | +---:(Ethernet)
      | | | | | | | +--rw arp:Ethernet?    interface:interface-type
      | | | | | | | +---:(Ve)
      | | | | | | | +--rw arp:Ve?         interface:vlan-type
      | | | +--rw rtm:ip
      | | | | +--rw rtm:route
      | | | | | +--rw rtm:static-route-nh [static-route-dest static-route-next-hop]
      | | | | | | +--rw rtm:static-route-dest      inet:ipv4-prefix
      | | | | | | +--rw rtm:static-route-next-hop  inet:ipv4-address
      | | | | | | +--rw rtm:route-attributes
      | | | | | | | +--rw rtm:metric?      uint32
      | | | | | | | +--rw rtm:distance?    uint32
      | | | | | | | +--rw rtm:tag?        uint32
      | | | | | +--rw rtm:static-route-nh-vrf [static-route-next-vrf-dest next-hop-vrf static-
route-next-hop]
      | | | | | | +--rw rtm:static-route-next-vrf-dest  inet:ipv4-prefix
      | | | | | | +--rw rtm:next-hop-vrf                common-def:vrf-name
      | | | | | | +--rw rtm:static-route-next-hop      inet:ipv4-address
      | | | | | +--rw rtm:static-route-oif-vrf [static-route-next-vrf-dest next-hop-vrf static-
route-oif-type static-route-oif-name]
      | | | | | | +--rw rtm:static-route-next-vrf-dest  inet:ipv4-prefix
      | | | | | | +--rw rtm:next-hop-vrf                common-def:vrf-name
      | | | | | | +--rw rtm:static-route-oif-type       enumeration
      | | | | | | +--rw rtm:static-route-oif-name      string
      | | | | | +--rw rtm:static-route-oif [static-route-dest static-route-oif-type static-route-
oif-name]
      | | | | | | +--rw rtm:static-route-dest          inet:ipv4-prefix
      | | | | | | +--rw rtm:static-route-oif-type      enumeration
      | | | | | | +--rw rtm:static-route-oif-name      string
      | | | | | | +--rw rtm:route-attributes
      | | | | | | | +--rw rtm:metric?      uint32
      | | | | | | | +--rw rtm:distance?    uint32
      | | | | | | | +--rw rtm:tag?        uint32
      | | | | +--rw rtm:import
      | | | | | +--rw rtm:routes [src-vrf route-map]
      | | | | | | +--rw rtm:src-vrf          common-def:vrf-name
      | | | | | | +--rw rtm:route-map       common-def:name-string63
      | +--rw ipv6

```

```

|     +--rw unicast?
|     |     +--rw max-route?          uint32
|     |     +--rw route-target [action target-community]
|     |     |     +--rw action          enumeration
|     |     |     +--rw target-community  rt-type
|     |     +--rw import
|     |     |     +--rw map-import?     route-map-type
|     |     +--rw export
|     |     |     +--rw map-export?     route-map-type
|     |     +--rw bgp
|     |     |     +--rw next-hop
|     |     |     |     +--rw loopback?  intf-loopback:intf-loopback-port-type
|     |     +--rw ipv6-route:ipv6
|     |     |     +--rw ipv6-route:route
|     |     |     |     +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-nh [static-route-dest static-route-next-hop]
|     |     |     |     |     +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-dest      inet:ipv6-prefix
|     |     |     |     |     +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-next-hop  inet:ipv6-address
|     |     |     |     |     +--rw ipv6-route:route-attributes
|     |     |     |     |     |     +--rw ipv6-route:metric?        uint32
|     |     |     |     |     |     +--rw ipv6-route:distance?     uint32
|     |     |     |     |     |     +--rw ipv6-route:tag?          uint32
|     |     |     |     +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-oif [static-route-dest static-route-oif-type static-
route-oif-name]
|     |     |     |     |     +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-dest      inet:ipv6-prefix
|     |     |     |     |     +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-oif-type  enumeration
|     |     |     |     |     +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-oif-name  string
|     |     |     |     |     +--rw ipv6-route:route-attributes
|     |     |     |     |     |     +--rw ipv6-route:metric?        uint32
|     |     |     |     |     |     +--rw ipv6-route:distance?     uint32
|     |     |     |     |     |     +--rw ipv6-route:tag?          uint32
|     |     |     |     +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-static-route-nh [link-local-static-route-dest link-
local-nexthop link-local-route-oif-type link-local-route-oif-name]
|     |     |     |     |     +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-static-route-dest  inet:ipv6-prefix
|     |     |     |     |     +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-nexthop          inet:ipv6-address
|     |     |     |     |     +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-route-oif-type  enumeration
|     |     |     |     |     +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-route-oif-name  string
|     |     |     |     |     +--rw ipv6-route:route-attributes
|     |     |     |     |     |     +--rw ipv6-route:metric?        uint32
|     |     |     |     |     |     +--rw ipv6-route:distance?     uint32
|     |     |     |     |     |     +--rw ipv6-route:tag?          uint32
|     |     |     |     +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-nh-vrf [static-route-next-vrf-dest next-hop-vrf
static-route-next-hop]
|     |     |     |     |     +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-next-vrf-dest  inet:ipv6-prefix
|     |     |     |     |     +--rw ipv6-route:next-hop-vrf              common-def:vrf-name
|     |     |     |     |     +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-next-hop      inet:ipv6-address
|     |     |     |     +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-static-route-nh-vrf [static-route-next-vrf-dest next-
hop-vrf link-local-next-hop link-local-route-oif-type link-local-route-oif-name]
|     |     |     |     |     +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-next-vrf-dest  inet:ipv6-prefix
|     |     |     |     |     +--rw ipv6-route:next-hop-vrf              common-def:vrf-name
|     |     |     |     |     +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-next-hop        inet:ipv6-address
|     |     |     |     |     +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-route-oif-type  enumeration
|     |     |     |     |     +--rw ipv6-route:link-local-route-oif-name  string
|     |     |     |     +--rw ipv6-route:ipv6-static-route-oif-vrf [static-route-next-vrf-dest next-hop-
vrf static-route-oif-type static-route-oif-name]
|     |     |     |     |     +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-next-vrf-dest  inet:ipv6-prefix
|     |     |     |     |     +--rw ipv6-route:next-hop-vrf              common-def:vrf-name
|     |     |     |     |     +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-oif-type      enumeration
|     |     |     |     |     +--rw ipv6-route:static-route-oif-name      string
|     |     |     +--rw ipv6-route:import
|     |     |     |     +--rw ipv6-route:routes [src-vrf route-map]
|     |     |     |     |     +--rw ipv6-route:src-vrf                common-def:vrf-name
|     |     |     |     |     +--rw ipv6-route:route-map              common-def:name-string63
+--rw ip
|     +--rw vrf-router-id?  inet:ipv4-address

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-vrrp

Provides a data model for configuring the Virtual Router Redundancy Protocol (VRRP).

Use this module to enable VRRP globally, and to configure and enable VRRP on specific interfaces to share workload and provide router redundancy.

External augmentations

```

module: brocade-interface
+--rw vrrp:vrrp [vrid version]
  | | | +--rw vrrp:vrid                               vrid-type
  | | | +--rw vrrp:version                           uint8
  | | | +--rw vrrp:use-v2-checksum?                  empty
  | | | +--rw vrrp:virtual-ip [virtual-ipaddr]
  | | | | +--rw vrrp:virtual-ipaddr      inet:ipv4-address
  | | | +--rw vrrp:track
  | | | | +--rw vrrp:interface [interface-type interface-name]
  | | | | | +--rw vrrp:interface-type      track-iftype
  | | | | | +--rw vrrp:interface-name      track-ifname
  | | | | | +--rw vrrp:track-priority?     uint8
  | | | +--rw vrrp:advertisement-interval?      uint32
  | | | +--rw vrrp:enable?                      empty
  | | | +--rw vrrp:hold-time?                   uint32
  | | | +--rw vrrp:preempt-mode?                empty
  | | | +--rw vrrp:arp
  | | | | +--rw vrrp:unicast-request
  | | | | | +--rw vrrp:receive?            empty
  | | | +--rw vrrp:priority?                    uint8
  | | | +--rw vrrp:description?                string

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-vrrpv3

Provides a data model for configuring the Virtual Router Redundancy Protocol IPv6 (VRRPV3).

Use this module to enable VRRPV3 globally, and to configure and enable VRRPV3 on specific interfaces to share workload and provide router redundancy.

Top-level container

```
module: brocade-vrrpv3
  +--rw vrrp-global
    +--rw vrrp-acceptmode-disable?  empty
```

External augmentations

```
module: brocade-interface
+--rw vrrpv3:vrrpv3-group [vrid]
  | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:vrid          vrid-type
  | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:use-v2-checksum?  empty
  | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:virtual-ip [virtual-ipaddr]
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:virtual-ipaddr  inet:ipv6-address
  | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:track
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:interface [interface-type interface-name]
  | | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:interface-type  track-iftype
  | | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:interface-name  track-ifname
  | | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:track-priority?  uint8
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:advertisement-interval?  uint32
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:enable?              empty
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:hold-time?           uint32
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:preempt-mode?       empty
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:priority?           uint8
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:description?        string
  | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:vrrpv3e-group [vrid]
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:vrid          vrrpe-vrid-type
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:virtual-ip [virtual-ipaddr]
  | | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:virtual-ipaddr  inet:ipv6-address
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:track
  | | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:interface [interface-type interface-name]
  | | | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:interface-type  track-iftype
  | | | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:interface-name  track-ifname
  | | | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:track-priority?  uint8
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:enable?              empty
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:hold-time?           uint32
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:preempt-mode?       empty
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:priority?           uint8
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:description?        string
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:advertise-backup?    empty
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:nd-advertisement-timer?  uint32
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:advertisement-interval-scale?  uint32
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:backup-advertisement-interval?  uint32
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:vrrpe-advertisement-interval?  uint32
  | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:short-path-forwarding
  | | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:basic?          empty
  | | | | | | +--rw vrrpv3:revert-priority?  uint8
```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-vxlan-visibility

Manages Virtual Extensible LAN (VXLAN) visibility commands. Use this module to access VXLAN visibility commands.

Top-level container

```

module: brocade-vxlan-visibility
  +--rw overlay
  |   +--rw access-list
  |   |   +--rw type
  |   |   |   +--rw vxlan
  |   |   |   |   +--rw standard [user-acl-name]
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw user-acl-name      user-acl-name-type
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw seq [seq-num]
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw seq-num          uint32
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw permit-deny?     enumeration /*drop-node-name*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw (choice-dst-vtep-ip)?
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +---:(case-dst-vtep-ip)
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dst-vtep-ip?      inet:ipv4-address
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +---:(case-dst-vtep-ip-any)
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dst-vtep-ip-any?  empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw (choice-src-vtep-ip)?
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +---:(case-src-vtep-ip)
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw src-vtep-ip?        inet:ipv4-address
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +---:(case-src-vtep-ip-any)
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw src-vtep-ip-any?  empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw (choice-vni)?
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +---:(case-vni)
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw vni?                uint32
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +---:(case-vni-any)
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw vni-any?         empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw vni-mask?                string
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw count?                    empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw redirect?                 interface:interface-type
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw sflow?                    empty
  |   |   |   +--rw extended [ext-user-acl-name]
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ext-user-acl-name      user-acl-name-type
  |   |   |   |   +--rw ext-seq [ext-seq-num]
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ext-seq-num          uint32
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ext-permit-deny?     enumeration
  |   |   |   |   |   +--rw (choice-ext-dst-vtep-ip)?
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +---:(case-ext-dst-vtep-ip)
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ext-dst-vtep-ip?      inet:ipv4-address
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +---:(case-ext-dst-vtep-ip-any)
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ext-dst-vtep-ip-any?  empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw (choice-ext-src-vtep-ip)?
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +---:(case-ext-src-vtep-ip)
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ext-src-vtep-ip?   inet:ipv4-address
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +---:(case-ext-src-vtep-ip-any)
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ext-src-vtep-ip-any?  empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw (choice-ext-vni)?
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +---:(case-ext-vni)
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ext-vni?            uint32
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +---:(case-ext-vni-any)
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ext-vni-any?     empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ext-vni-mask?          string
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ext-count?              empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ext-mirror?             interface:interface-type
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ext-redirect?           interface:interface-type
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw ext-sflow?              empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw native?                 empty
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw tag?                    enumeration
  |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw (choice-dst-ip)?
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +---:(case-dst-ip-host) /*alt-name:"dst-ip-host"*/
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dst-ip-host?       inet:ipv4-address
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +---:(case-dst-ip)
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--rw dst-ip?         union
  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +---:(case-dst-ip-any)

```

```

|         +---rw dst-ip-any?           empty
| +---rw (choice-src-ip)?
| | +---:(case-src-ip-host) /*alt-name:"src-ip-host"*/
| | | +---rw src-ip-host?           inet:ipv4-address
| | +---:(case-src-ip)
| | | +---rw src-ip?               union
| | +---:(case-src-ip-any)
| | | +---rw src-ip-any?           empty
+---rw (choice-dst-port)?
| +---:(case-dst-port)
| | +---rw dst-port?               uint32
| +---:(case-dst-port-any)
| | +---rw dst-port-any?           empty
+---rw (choice-src-port)?
| +---:(case-src-port)
| | +---rw src-port?               uint32
| +---:(case-src-port-any)
| | +---rw src-port-any?           empty
+---rw overlay-transit [user-transit-name] /*alt-name:"overlay"*/
| +---rw user-transit-name          user-transit-name-type
| +---rw transit-overlay [access-group in-out]
| | +---rw access-group            string
| | +---rw in-out                  enumeration /*drop-node-name*/

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-xstp

Provides a data model for managing the Spanning Tree Protocols globally and for each interface.

The data model supports Spanning Tree Protocol (STP), Rapid STP, Multiple Spanning Tree Protocol (MSTP), Per-VLAN Spanning Tree (PVST), and Rapid PVST.

External augmentations

```
module: brocade-interface
+--rw xstp:spanning-tree
|   +--rw xstp:stp-shutdown?  empty
```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-xstp-ext

Provides a data model for obtaining operational data about the Spanning Tree Protocol.

RPCs

```

+---x get-stp-brief-info
|   +--ro input
|   |   +--ro (request-type)?
|   |   |   +---:(getnext-request)
|   |   |   |   +--ro last-rcvd-instance
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro instance-id?   uint32
|   |   +--ro output
|   |   |   +--ro spanning-tree-info
|   |   |   |   +--ro stp-mode?   stp-type
|   |   |   |   |   +--ro (spanning-tree-mode)?
|   |   |   |   |   |   +---:(stp)
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro stp
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro root-bridge
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro priority?   uint32
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro bridge-id?   bridge-id-type
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro hello-time?   uint32
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro max-age?   uint32
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro forward-delay? uint32
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro bridge
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro priority?   uint32
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro bridge-id?   bridge-id-type
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro hello-time?   uint32
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro max-age?   uint32
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro forward-delay? uint32
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro port
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro interface-type?   enumeration
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro interface-name?   union
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro spanningtree-enabled? boolean
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro if-index?   uint64
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro interface-id?   uint64
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro if-role?   stp-port-role
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro if-state?   stp-port-state
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro external-path-cost? uint32
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro internal-path-cost? uint32
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro configured-path-cost? uint32
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro designated-port-id? uint64
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro port-priority?   uint32
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro designated-bridge-id? bridge-id-type
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro port-hello-time?   uint32
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro forward-transitions-count? uint32
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro received-stp-type?   stp-type
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro transmitted-stp-type? stp-type
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro edge-port?   on-off-type
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro auto-edge?   yes-no-type
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro admin-edge?   yes-no-type
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro edge-delay?   uint32
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro configured-root-guard? on-off-type
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro oper-root-guard?   on-off-type
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro boundary-port?   yes-no-type
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro oper-bpdu-guard?   on-off-type
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro oper-bpdu-filter?   on-off-type
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro link-type?   stp-link-type
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro rx-bpdu-count?   uint64
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro tx-bpdu-count?   uint64
|   |   |   |   |   +---:(rstp)
|   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro rstp
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro root-bridge
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro priority?   uint32
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro bridge-id?   bridge-id-type
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro hello-time?   uint32
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro max-age?   uint32
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   +--ro forward-delay? uint32

```

```

+--ro bridge
| +--ro priority?          uint32
| +--ro bridge-id?       bridge-id-type
| +--ro hello-time?      uint32
| +--ro max-age?         uint32
| +--ro forward-delay?   uint32
+--ro transmit-hold-count? uint32
+--ro migrate-time?      uint32
+--ro port
  +--ro interface-type?   enumeration
  +--ro interface-name?   union
  +--ro spanningtree-enabled? boolean
  +--ro if-index?         uint64
  +--ro interface-id?     uint64
  +--ro if-role?          stp-port-role
  +--ro if-state?         stp-port-state
  +--ro external-path-cost? uint32
  +--ro internal-path-cost? uint32
  +--ro configured-path-cost? uint32
  +--ro designated-port-id? uint64
  +--ro port-priority?    uint32
  +--ro designated-bridge-id? bridge-id-type
  +--ro port-hello-time?  uint32
  +--ro forward-transitions-count? uint32
  +--ro received-stp-type? stp-type
  +--ro transmitted-stp-type? stp-type
  +--ro edge-port?        on-off-type
  +--ro auto-edge?        yes-no-type
  +--ro admin-edge?       yes-no-type
  +--ro edge-delay?       uint32
  +--ro configured-root-guard? on-off-type
  +--ro oper-root-guard?  on-off-type
  +--ro boundary-port?    yes-no-type
  +--ro oper-bpdu-guard?  on-off-type
  +--ro oper-bpdu-filter? on-off-type
  +--ro link-type?        stp-link-type
  +--ro rx-bpdu-count?    uint64
  +--ro tx-bpdu-count?    uint64
+--:(mstp)
  +--ro mstp
    +--ro root-bridge
      | +--ro priority?          uint32
      | +--ro bridge-id?       bridge-id-type
      | +--ro hello-time?      uint32
      | +--ro max-age?         uint32
      | +--ro forward-delay?   uint32
    +--ro bridge
      | +--ro priority?          uint32
      | +--ro bridge-id?       bridge-id-type
      | +--ro hello-time?      uint32
      | +--ro max-age?         uint32
      | +--ro forward-delay?   uint32
    +--ro transmit-hold-count? uint32
    +--ro migrate-time?      uint32
    +--ro port
      +--ro interface-type?   enumeration
      +--ro interface-name?   union
      +--ro spanningtree-enabled? boolean
      +--ro if-index?         uint64
      +--ro interface-id?     uint64
      +--ro if-role?          stp-port-role
      +--ro if-state?         stp-port-state
      +--ro external-path-cost? uint32
      +--ro internal-path-cost? uint32
      +--ro configured-path-cost? uint32
      +--ro designated-port-id? uint64
      +--ro port-priority?    uint32
      +--ro designated-bridge-id? bridge-id-type
      +--ro port-hello-time?  uint32
      +--ro forward-transitions-count? uint32
      +--ro received-stp-type? stp-type
      +--ro transmitted-stp-type? stp-type

```

```

    +--ro edge-port?                on-off-type
    +--ro auto-edge?                yes-no-type
    +--ro admin-edge?              yes-no-type
    +--ro edge-delay?              uint32
    +--ro configured-root-guard?   on-off-type
    +--ro oper-root-guard?         on-off-type
    +--ro boundary-port?           yes-no-type
    +--ro oper-bpdu-guard?         on-off-type
    +--ro oper-bpdu-filter?       on-off-type
    +--ro link-type?               stp-link-type
    +--ro rx-bpdu-count?           uint64
    +--ro tx-bpdu-count?           uint64
+--:(pvsstp)
  +--ro pvsstp [vlan-id]
    +--ro vlan-id                  interface:vlan-type
    +--ro root-bridge
      | +--ro priority?            uint32
      | +--ro bridge-id?         bridge-id-type
      | +--ro hello-time?        uint32
      | +--ro max-age?           uint32
      | +--ro forward-delay?     uint32
    +--ro bridge
      | +--ro priority?            uint32
      | +--ro bridge-id?         bridge-id-type
      | +--ro hello-time?        uint32
      | +--ro max-age?           uint32
      | +--ro forward-delay?     uint32
    +--ro transmit-hold-count?     uint32
    +--ro migrate-time?            uint32
    +--ro port
      +--ro interface-type?        enumeration
      +--ro interface-name?        union
      +--ro spanningtree-enabled?  boolean
      +--ro if-index?              uint64
      +--ro interface-id?          uint64
      +--ro if-role?               stp-port-role
      +--ro if-state?              stp-port-state
      +--ro external-path-cost?    uint32
      +--ro internal-path-cost?    uint32
      +--ro configured-path-cost?  uint32
      +--ro designated-port-id?    uint64
      +--ro port-priority?         uint32
      +--ro designated-bridge-id?  bridge-id-type
      +--ro port-hello-time?       uint32
      +--ro forward-transitions-count? uint32
      +--ro received-stp-type?     stp-type
      +--ro transmitted-stp-type?  stp-type
      +--ro edge-port?             on-off-type
      +--ro auto-edge?             yes-no-type
      +--ro admin-edge?            yes-no-type
      +--ro edge-delay?            uint32
      +--ro configured-root-guard? on-off-type
      +--ro oper-root-guard?       on-off-type
      +--ro boundary-port?         yes-no-type
      +--ro oper-bpdu-guard?       on-off-type
      +--ro oper-bpdu-filter?     on-off-type
      +--ro link-type?             stp-link-type
      +--ro rx-bpdu-count?         uint64
      +--ro tx-bpdu-count?         uint64
+--:(rpvsstp)
  +--ro rpvsstp [vlan-id]
    +--ro vlan-id                  interface:vlan-type
    +--ro root-bridge
      | +--ro priority?            uint32
      | +--ro bridge-id?         bridge-id-type
      | +--ro hello-time?        uint32
      | +--ro max-age?           uint32
      | +--ro forward-delay?     uint32
    +--ro bridge
      | +--ro priority?            uint32
      | +--ro bridge-id?         bridge-id-type
      | +--ro hello-time?        uint32

```

```

|         |         | +--ro max-age?          uint32
|         |         | +--ro forward-delay?    uint32
|         |         +--ro transmit-hold-count?  uint32
|         |         +--ro migrate-time?        uint32
|         |         +--ro port
|         |         | +--ro interface-type?    enumeration
|         |         | +--ro interface-name?    union
|         |         | +--ro spanningtree-enabled? boolean
|         |         | +--ro if-index?          uint64
|         |         | +--ro interface-id?      uint64
|         |         | +--ro if-role?          stp-port-role
|         |         | +--ro if-state?         stp-port-state
|         |         | +--ro external-path-cost? uint32
|         |         | +--ro internal-path-cost? uint32
|         |         | +--ro configured-path-cost? uint32
|         |         | +--ro designated-port-id? uint64
|         |         | +--ro port-priority?    uint32
|         |         | +--ro designated-bridge-id? bridge-id-type
|         |         | +--ro port-hello-time?  uint32
|         |         | +--ro forward-transitions-count? uint32
|         |         | +--ro received-stp-type? stp-type
|         |         | +--ro transmitted-stp-type? stp-type
|         |         | +--ro edge-port?        on-off-type
|         |         | +--ro auto-edge?        yes-no-type
|         |         | +--ro admin-edge?       yes-no-type
|         |         | +--ro edge-delay?       uint32
|         |         | +--ro configured-root-guard? on-off-type
|         |         | +--ro oper-root-guard?  on-off-type
|         |         | +--ro boundary-port?    yes-no-type
|         |         | +--ro oper-bpdu-guard?  on-off-type
|         |         | +--ro oper-bpdu-filter? on-off-type
|         |         | +--ro link-type?       stp-link-type
|         |         | +--ro rx-bpdu-count?   uint64
|         |         | +--ro tx-bpdu-count?   uint64
|         |         +--ro has-more?          boolean
|         |         +--ro last-instance
|         |         | +--ro instance-id?      uint32
+---x get-stp-mst-detail
+--ro input
| +--ro (request-type)?
|   +--:(getnext-request)
|     +--ro last-rcvd-instance
|       +--ro instance-id?  uint32
+--ro output
+--ro cist
| +--ro cist-root-id?      bridge-id-type
| +--ro cist-bridge-id?   bridge-id-type
| +--ro cist-reg-root-id? bridge-id-type
| +--ro root-forward-delay? uint32
| +--ro hello-time?      uint32
| +--ro max-age?         uint32
| +--ro max-hops?        uint32
| +--ro migrate-time?    uint32
| +--ro vlans
| | +--ro vlan-id*       interface:vlan-type
+--ro port
| +--ro interface-type?    enumeration
| +--ro interface-name?    union
| +--ro spanningtree-enabled? boolean
| +--ro if-index?          uint64
| +--ro interface-id?      uint64
| +--ro if-role?          stp-port-role
| +--ro if-state?         stp-port-state
| +--ro external-path-cost? uint32
| +--ro internal-path-cost? uint32
| +--ro configured-path-cost? uint32
| +--ro designated-port-id? uint64
| +--ro port-priority?    uint32
| +--ro designated-bridge-id? bridge-id-type
| +--ro port-hello-time?  uint32
| +--ro forward-transitions-count? uint32
| +--ro received-stp-type? stp-type

```



```

|     +---ro transmitted-stp-type?      stp-type
|     +---ro edge-port?                 on-off-type
|     +---ro auto-edge?                 yes-no-type
|     +---ro admin-edge?                yes-no-type
|     +---ro edge-delay?                uint32
|     +---ro configured-root-guard?     on-off-type
|     +---ro oper-root-guard?           on-off-type
|     +---ro boundary-port?             yes-no-type
|     +---ro oper-bpdu-guard?           on-off-type
|     +---ro oper-bpdu-filter?          on-off-type
|     +---ro link-type?                 stp-link-type
|     +---ro rx-bpdu-count?             uint64
|     +---ro tx-bpdu-count?             uint64
+---ro msti [instance-id]
|   +---ro instance-id                  uint32
|   +---ro msti-root-id?                bridge-id-type
|   +---ro msti-bridge-id?              bridge-id-type
|   +---ro msti-bridge-priority?        uint32
|   +---ro vlans
|   | +---ro vlan-id*                   interface:vlan-type
|   +---ro port
|   | +---ro interface-type?            enumeration
|   | +---ro interface-name?            union
|   | +---ro spanningtree-enabled?      boolean
|   | +---ro if-index?                  uint64
|   | +---ro interface-id?              uint64
|   | +---ro if-role?                   stp-port-role
|   | +---ro if-state?                  stp-port-state
|   | +---ro external-path-cost?        uint32
|   | +---ro internal-path-cost?        uint32
|   | +---ro configured-path-cost?      uint32
|   | +---ro designated-port-id?        uint64
|   | +---ro port-priority?             uint32
|   | +---ro designated-bridge-id?      bridge-id-type
|   | +---ro port-hello-time?           uint32
|   | +---ro forward-transitions-count? uint32
|   | +---ro received-stp-type?         stp-type
|   | +---ro transmitted-stp-type?      stp-type
|   | +---ro edge-port?                 on-off-type
|   | +---ro auto-edge?                 yes-no-type
|   | +---ro admin-edge?                yes-no-type
|   | +---ro edge-delay?                uint32
|   | +---ro configured-root-guard?     on-off-type
|   | +---ro oper-root-guard?           on-off-type
|   | +---ro boundary-port?             yes-no-type
|   | +---ro oper-bpdu-guard?           on-off-type
|   | +---ro oper-bpdu-filter?          on-off-type
|   | +---ro link-type?                 stp-link-type
|   | +---ro rx-bpdu-count?             uint64
|   | +---ro tx-bpdu-count?             uint64
+---ro has-more?                        boolean
+---ro last-instance
|   +---ro instance-id?                 uint32

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

brocade-zone

Provides a data model for configuring zones and retrieving operational zoning information.

RPCS

```

rpcs:
  +---x show-zoning-enabled-configuration
    +--ro input
      | +--ro (request-type)?
      |   +--:(get-request)
      |   | +--ro zone-name-pattern?    string
      |   +--:(get-next-request)
      |   +--ro last-rcvd-zone-name?    string
    +--ro output
      +--ro enabled-configuration
        +--ro cfg-name?                string
        +--ro enabled-zone [zone-name]
          | +--ro zone-name            string
          | +--ro member-entry [entry-name]
          |   +--ro entry-name        string
          +--ro has-more?              boolean

```

History

Release version	History
16r.1.00	This YANG module was introduced.

Custom RPCs

The following table lists the custom RPCs, their locations, and a brief synopsis.

TABLE 5 Custom RPCs

RPC name	Host module	Synopsis
activate-status	brocade-firmware	Returns firmware activation status.
bn-config-cmd	brocade-ras	Copies configuration data to and from the system.
bn-config-cmd-status	brocade-ras	Returns the status of the last configuration command.
dad-status	brocade-firmware	Displays the current status of firmware download.
fcoe-get-interface	brocade-fcoe-ext	Returns operational state details for an FCoE interface.
fcoe-get-login	brocade-fcoe-ext	Returns the login information about FCoE end nodes that have logged in to the managed device.
firmware-download	brocade-firmware	Returns the firmware information.
fwdl-status	brocade-firmware	Returns the status of the firmware download operation.
get-arp	brocade-arp	Returns ARP entries of the managed entity.
get-contained-in-ID	brocade-entity	Returns the slot or container name or ID, where the managed device is "contained in".
get-flexports	brocade-hardware	Retrieves the list of flexports.
get-interface-detail	brocade-interface-ext	Returns operational details of all the possible interfaces of the managed entity. Use this RPC to discover basic characteristics of all the interfaces in the system. Each sublayer below the internetwork layer of a network interface is considered to be an interface.
get-interface-switchport	brocade-interface-ext	Returns switch-port or Layer 2 characteristics of all the interfaces in the managed device.
get-ip-interface	brocade-interface-ext	Returns brief details of all interfaces, loopback and VE interface details of particular managed entity. PHY interface details of particular managed entity cannot be given.
get-last-config-update-time	brocade-vcs	Returns the time stamp of the last configuration change done on the managed device.
get-last-config-update-time-for-xpaths	brocade-vcs	Returns the time stamp of the last configuration change done on the managed device for Xpaths.
get-lldp-neighbor-detail	brocade-lldp-ext	Returns the details of all the neighboring interfaces of the managed entity.
get-mac-acl-for-intf	brocade-mac-access-list	Returns information about the MAC ACL applied on the specified interfaces.
get-mac-address-table	brocade-mac-address-table	Returns the MAC address table for a given MAC address.
get-media-detail	brocade-interface-ext	Returns the media properties of all the interfaces of the managed entity.

TABLE 5 Custom RPCs (continued)

RPC name	Host module	Synopsis
get-nameserver-detail	brocade-nameserver	Displays detailed information of the devices stored in the Name Server database.
get-netconf-client-capabilities	brocade-netconf-ext	Returns the vendor information for all NETCONF clients.
get-port-channel-detail	brocade-lag	Returns link aggregation control configuration parameters for all the port-channels in the system.
get-portchannel-info-by-intf	brocade-lag	Returns link aggregation control configuration parameters for a given aggregation port in the system.
get-port-profile-for-intf	brocade-port-profile-ext	Returns the port-profiles applied on ports and port-channels.
get-port-profile-status	brocade-port-profile-ext	Returns the status of a port-profile.
get-stp-brief-info	brocade-xstp-ext	Returns Spanning Tree Protocol (STP) information.
get-stp-mst-detail	brocade-xstp-ext	Returns Multiple Spanning Tree Protocol (MSTP) details.
get-system-uptime	brocade-system	Returns the time since the managed entity was last reinitialized.
get-vcs-details	brocade-vcs	Retains detailed VCS fabric information.
get-vlan-brief	brocade-interface-ext	Returns operational data for a given VLAN and enumeration of all the interfaces belonging to this VLAN.
get-vmppolicy-macaddr	brocade-vswitch	Takes vCenter name as mandatory input, data center name as optional input. All is not supported input anymore. Data center name added in output.
get-vnetwork-dvpgs	brocade-vswitch	Takes vCenter name as mandatory input, data center name as optional input. All is not supported input anymore. Data center name added in output.
get-vnetwork-dvs	brocade-vswitch	Takes vCenter name as mandatory input, data center name as optional input. All is not supported input anymore. Data center name added in output.
get-vnetwork-hosts	brocade-vswitch	Takes vCenter name as mandatory input, data center name as optional input. All is not supported input anymore. Data center name added in output.
get-vnetwork-portgroups	brocade-vswitch	Takes vCenter name as mandatory input, data center name as optional input. All is not supported input anymore. Data center name added in output.
get-vnetwork-vm	brocade-vswitch	Takes vCenter name as mandatory input, data center name as optional input. All is not supported input anymore.

TABLE 5 Custom RPCs (continued)

RPC name	Host module	Synopsis
		Data center name added in output.
get-vnetwork-vswitches	brocade-vswitch	Takes vCenter name as mandatory input, data center name as optional input. All is not supported input anymore. Data center name added in output. Returns discovered virtual switches.
get-vmpolicy-macaddr	brocade-vswitch	Returns the associations among Virtual Network Interface Cards (VNICs) or Virtual Machine Kernet Network Interface Cards (VMKNICs), port-groups, and port-profiles.
get-tunnel-info	brocade-tunnels-extrpcs	Retrieves summary of one or more tunnels from the switch.
get-tunnel-statistics	brocade-tunnels-extrpcs	Retrieves tunnel statistics such as count of bytes and frames transmitted and received.
l2traceroute	brocade-trilloam	Traces a TRILL route from a host source MAC address to a destination MAC address.
l2traceroute-result	brocade-trilloam	Returns the result of a TRILL traceroute.
logical-chassis-fwdl-sanity	brocade-firmware	Retrieves firmware download sanity check status.
logical-chassis-fwdl-status	brocade-firmware	Retrieves firmware activation status.
maps-get-all-policy	brocade-maps-ext	Retrieves the existing MAPS Policies.
maps-get-default-rules	brocade-maps-ext	Retrieves the existing MAPS Policies.
redundancy	brocade-ha	Enables high availability (HA).
reload	brocade-ha	Reloads HA.
set-http-application-url	brocade-http-redirect	Sets the HTTP application URL.
show-bare-metal-state	brocade-preprovision	Indicates the bare-metal state on the system.
show-clock	brocade-clock	Returns the date, time, and time zone.
show-fabric-trunk-info	brocade-fabric-service	Provides all ISL trunk information in a fabric.
show-fibrechannel-interface-info	brocade-fabric-service	Provides detailed information of Fibre Channel ports in the routing bridge.
show-firmware-version	brocade-firmware-ext	Returns firmware version information.
show-linkinfo	brocade-fabric-service	Returns details of all the links connected in the fabric.
show-ntp	brocade-ntp	Returns the active NTP server for the Brocade VCS fabric or specified switch.
show-portindex-interface-info	brocade-fabric-service	Returns the details of 10-GbEthernet and FCoE ports.
show-raslog	brocade-ras-ext	Returns RASlog entries.
show-support-save-status	brocade-ras-ext	Returns information about the status of a recent supportSave request.
show-system-info	brocade-ras-ext	Returns the routing bridge ID and MAC address of the switch.
show-system-monitor	brocade-system-monitor-ext	Returns system status information.
show-vcs	brocade-vcs	Provides general VCS fabric information.
show-zoning-enabled-configuration	brocade-zone	Returns the currently enabled zoning configuration information.

TABLE 5 Custom RPCs (continued)

RPC name	Host module	Synopsis
user-session-info	brocade-aaa-ext	Returns user role information.

Actions

The following table lists the actions, their locations, and a brief description of the purpose of each action.

TABLE 6 Actions

Action name	Host module	Node	Purpose
abort	brocade-event-handler	event-handler	Under Python event-management, aborts a specified event handler that is currently running.
action	brocade-event-handler	common-def:clear/event-handler	Specifies the Python script that will be triggered when an event occurs.
activate	brocade-fc-auth	secpolicy/action	Activates all the defined FC authorization policies.
activate	brocade-firmware	firmware	Activates the firmware download.
activations	brocade-event-handler	common-def:show	Activates an event handler on an RBridge and accesses event-handler activation mode.
add	brocade-license	common-def:show/license	Displays the license keys.
all	brocade-fabric-service	common-def:show/fabric	Returns fabric information.
auditlog	brocade-ras-ext	common-def:clear/logging	Clears the audit log.
auditlog	brocade-ras-ext	common-def:show/logging	Shows audit log information.
authenticate	brocade-crypto-ext	crypto/ca	Sets the authentication file from the host authentication server.
authenticate	brocade-crypto-ext	common-def:no	Sets the authentication file from the host authentication server.
bare-metal	brocade-preprovision	common-def:show/bare-metal/bare-metal	Indicates the bare-metal state on the system.
brief	brocade-nameserver	common-def:show/:	Gets a list of devices, listed by FCID, that are stored in the Name Server database.
burninerrclear	brocade-diagnostics	diag	Clears the errors that are stored in the nonvolatile storage on the slot during the burn-in process.
burninerrshow	brocade-diagnostics	common-def:show	Checks the error log.
burninstatus	brocade-diagnostics	common-def:show	Displays the status of last run system verification test.
certificates	brocade-crypto-ext	common-def:show /crypto/ca	Displays certificate details.
chassis	brocade-beacon	beacon/disable	Disables the chassis beacon.
chassis	brocade-beacon	beacon/enable	Enables the chassis beacon.
chassis	brocade-ras-ext	common-def:show/infra	Returns system information.
chassisreboot	brocade-ha	ha	Reboots the chassis.
clearerror	brocade-diagnostics	diag	Clears the diagnostics failure status.
clock	brocade-clock	clock-set-datetime	Sets the date and time.
clock	brocade-clock	clock-set-timezone	Sets the local time zone.
commit	brocade-firmware	firmware/download	Commits a firmware upgrade after evaluation.

TABLE 6 Actions (continued)

Action name	Host module	Node	Purpose
connector-group	brocade-hardware	common-def:show	Sets a connector group that FlexPort is allowed to access on the switch.
console	brocade-ras	ras/logging/raslog	Sets the severity levels for the RASLog console and allows users to temporarily stop showing RASLog messages on the console.
cpu	brocade-ras-ext	common-def:show/infra/process	Lists processes by CPU usage.
cpu	brocade-ras	resource monitor	Lists processes by CPU usage.
dadstatus	brocade-firmware	common-def:show/dhcp-auto-deployment	Displays the current status of firmware download.
description	brocade-ras-ext	rasman	Displays the details of the defined log modules.
detail	brocade-nameserver	common-def:show/:	Returns details about the configured name server.
dhchap	brocade-fc-auth	auth-secret	Configures authorization secret for DH-CHAP.
dhchap	brocade-fc-auth	common-def:no/fcsp/auth-secret	Deletes the authorization secret for DH-CHAP.
dhchap	brocade-fc-auth	common-def:show/fcsp/authsecret	Returns the device WWN for which a shared secret is configured.
dir	brocade-ras	system/usb	Displays the directory of a USB device.
directory	brocade-firmware	firmware:firmware/download/tftp/input	Specifies the directory from where the firmware is downloaded.
disable	brocade-chassis	chassis	Disables the chassis.
disable	brocade-chassis	chassis/beacon	Disables the chassis beacon.
disable	brocade-firmware	firmware/auto-sync	Disables the firmware download.
disable	brocade-ha	ha	Disables high availability.
dpod	brocade-license	common-def:show/enh-show-license-keys	Displays dynamic POD license information.
dump	brocade-ha	ha	Displays high availability status information.
dvpgs	brocade-vswitch	common-def:show/vnetwork	Shows discovered distributed virtual port-groups.
dvs	brocade-vswitch	common-def:show/vnetwork	Shows discovered distributed virtual switches.
enable	brocade-chassis	chassis	Enables the chassis.
enable	brocade-chassis	chassis/beacon	Enables the chassis beacon.
enable	brocade-firmware	firmware/auto-sync	Enables the firmware download.
enable	brocade-firmware	dhcp/auto-deployment	Enables auto-deployment of the firmware.
enable	brocade-ha	ha	Enables high availability.
enroll	brocade-crypto-ext	crypto/ca	Enrolls the trust point and generates the security certificate for HTTPS security.
erase	brocade-firmware	firmware/write	Returns switch to factory default state.

TABLE 6 Actions (continued)

Action name	Host module	Node	Purpose
exec	brocade-diagnostics	fos	Runs native Fabric OS commands.
failover	brocade-ha	ha	Causes HA failover.
fan	brocade-ras-ext	common-def:show/infra/ environment	Shows fan information.
fastboot	brocade-firmware	reboot	Reboots the control processor (CP), bypassing the power-on self-test (POST).
firmware	brocade-firmware-ext	common-def:show/firmware	Shows firmware auto-sync status.
firmwaredownloadhistory	brocade-firmware-ext	common-def:show/firmware	Returns a history of firmware downloads.
firmwaredownloadstatus	brocade-firmware-ext	common-def:show/firmware	Returns the firmware download status.
firmware-features	brocade-firmware-ext	common-def:show/firmware	Shows firmware features.
ftp	brocade-firmware	firmware/download	Downloads firmware with FTP.
ftp	brocade-firmware	firmware/download/default-config	Downloads firmware with FTP.
ftp	brocade-firmware	firmware/download/logical-chassis	Downloads firmware with FTP for logical chassis.
ftp	brocade-firmware	firmware/download/logical-chassis/ default-config	Downloads firmware with FTP for logical chassis.
ftp	brocade-firmware	firmware/install	Installs firmware with FTP.
ftp	brocade-ras	copy/support	Uploads support data to an FTP server.
gmsg	brocade-ras	auditlog	Generates an audit log message for an internal audit log test.
gmsg	brocade-ras	logtest/raslog	Generates a message for an internal RASlog test.
ha	brocade-ha	common-def:show/ha	Displays the HA state.
hardware-profile	brocade-hardware	common-def:show	Optimizes hardware resources.
history	brocade-ras-ext	common-def:show/infra	Shows history information.
hosts	brocade-vswitch	common-def:show/vnetwork	Displays discovered hosts.
id	brocade-license	common-def:show/license	Returns license IDs.
import	brocade-crypto-ext	crypto/ca	Imports the CA certificate for HTTPS security configuration.
import	brocade-crypto-ext	common-def:no	Imports the CA certificate for HTTPS security configuration.
info	brocade-ras-ext	common-def:show/infra/process	Shows system processes.
interactive	brocade-firmware	firmware/download	Downloads firmware interactively.
interface	brocade-beacon	beacon/disable	Disables the interface beacon.
interface	brocade-beacon	beacon/enable	Enables the interface beacon.
interface	brocade-threshold-monitor-ext	brocade-common-def:show/ defaults/brocade-threshold- monitor-ext:threshold	Shows default threshold and alert values for interface.
inventory	brocade-ras-ext	infra-inventory	Displays the inventory details.
isl	brocade-fabric-service	common-def:show/fabric- service:fabric	Returns fabric ISL information.

TABLE 6 Actions (continued)

Action name	Host module	Node	Purpose
islports	brocade-fabric-service	common-def:show/fabric-service:fabric	Returns fabric ISL port information.
l2traceroute	brocade-trilloam	trilloam	Traces a route between a source and destination MAC address.
ldapca	brocade-certutil	certutil/import	Imports the LDAP CA certificate.
ldapca	brocade-certutil	common-def:no/certutil	Deletes the LDAP CA certificate.
ldapcacerit	brocade-certutil	common-def:show/cert-util	Displays the LDAP CA certificate.
license	brocade-license	common-def:show/enh-show-license-keys	Displays license information.
linecard	brocade-linecard-management	common-def:show/linecardinfo	Configures a line card.
linecard	common-def:show	common-def:show/linecardinfo	Configures a line card.
linkinfo	brocade-fabric-service	common-def:show/fabric-service:fabric	Returns fabric ISL link information.
maps	brocade-maps-ext	common-def:show	
macaddr	brocade-vswitch	common-def:show/vnetwork/vmpolicy	Returns information about MAC address policies.
memory	brocade-ras-ext	common-def:show/infra/process	Lists processes by memory usage.
memory	brocade-ras	resource-monitor	Lists processes by memory usage.
message	brocade-ras-ext	rasman	Displays the details of the given RASlog message ID.
mm	brocade-linecard-management	common-def:show/mm:infor	Management module.
module	brocade-ras-ext	rasman	Displays the details of the given RAS module name.
monitor	brocade-system-monitor-ext	common-def:show/system-monitor-extensions:system	Returns monitor switch status.
monitor	brocade-threshold-monitor-ext	common-def:show/threshold-monitor-extensions:system	Returns monitor switch error statistics on an interface.
multicast	brocade-fabric-service	fabric/route	Displays multicast routing information, including the multicast tree, its root, priority, and so on.
mypubkey	brocade-crypto-ext	common-def:show/crypto/key	Displays the crypto key.
neighbor-state	brocade-fabric-state	fabric/route	Displays the FSPF link state information of a node. A full state indicates FSPF link state database exchange is complete and that the link can be used while making routing decisions.
nodefind	brocade-nameserver	common-def:show/:	Displays nodes matching a specified WWN or PID.
off	brocade-ras	system/usb	Disables the USB device.
on	brocade-ras	system/usb	Enables the USB device.
operation-info	brocade-zone	common-def:show/zoning	Returns zone database size information and the time stamp of the last change.
pathinfo	brocade-fabric-service	fabric/route	Displays routing information and states along a path covering multiple switches.

TABLE 6 Actions (continued)

Action name	Host module	Node	Purpose
pgs	brocade-vswitch	common-def:show/vnetwork	Returns information about discovered standard port-groups.
portledtest	brocade-diagnostics	diag	Runs various action modes on the port LEDs and validates the functionality.
portloopbacktest	brocade-diagnostics	diag	Sends frames between various ASICs on the switch and validates the ASIC functionality.
port-group	brocade-hardware	common-def:show/hardware	Displays the port-group information for the device.
port-side-exhaust	brocade-chassis	fan/airflow-direction	Sets the airflow direction to exhaust-side intake.
port-side-intake	brocade-chassis	fan/airflow-direction	Sets the airflow direction to port-side intake.
power	brocade-ras-ext	common-def:show/infra/environment	Shows power information.
power-off	brocade-linecard-management	common-def:show/linecardservice	Deactivates a line card.
power-on	brocade-linecard-management	linecardservice	Powers on a line card.
prbstest	brocade-diagnostics	diag	Performs pseudo-random binary-sequence tests.
raslog	brocade-ras-ext	common-def:clear/logging	Clears the RASlog.
raslog	brocade-ras-ext	common-def:show/logging	Shows RASlog information.
recover	brocade-firmware	firmware	Aborts the firmware operation that is ready to be activated and then commits the firmware.
redundancy	brocade-ha	common-def:show/redundancy	Shows high availability redundancy state.
reload	brocade-ha	common-def:show/system/reload	Reloads the system.
remove	brocade-license	license	Removes the license keys.
remove	brocade-ras	system/usb	Deletes a file from a USB device.
restore	brocade-firmware	firmware/download	Restores the original firmware after evaluation.
results	brocade-diagnostics	common-def:show/diag/post	Displays the post verification test result.
sanity-check	brocade-firmware	firmware/download	Conducts a sanity check on the firmware download.
scp	brocade-firmware	firmware/download	Downloads firmware with SCP.
scp	brocade-firmware	firmware/download/default-config	Downloads firmware with SCP.
scp	brocade-firmware	firmware/download/logical-chassis	Downloads firmware with SCP for logical chassis.
scp	brocade-firmware	firmware/download/logical-chassis/default-config	Downloads firmware with SCP for logical chassis.
scp	brocade-firmware	firmware/install	Installs firmware with SCP.
scp	brocade-ras	copy/support	Uploads support data to an SCP server.
security	brocade-threshold-monitor-ext	common-def:show/defaults	Displays default threshold and alert values for security.

TABLE 6 Actions (continued)

Action name	Host module	Node	Purpose
sensor	brocade-ras-ext	common-def:show/infra/ environment	Returns sensor information.
sessions	brocade-aaa	common-def:clear/login	Unlocks a user account.
setcycle	brocade-diagnostics	diag	Configures all the parameters required for the system verification test.
setdbg	brocade-diagnostics	diag	Changes the debug level.
sfm	brocade-linecard-management	common-def:show/sfminfo	Switch fabric module.
sfp	brocade-threshold-monitor-ext	common-def:show/defaults/ threshold-monitor- extensions:threshold	Displays default threshold and alert values for SFP.
sftp	brocade-firmware	firmware/download	Downloads firmware with SFTP.
sftp	brocade-firmware	firmware/download/default-config	Downloads firmware with SFTP.
sftp	brocade-firmware	firmware/download/logical-chassis	Downloads firmware with SFTP for logical-chassis.
sftp	brocade-firmware	firmware/download/logical-chassis/ default-config	Downloads firmware with SFTP for logical-chassis.
slots	brocade-linecard-management	common-def:show/slotsinfor	Modules present in the chassis.
sshkey	brocade-certutil	certutil/import	SSH public key import operation.
sshkey	brocade-certutil	common-def:no/cert-util	Displays username length error message.
sshkey	brocade-certutil	common-def:show/certutil:cert-util	Displays user name length error message.
start	brocade-ha	ha/sync	Syncs up the system.
status	brocade-diagnostics	common-def:show	Displays currently running diagnostic tests.
status	brocade-http-config	common-def:show /http/server	Displays HTTP server status.
status	brocade-ras-ext	common-def:show/copy-support	Shows copy support details.
status	brocade-sec-services	common-def:show/ssh/server	Displays the SSH server status.
status	brocade-sec-services	common-def:show/ssh/client	Displays the SSH client status.
status	brocade-sec-services	common-def:show/telnet/server	Displays the Telnet server status.
stop	brocade-ha	ha/sync	Syncs up the system.
support	brocade-ras-ext	common-def:clear/support	Clears support information.
support	brocade-ras-ext	common-def:show/support	Shows support information available for upload.
support-interactive	brocade-ras	copy	Enables interactive support data upload.
sync	brocade-firmware	firmware/download	Synchronizes the firmware with its peer.
syslogca	brocade-certutil	certutil/import	Imports the syslog server CA certificate.
syslogca	brocade-certutil	common-def:no/certutil	Deletes the syslog server CA certificate.
syslogcert	brocade-certutil	common-def:show/cert-util	Displays the syslog server CA certificate.
systemverification	brocade-diagnostics	diag	Runs a combination of various hardware diagnostic tests.

TABLE 6 Actions (continued)

Action name	Host module	Node	Purpose
temp	brocade-ras-ext	common-def:show/infra/ environment	Shows temperature information.
timezone	brocade-clock	common-def:no/clock	Returns the time zone information.
tftp	brocade-firmware	firmware:firmware/download	Downloads firmware with TFTP.
tftp	brocade-firmware	firmware/download/default-config	Downloads firmware with TFTP.
tftp	brocade-firmware	firmware/download/logical-chassis	Downloads firmware with TFTP for logical chassis.
tftp	brocade-firmware	firmware/download/logical-chassis/ default-config	Downloads firmware with TFTP for logical chassis.
topology	brocade-fabric-service	fabric/route	Provides fabric topology information as seen by a VCS fabric node, including the number of currently active paths to the destination, maximum number of hops to reach destination, cost of reaching destination, and so on.
trunk	brocade-fabric-service	common-def:show/fabric- service:fabric	Returns fabric ISL trunk information.
trustpoint	brocade-crypto-ext	common-def:show/crypto/ca	Defines the trust point for HTTPS security configuration.
turboramtest	brocade-diagnostics	diag	Performs a turbo static RAM (SRAM) test of the ASIC chips.
type	brocade-ras-ext	rasman	Displays the details of the RASlog messages based on the given RASlog message type.
unlock	brocade-aaa	user	Unlocks a user account.
usb	brocade-firmware	firmware/download	Downloads firmware from a USB device.
usb	brocade-firmware	firmware/download/default-config	Downloads firmware from a USB device.
usb	brocade-firmware	firmware/download/logical-chassis	Downloads firmware from a USB device for logical chassis.
usb	brocade-ras	copy	Uploads support data to a USB device.
users	brocade-aaa-ext	common-def:show/aaa-users	Accesses the user information.
version	brocade-firmware-ext	common-def:show/firmware	Returns the firmware version string.
vms	brocade-vswitch	common-def:show/vnetwork	Returns information about discovered VMs.
vss	brocade-vswitch	common-def:show/vnetwork	Returns information about standard virtual switches.
zonemember	brocade-nameserver	common-def:show/:	Displays all nodes zoned with a device matching a specified WWN or PID.